Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada by Magazine Post.

VOL. 45. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued February, 1960]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

LONDON:
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
56, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7

Price 10s. net

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

A. PERERA, *Chairman*, Ceylon.

C. K. REHEEM, *Vice-Chairman*, Pakistan.

W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E., United Kingdom.

J. G. MALLOCH, M.B.E., Ph.D., Canada.

E. J. DRAKE, Australia.

V. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., New Zealand.

J. F. BROOKS, Union of South Africa.

S. KRISHNAMURTI, India.

W. W. K. VANDERPUYE, Ghana.

J. D. DE SILVA, Federation of Malaya.

J. E. C. COVENTRY, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

C. E. LAMBERT, C.M.G., Colonial Territories.

Sir HERBERT HOWARD, *Secretary*, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Nr. Slough, Bucks.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Director and Editor
E. O. PEARSON, M.A.

Assistant Director
R. G. FENNAH, M.A.

Assistant Editor
R. F. AVERY, M.A.

Head Office—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7

Publication Office and Library—56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1960*

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

Abbott, H. G., **434.**
Abbott, W. S., 76, 77, 214, 290, 333, 381.
Abrahão, J., **111.**
Adler, S., **138.**
Agarwala, S. B. D., **338.**
Agarwala, S. D., **64.**
Agrawal, N. S., **214.**
Aiazzi-Mancini, M., 203, **298.**
Albrecht, F. O., **411.**
Aldridge, W. N., **470.**
Alfaro, A., **282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 289.**
Allen, M. D., **222.**
Allen, W. R., **76, 344.**
Amaral, S. Franco do, **5.**
Ananda Rau, S., **464.**
Anantanarayanan, K. P., **212.**
Anderson, J. M., **481.**
Anderson, L. D., **15.**
Anderson, N. H., **148.**
Androić, M., **301.**
Anglade, P., **115.**
Ankersmit, G. W., **206.**
Antonelli, C., **48.**
Antongiovanni, E., **44, 242, 296.**
App, B. A., **108, 183.**
Appanna, M., **341.**
Appert, J., **492.**
Arant, F. S., **98.**
Araujo e Silva, A. G. d', **364.**
Armitage, H. M., **13, 351.**
Armstrong, T., **341.**
Arnott, D. A., **483.**
Arthur, B. W., **98, 105.**
Ascher, K. R. S., **332.**
Ash, C. R., **75, 279.**
Ashall, C., **495.**
Askew, W. L., **76, 344.**
Attiah, H. H., **167.**
Atwal, A. S., **397.**
Audemard, H., **291.**
Avens, A. W., **17, 92.**
Avidov, Z., **139, 160.**
Ayappa, P. K., **220.**
Ayre, G. L., **148.**
Aziz, S. A., **419.**
Azpilicueta, G. Santaolalla, **246.**

Baccolo, S., **4.**
Bachmann, F., **240.**
Backs, R. H., **228.**
Badawy, A., **165, 166.**
Badgley, M. E., **429.**
Bailey, S. W., **157, 417.**
Baker, V. H., **94.**
Balachowsky, A. S., **134.**
Balch, R. E., **57.**
Bald, J. G., **425.**
Ball, H. J., **190, 440.**
Banerjee, S. N., **35, 64, 213, 314, 463.**
Banks, C. J., **488, 489.**
Baptist, B. A., **415, 416.**
Barat, H., **172.**
Barber, I. A., **374.**
Barker, J. S., **347.**
Barlow, J. S., **487.**
Bärner, J., **372.**
Barnes, D., **93.**
Barnes, J. M., **394.**
Barnes, M. M., **75.**
Barontini, A., **297.**
Barr, H. E., **466.**
Barrett, C. F., **344.**
Basavanna, G. P. Channa, **463.**
Basu, A. C., **314.**
Basu, A. N., **35, 64, 463.**
Batiashvili, I. D., **307.**
Bazzi, B., **293.**
Beament, J. W. L., **218.**
Beckel, W. E., **197.**
Becker, W. B., **434.**
Beckham, C. M., **357.**
Beer, R. E., **58.**
Behura, B. K., **215.**
Beingolea, O., **145.**
Bella, D. Della, **3.**
Benassy, C., **116, 117.**
Benavides, G. M., **258.**
Benjamin, D. M., **276.**
Bennett, F. D., **228.**

Bennett, S. H., **138.**
Benton, C., **201.**
Berg, G. H., **445.**
Bergman, B. H. H., **87, 145.**
Berville, P., **123.**
Bess, H. A., **230.**
Betrem, J. G., **372.**
Bevan, D., **237.**
Bhambhani, H. J., **62, 502.**
Bhatia, S. S., **394.**
Bhatta, K. Lakshminarayana, **211.**
Bickley, W. E., **277, 278.**
Biliotti, E., **44, 127.**
Binaghi, G., **130, 294, 380.**
Bindra, O. S., **500.**
Bird, F. T., **57.**
Bishopp, F. C., **184.**
Bissell, T. L., **431.**
Bjegović, P., **302.**
Blache, M., **124.**
Blais, J. R., **6.**
Blanc, F. L., **153.**
Blanchard, E. E., **475.**
Blanchard, R. A., **21.**
Bletchly, J. D., **39, 389.**
Blinn, R. C., **70.**
Blunck, H., **229.**
Bodenheimer, F. S., **462.**
Bogavac, M., **134.**
Bogdanova, N. L., **472.**
Bognár, S., **204, 205, 452.**
Bogush, P. P., **423.**
Bohart, G. E., **138.**
Bollaerts, D., **294.**
Bonnemaison, L., **1, 382.**
Borg, Å., **457.**
Börner, C., **229.**
Bosch, R. van den, **268.**
Boswell, V. R., **8.**
Bournier, A., **124.**
Bouron, H., **123.**
Boush, G. M., **94.**
Bowden, J., **412.**
Box, H. E., **62.**
Boyce, H. R., **175.**
Bradley, R. H. E., **367.**
Brammanis, L., **458.**
Branco, A. J. F. Castel-, **493.**
Brandt, H., **453.**
Brann jr., J. L., **71.**
Braun, H., **293.**
Bray, D. F., **194.**
Brazzel, J. R., **16.**
Breakey, E. P., **58.**
Brett, C. H., **279, 363.**
Brett, G. A., **217.**
Brian, M. V., **138.**
Briant, A. M., **19.**
Brien, R. M., **113.**
Brierley, P., **71.**
Briggs, J. B., **235, 334.**
Brimblecombe, A. R., **449.**
Brindley, T. A., **18, 29, 104.**
Broadbent, L., **138.**
Brookes, R. F., **421.**
Brooks, M. A., **483.**
Brown, A. W. A., **435.**
Brown, B. E., **435.**
Brown, H. E., **443.**
Brown, W. B., **163.**
Brubaker, R. W., **363.**
Bruel, W. E. van den, **294.**
Brunner, Yu. N., **422.**
Bryson, H. R., **58, 263.**
Buckner, C. H., **57.**
Buckner, R. C., **151.**
Bull, J. O., **390.**
Bünzli, G. H., **399, 491.**
Burbidge, D. P., **110.**
Burgerjon, A., **384.**
Burke, H. B., **436.**
Burkhardt, C. C., **58, 90.**
Burnett, G. F., **497.**
Burrage, R. H., **19, 185.**
Butani, D. K., **69, 214.**
Butler, C. G., **71.**
Butler, L. I., **184.**
Büttiker, W. W. G., **399, 491.**
Buxton, J. S., **452.**

Cabal Concha, A., **88.**
Callenbach, J. A., **223.**
Camp, A. F., **71.**
Campbell, R. E., **225.**
Campbell, W. V., **279.**
Cañizo, J. del, **289.**
Canning, E. U., **494.**
Carlotti, G., **447.**
Carlson, E. C., **435.**
Carman, G. E., **103, 356.**
Carmona B., C., **258.**
Carne, P. B., 451.
Carter, R. H., **108.**
Cartier, J. J., **352.**
Cass, L. M., **228, 256.**
Castel-Branco, A. J. F., **493.**
Cats, V. de Meester-Manger, **203.**
Cavalloro, R., **300.**
Cendaña, S. M., **75.**

Chada, H. L., **353.**
Chamberlain, R., **490.**
Chamberlain, W. F., **196, 434, 437.**
Chandler, S. C., **12.**
Chandy, K. C., **141.**
Channa Basavanna, G. P., **463.**
Chant, D. A., **148, 336, 403.**
Chapman, A. J., **443.**
Chapman, J. A., **7, 281.**
Chapman, P. J., **19, 266.**
Chapman, R. F., **499.**
Charpentier, L. J., **195, 276.**
Chatterjee, B. K., **213.**
Chatterjee, S. N., **500.**
Chatters, R. M., **426.**
Cheema, P. S., **220.**
Chisholm, D., **180.**
Christenson, L. D., **107.**
Christian, M. B., **89.**
Church, N. S., **55, 179.**
Ciampolini, M., **48, 51.**
Clancy, D. W., **186.**
Clark, E. C., **433, 438.**
Clark, P. H., **254.**
Clark, P. J., **466.**
Clarke, J. F. G., **75, 145, 146.**
Clausen, C. P., **156, 185.**
Cleland, J. W., **174.**
Close, D. H., **425.**
Cochran, D. G., **160.**
Cochran, J. H., **191.**
Cockerham, K. L., **89.**
Collins, W. E., **427.**
Collyer, E., **234.**
Compere, H., **131, 377.**
Concha, A. Cabal, **88.**
Connell, W. A., **356.**
Connin, R. V., **91, 274.**
Connola, D. P., **325.**
Coombs, C. W., **61.**
Coppel, H. C., **57.**
Coquard, **252.**
Corbet, P. S., **313.**
Cornwell, P. B., **308, 317, 390.**
Costantino, G., **80, 82, 298, 452.**
Coste, R., **376.**
Coutin, R., **116.**
Couture, R., **322.**
Couturier, A., **117, 292.**
Cowan jr., C. B., **439.**
Cowger, J. I., **102.**
Cox, C. E., **17.**
Cox, H. C., **104.**
Cressman, A. W., **156.**
Crocker, C. D., **391.**
Crook, L. J., **390.**
Crooke, M., **236, 237.**
Crow, J. F., **138.**
Curran, C. H., 226.
Curtis jr., O. F., **266.**
Cuscianna, N., **82.**

Dahm, P. A., **138, 394, 425.**
Dahms, R. G., **357.**
Dale, W. E., **254.**
Dale, W. T., **308.**
Daniels, N. E., **192, 362, 426.**
d'Araujo e Silva, A. G., **364.**
Davatchi, A., **42, 292, 504.**
Davey, J. T., **120.**
Davey, K. G., **257, 487.**
David, W. A. L., **218, 470.**
Davidow, B., **14.**
Davies, R. G., **393.**
Davis, E. G., **201.**
Davis, J. M., **99, 187, 265.**
Davis, J. W., **439.**
Davis, R. L., **346.**
De, R. K., **33, 193.**
Deal, A. S., **75, 267.**
DeBach, P., **378.**
Decelle, J., **80, 119.**
Decker, F. E., **309.**
Deen, O. T., **89, 106.**
deFreitas, A. S., **320.**
del Cañizo, J., **289.**
Delgado M., N., **258.**
Della Bella, D., **3.**
del Rivero, J. M., **287, 288.**
del Rosario, M. S. E., **75.**
Delucchi, V., **239, 379.**
de Meester-Manger Cats, V., **203.**
Denmark, H. A., **156.**
de Ong, E. R., **258.**
de Pietri-Tonelli, P., **243, 293, 297, 370.**
de Sacy, R. Silvestre, **383.**
De Silva, M. D., **417.**
DeTar, J. E., **153.**
de Tella, R., **71.**
Dethier, V. G., **70.**
Dickson, R. C., **11.**
Diehl, S. G., **426.**
Dietrick, E. J., **268.**
di Martino, E., **83, 133, 244, 367, 413.**
Dinther, J. B. M. van, **86, 87, 145.**
Ditman, L. P., **17, 277, 279, 431.**
Djurkić, J., **302.**
Dobson, R. C., **271.**

Dogger, J. R., **430.**
Domínguez García-Tejero, F., **289.**
Dominick, C. B., **280.**
Donald, R. G., **312, 313.**
Doncaster, J. P., **61.**
Dorsey, C. K., **189.**
Douglas, W. A., **21.**
Douglass, J. R., **102, 271, 354.**
Downing, R. S., **146, 341, 504.**
Drees, H., **249.**
Drooz, A. T., **276.**
Duerden, J. C., **63.**
Duffy, E. A. J., **373.**
Dun, G. S., **465.**
Duncan, J., **322.**
Dunn, P. H., **226.**
Dunning, R. A., **59.**
DuPorte, E. M., **138.**
Dürr, H. J. R., **400.**
Dusaussoy, G., **116.**
Dustan, G. G., **341.**
Dutky, S. R., **409.**
Dutt, N., **62.**
Düzgüneş, Z., **331.**
Džutevski, B., **460.**

Early, J. D., **191, 275.**
Eastop, V. F., **315.**
Eden, W. G., **104, 194, 200, 275.**
Edwards, B. A. B., **375.**
Eichorn, D., **156.**
Eitel, W. J., **183.**
Eldin, E. A. Zein-, **260.**
Ellertson, F. E., **282.**
Ellis, P. E., **495.**
Ely, R. E., **108, 162.**
Emden, F. I. van, **138.**
Enkerlin-S, D., **359.**
Enoch, **172.**
Entwistle, H. M., **221, 312.**
Entwistle, P. F., **310.**
Ernould, L., **455.**
Ertürk, H., **462.**
Evans, J. O., **373.**
Evans, W. G., **19.**
Evenhuis, H. H., **85.**
Eyndhoven, G. L. van, **86.**

Fahey, J. E., **104.**
Fairchild, P. L. K., **121.**
Fell, W. H., **110.**
Fenili, G. A., **449.**
Fennah, R. G., **72, 80.**
Fergus, E. N., **151.**
Fernando, H. E., **36.**
Féron, M., **291, 455.**
Fidler, J. H., **233.**
Fielding, A. H., **137.**
Fife, L. C., **361.**
Figueroa P., A., **258.**
Finlayson, D. G., **347.**
Finney, D. J., 421.
Finney, G. L., **107.**
Fisher, K. C., **481.**
Fisher, R. C., **389.**
Fjelddalen, J., **41, 330.**
Flanders, S. E., **377.**
Fleschner, C. A., **429.**
Fletcher, D. S., **231.**
Flippin, R. S., **261.**
Flock, R. A., **476.**
Floyd, E. H., **12.**
Foott, W. H., **343, 344.**
Forbes, A. R., **267.**
Foresti, B., **298.**
Forgash, A. J., **95.**
Foschi, S., **447.**
Foster, A. C., **408.**
Foster, J. R., **20.**
Fowler, V. W., **329.**
Fox, C. J. S., **343.**
Fraenkel, G., **70.**
Franco do Amaral, S., **5.**
Franssen, C. J. H., **85, 207.**
Frappa, C., **171, 232.**
Frazier, N. W., **477.**
Frediani, D., **47, 129, 244.**
Freeman, T. N., **479.**
Frézal, P., **240.**
Frick, K. E., **151, 406, 480.**
Frisch, K. von, **70.**
Fronk, W. D., **226, 349.**
Fukuto, T. R., **181, 186, 394.**
Fuller, H. S., **71.**

Gaines, J. C., **138.**
Gaines, R. C., **98, 441.**
Gair, R., **329.**
Galichet, P. F., **42.**
Gallego M., F. L., **252.**
Gallo, F., **300.**
Gambaro, P., **379.**
Gambrill, R. G., **235.**
Gammon, C., **25.**
Gangrade, G. A., **339.**
Ganong, R. Y., **367.**
García, S. Planes, **245, 287, 288.**

García-Tejero, F. Domínguez, **289.**
Gardner, J. C. M., **373.**
Gardner, K., **120.**
Garman, P., **354.**
Gast, R. T., **275.**
Gauthier, J. L., **123.**
Gay, F. J., **450.**
Georgala, M. B., **334, 371.**
George, C. J., 61.
George, K. S., **420.**
Georghiou, G. P., **461.**
Gerasimov, A. M., **424.**
Gerolt, P., **315.**
Ghent, A. W., **174.**
Giang, P. A., **279, 467.**
Giardini, A., **48.**
Gibson, K. E., **102.**
Gillham, E. M., **316.**
Giordani, G., **295.**
Giraldi, G., **369.**
Gireau, R., **115.**
Glass, E. H., **19.**
Glick, P. A., **30, 183, 480.**
Glushchenko, A. F., **306.**
Gøhrn, V., **121.**
Gojmerac, W. L., **223, 440.**
Gómez-Menor Guerrero, J. M., **289.**
Gómez-Menor Ortega, J., **289.**
Gonçalves, C. R., **364.**
Gooden, E. L., **29, 440.**
Goodman, A., **232.**
Goormans, C., **169.**
Gordon, H. T., **70.**
Gorlenko, M. V., **391.**
Gorȳshin, N. I., **251.**
Gouck, H. K., **21.**
Gough, H. C., **319.**
Govier, D. A., **385.**
Graham, S. A., **71.**
Grainger, M. M., **92.**
Gravells, R., **481.**
Gray, H. E., **159.**
Grayson, J. M., **160.**
Greaves, T., **450.**
Green, G. W., **320.**
Green, H. L., **257.**
Gries, S. Zimmerman-, **379.**
Griot, M., 475.
Grison, P., **127, 381, 383.**
Griswold, C. L., **281, 360.**
Grisyuk, N. M., **474.**
Grosch, D. S., **430.**
Groves, J. R., **234, 235, 335.**
Grylls, N. E., **465.**
Guagliumi, P., **72.**
Guennelon, G., **455.**
Guerrero, J. M. Gómez-Menor, **289.**
Guiza, F. E., **363.**
Gunther, F. A., **70.**
Gupta, R. L., **339.**
Gurr, L., **174.**
Guthrie, F. E., **192, 193, 266, 275, 427.**
Guy, R., **123.**
Gyrisco, G. G., **19, 185.**

Haarer, A. E., **78.**
Habib, A., **164.**
Hackerott, H. L., **260.**
Hadžistević, D., **460.**
Haegermark, U., **454.**
Hagedorn, D. J., **478.**
Haines, R. G., **361.**
Hall, I. M., **15.**
Hall, J. C., **429.**
Hall, S. A., **467.**
Hallock, H. C., **106, 271.**
Hami, M. A., **35.**
Hammad, S. M., **167.**
Hammond, G. H., **37.**
Handford, R. H., **482.**
Hanna, A. D., **471.**
Hanna, R. L., **359.**
Hanson, W. D., **428.**
Haoue, M. Wasiul, **69.**
Haque, E., **339.**
Haque, M. W., **338, 502.**
Harcourt, D. G., **228, 256.**
Hardy, D. E., **160.**
Hardy, F., 74.
Harlow, P. A., **386.**
Harpaz, I., **14.**
Harries, F. H., **107, 268.**
Harris, W. V., **120.**
Harrison, F. P., **277.**
Hartwig, E. K., **117, 412.**
Harvey, T. L., **260.**
Haws, B. A., **346.**
Haynes, H. L., **404.**
Hayward, L. A. W., **63.**
Hazneci, R., **332.**
Heathcote, G. D., **388.**
Heatherington, W., **471.**
Heimpel, A. M., **8, 57, 178.**
Heintz, E., **210.**
Heinze, K., **25, 229.**
Hellqvist, H., **40.**
Henriksen, H. A., **121.**
Hernandez, C. Marín, **87.**
Heron, R. J., **319.**

Hervey, G. E. R., **271.**
Hesse, P. R., **119.**
Heuser, S. G., **163.**
Highland, H. A., **199.**
Hightower, B. G., **279, 280.**
Hill, A. R., **417, 484.**
Hill, C. H., **188.**
Hills, O. A., **101.**
Hinman, F. G., **18.**
Hinrichs, H. A., **154.**
Hipp, W. A., **362.**
Hitchcock, S., **479.**
Hobbs, G. A., **57, 180, 485.**
Hodson, A. C., **93, 273, 483.**
Hofmaster, R. N., **355.**
Hogan, T. W., **374.**
Holbrook, D. V., **470.**
Holdaway, F. G., **112, 149, 209, 450.**
Holling, C. S., **321.**
Hollings, M., **384.**
Hollingsworth, J. P., **183.**
Holloway, J. R., **107.**
Hopewell, W. W., **481.**
Hopkins, A. R., **32, 436.**
Hopping, G. R., 479.
Hord, H. H. V., **261.**
Hornstein, I., **394, 467.**
Hoskins, W. M., **70.**
Hough, W. S., **188, 409.**
House, H. L., **487.**
Howe, R. W., **215, 217.**
Howland, A. F. **191, 225.**
Hoy, J. M., **37.**
Hoyt, C. P., **410.**
Hubbell, T. H., **70.**
Hudon, M., **446.**
Hurpin, B., **3, 300, 454.**
Hurst, F., **173.**
Hurtig, H., **481.**
Husain Zaheer, S., **396.**
Hussey, N. W., **238, 391.**
Hyche, L. L., **31, 104, 275.**

Ibrahim, M. M., **167.**
Imms, A. D., **393.**
Inouye, M., **250.**
Isaakidès, C. A., **84.**
Ishii, T., **114.**
Isler, D. A., **100, 265.**
Ivany, J. J. H. Szent-, **34, 465.**
Ives, W. G. H., **176, 179.**
Ivy, E. E., **359.**
Iwata, K., **37.**
Izzard, R. J., **212.**

Jacks, H., **466.**
Jacobson, F. B., **362.**
Jacobson, M., **467, 468.**
Janjua, N. A., **65.**
Jannone, G., **294.**
Janvier, H., **187.**
Jefferson, R. N., **181, 272, 425.**
Jenkins, L., **197.**
Jensen, D. D., **202, 479.**
Jewett, H. H., **151.**
Johansen, C., **432.**
Johnson, C. G., **76, 221,** 388.
Johnson, W. T., **442.**
Johnston, H. B., **79.**
Johnston, T. H., **357.**
Jones, E. T., **185.**
Jones, J., **477.**
Jørgensen, J., **39, 456.**
Jørstad, I., **330.**
Jotwani, M. G., **338.**
Joubert, C. J., **400.**
Jourdan, M. L., **444.**
Joyce, R. J. V., **232.**
Juutinen, P., **458.**

Kalandadze, L. P., **475.**
Kaloostian, G. H., **26, 110, 198.**
Kamenkova, K. V., **473.**
Kangas, E., **234.**
Kantzes, J. G., **17.**
Kapur, A. P., **66.**
Kashef, A., **253.**
Kaussari, M., **134.**
Kearns, C. W., **70,** 138.
Keifer, H. H., **153, 326.**
Kelsey, J. M., **172, 173.**
KenKnight, G., **477.**
Kenten, J., **470.**
Kern, F., **72.**
Kerr, S. H., **100.**
Kerr jr., T. W., **197, 269, 281.**
Keyder, S., **332.**
Khadzhibeĭli, Z. K., **307, 422.**
Khalifa, A., **165, 166.**
Khan, M. Q., **141, 212, 396, 503.**
Khot, K. N. S., **501.**
Kido, H., **74.**
Kiefer, A. S., **28.**
King, D. R., **272, 274.**
King, E. W., **402.**
King, K. M., **267.**
Kinghorn, J. M., **7.**
Kirk, V. M., **190.**
Kirkpatrick, T. W., **74, 453.**

Klapperich, B. J., **223.**
Kloft, W., **229.**
Klomp, H., **328.**
Klostermeyer, E. C., **184, 438.**
Knipling, E. F., **138.**
Koizumi, K., **208.**
Konar, G., **33, 193.**
Kono, T., **415.**
Kozarzhevskaya, É. F., **472.**
Kramer, M., **255.**
Krantz, G. W., **26.**
Kreĭtsberg, V. É., **305, 424.**
Krieg, A., **5.**
Kring, J. B., **324, 359, 360.**
Kuitert, L. C., **192.**
Kukhtina, A. V., **307.**
Kulash, W. M., **97.**
Kulkarny, H. L., **141.**
Kung, K. S., **464.**
Kunkel, L. O., **59.**
Kuzmić, N., **134.**

Labeyrie, V., **125, 126.**
Lafrance, J., **227.**
Lagaude, V., **207.**
Laird jr., E. F., **11.**
Lakshminarayana Bhatta, K., **211.**
Lal, Rattan, **66, 218, 339.**
Lambrech, J. A., **404.**
Landis, B. J., **184.**
Lane, W. R., **257.**
Lasaga, V., **445.**
Laudani, H., **254.**
Lauffer, M. A., **229.**
Laug, E. P., **14.**
Laughlin, R., **219.**
Lazarević, B., **460.**
Leach, J. G., **189.**
Leech, H. B., **149.**
Lees, A. D., **70.**
Lefkovitch, L. P., **468.**
Leius, K., **57.**
Lejeune, R. R., **57, 110.**
Lemoigne, M., **126.**
Lhoste, J., **410.**
Lienk, S. E., **266.**
Lilly, C. E., **57, 180, 485.**
Lilly, J. H., **70.**
Lindauer, M., **70.**
Lindgren, D. L., **25, 356.**
Lindquist, A. W., **138.**
Lindquist, D. A., **425.**
Lindsay, D. R., **71.**
Lipke, H., **70.**
List, G. M., **150.**
Lister, R. M., **312, 313.**
Littau, V. C., **202.**
Lizer y Trelles, C. A., **111.**
Lloyd, D. C., **484.**
Loan, C., **149.**
Logothetis, C., **64.**
Lord, F. T., **486.**
Lord, K. A., **470.**
Loschiavo, S. R., **175, 228.**
Louw, B. K., **117.**
Lovely, W. G., **104.**
Lowe, A. D., **376.**
Lüdicke, M., **229.**
Lupo, V., **332.**

McAlister, H. J., **186.**
MacAndrews, A. H., **26.**
McCabe, J. B., **417.**
MacCarthy, H. R., **482.**
MacCuaig, R. D., **137, 318, 387.**
McDermid, E. M., **233.**
McDonald, D., 73.
McDowall, F. H., **173.**
MacEachern, C. R., **180.**
Maceljski, M., **460.**
McEwen, F. L., **271.**
McGugan, B. M., **77.**
McIntosh, A. H., **388.**
McIntyre, T., **325.**
McKinlay, K. S., **168.**
McLean, D. L., **197.**
MacLellan, C. R., **342.**
MacLeod, D. M., **57, 403.**
McLeod, J. H., 479.
McMullen, L. H., **402.**
McPhail, M., **363.**
MacPhee, A. W., **180.**
McPherson, J. E., **269.**
Madsen, H. F., **153, 273, 348.**
Maeda, S., **107.**
Maksimova, T. S., **391.**
Maksimović, M., **460.**
Malcolm, D. R., **224.**
Mal'kovskiĭ, M. P., **422.**
Mallamaire, A., **79.**
Mancini, M. Aiazzi-, 203, **298.**
Manger Cats, V. de Meester-, **203.**
Manickavasagar, P., **36, 143.**
Mann, S. L. W., **481.**
Manninger, G. A., **247.**
Mapother, H. R., **309.**
Maramorosch, K., **201, 202, 203, 229, 476.**

March, R. B., **181, 186.**
Mariconi, F. A. Menezes, **5, 365.**
Marín Hernandez, C., **87.**
Marsh, J. W., **265.**
Marshall, Sir G. A. K., **215.**
Marshall, J., **445.**
Martin, D. F., **16, 279, 280, 436.**
Martin, Hubert, **70.**
Martin, J. L., **486.**
Martineau, R., **265.**
Martino, E. di, **83, 133, 244, 367, 413.**
Martouret, D., **127.**
Martyn, E. J., **372, 451.**
Masi, L., 130.
Mason, H. C., **439.**
Mathys, G., **246.**
Matsumori, H., **107.**
Maughan, F. B., **347.**
Maxon, M. G., **186.**
Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A., **392.**
Medler, J. T., **21.**
Meester-Manger Cats, V. de, **203.**
Mehra, B. P., **66.**
Meier, W., **209.**
Melis, A., **45, 47, 446, 447.**
Melis, R., **53.**
Mellini, E., **129.**
Meltzer, J., **85, 333.**
Mendenhall, W. T., **351.**
Mendes, L. O. T., **71, 72.**
Menezes Mariconi, F. A., **5, 365.**
Menon, K. P. V., **210, 336.**
Menor Guerrero, J. M. Gómez-, **289.**
Menor Ortega, J. Gómez-, **289.**
Merkl, M. E., **23.**
Merrell, D. J., **262.**
Metcalf, R. L., **181, 186, 394, 504.**
Michelbacher, A. E., **31, 90, 406, 479.**
Middelem, C. H. Van, **24, 427, 428.**
Middlekauff, W. W., **437, 479.**
Miles, M., **134, 222.**
Miller, B. S., **185.**
Miller, C. A., **7.**
Miller, D., **256.**
Miller, L. A., **256.**
Miller, N. C. E., **217.**
Miller, W. E., **154.**
Milliron, H. E., **345.**
Mimaud, J., **123.**
Mirchah-Valad, E., **292.**
Missonnier, J., **1, 248.**
Moericke, V., 388.
Mohrer, I., **160.**
Moiseev, A. E., **423.**
Monastero, S., **299.**
Monro, H. A. U., **446.**
Monteith, A. E., **483.**
Monteith, L. G., **404.**
Monti, L., **296.**
Mookherjee, P. B., **340.**
Moorefield, H. H., **404.**
Moreland, C. R., **363.**
Morgan, C. V. G., **148, 445, 504.**
Morishita, F. S., **181, 272, 425.**
Morris, D. S., **374.**
Morris, H. F., **272.**
Morris, R. F., **177.**
Morrison, H. E., **20.**
Moutia, L. A., **252.**
Muesebeck, C. F. W., **324, 345, 377, 378, 405, 478.**
Mukerji, S., **500.**
Muldrew, J. A., **57.**
Mulla, M. S., **345.**
Munger, F., **109.**
Murbach, R., **380.**
Murthy, D. V., **141, 212, 396, 503.**
Muthu, M., **213.**

Nacamuli, S., **51.**
Nagatomi, A., **37.**
Nagel, R. H., **187.**
Naidu, M. B., **396.**
Narayanan, E. S., **340, 502.**
Neilson, W. T. A., **227, 485.**
Neiswander, R. B., **154.**
Newsom, L. D., **89, 269.**
Newton, R. C., **429.**
Nickerson, B., **41.**
Nicol, J., **309.**
Nirula, K. K., **142, 210, 336, 337.**
Nishida, T., **209, 230.**
Nizamlıoğlu, K., **292.**
Nonveiller, G., **160.**
Nuorteva, M., **459.**
Nuorteva, P., **160.**

Oatman, E., **31.**
O'Brien, R. D., **138, 350.**
Ogloblin, A., **327.**
Oinonen, E. A., **459.**
Ong, E. R. de, **258.**
Orian, G., **172.**
Orlando, A., **111, 365.**
Ortega, J. C., **153.**
Ortega, J. Gómez-Menor, **289.**
Ossiannilsson, F., 41.
Ossowski, L. L. J., **232, 372, 385.**
Owen, B. D., **120.**

Painter, R. H., **352, 357.**
Papadantonakis, S., **203.**
Paradis, R. O., **76, 322.**
Parencia jr., C. R., **439.**
Parkin, E. A., **70.**
Parr, W. J., **391.**
Patch, E. M., 109.
Patchell, M. R., **173.**
Patel, G. A., **501.**
Patel, R. C., **141.**
Patterson, N. A., **342.**
Peay, W. E., **102.**
Pegazzano, F., **50.**
Pellegrini, G., **241.**
Pence, R. J., **358.**
Perron, J. P., **227.**
Perry, C. C., **155.**
Perti, S. L., **220.**
Pesho, G. R., **11.**
Peters, D. C., **357.**
Petersen, B. B., **121, 122, 251.**
Peterson jr., G. D., **16, 27.**
Peterson, L. E., **349.**
Pfadt, R. E., **181.**
Pfrimmer, T. R., **23, 98, 441.**
Phillips, G. L., **161.**
Phillips, J. H. H., **175.**
Pic, M., 217.
Pietri-Tonelli, P. de, **243, 293, 297, 370.**
Pingale, S. V., **213, 337.**
Pitcher, R. S., **234.**
Planes García, S., **245, 287, 288.**
Polivka, J. B., **91, 200, 362.**
Pollard, D. G., **469.**
Pollard, H. N., **32.**
Pond, D. D., **292.**
Porshnyakov, G. A. Mazokhin-, **392.**
Porter, K. B., **426.**
Potter, C., **316,** 421, **470.**
Pradhan, S., **70, 313, 338, 394, 397, 500.**
Prasad, A. R., **502.**
Prasad, D., **501.**
Prasad, S. K., **70.**
Prasad, V. G., **65.**
Prentice, R. M., **6, 402.**
Proverbs, M. D., **147, 148, 482, 504.**
Pschorn-Walcher, H., **239.**
Pujol, R., **169.**
Putman, W. L., **6.**
Putnam, L. S., **28.**
Puttarudriah, M., **142, 211, 341, 463.**
Puzzi, D., **365.**
Rabb, R. L., **193, 266, 427.**
Radha, K., **210, 336.**
Radonjić, S., **460.**
Raghava Rao, N., **395.**
Rainey, R. C., **497.**
Rainwater, C. F., **407.**
Ramsfjell, T., **330.**
Ranaweera, D. J. W., **415.**
Randolph, N. M., **273.**
Rangarao, P. V., **313.**
Rao, A. S., **503.**
Rao, B. R. Subba, **66, 340.**
Rao, D. Seshagiri, **68.**
Rao, N. Raghava, **395.**
Rao, V. Tirumala, **395.**
Rasmussen, W., **438.**
Rattan Lal, **66, 218, 339.**
Rau, S. Ananda, **464.**
Raucourt, M., **290.**
Raw, G., **311.**
Raymond, W. D., **121.**
Reese, C. R., **28.**
Refai, F. Y., **185.**
Reid, R. W., **177.**
Reiner, C. E., **433, 438.**
Reiser, R., **91, 346, 359.**
Reynolds, H. T., **15, 267, 268.**
Rich, J. H., **434.**
Richards, O. W., **393.**
Richardson, B. H., **264.**
Richardson, H. H., **442.**
Ricker, D. W., **429.**
Riehl, L. A., **270.**
Riehm, E., **293.**
Rilett, R. O., **182.**
Riley, J., **217.**
Ringel, S. J., **440.**
Ripper, W. E., **71, 394.**
Risbec, J., 172.
Ristich, S. S., **349.**
Rivero, J. M. del, **287, 288.**
Rivnay, E., **138.**
Robert, A., **322.**
Robert, P., **117, 292.**
Roberts, F. S., **324.**
Rockstein, M., **138.**
Rodriguez, J. L., **270.**
Roediger, H., **328.**
Roehrich, R., **125.**
Roland, G., **249.**
Rolston, L. H., **259, 406.**
Rosario, M. S. E. del, **75.**
Rosberg, D. W., **274.**
Rosen, H. von, **40, 120, 456.**
Rosenberger, J. H., **226.**

Rosi, O., **370.**
Ross, H. H., **208.**
Rota, P., **3.**
Roth, G. A., **138.**
Roth, H., **442.**
Roth, L. M., **38.**
Roussel, J. S., **269.**
Rubtsov, I. A., **123.**
Rui, D., **250.**
Ruppel, R. F., **27, 258.**
Russo, G., **131, 133, 203, 372, 452.**
Ryland, A. K., **469.**

Sabrosky, C. W., **89, 160.**
Sacy, R. Silvestre de, **383.**
Sahambi, H. S., **503.**
Sakimura, K., **360.**
Saldarriaga, A., **258.**
Salkeld, E. H., **470.**
Salt, R. W., **227, 321, 488.**
Salvatian, M., **463.**
Sankaran, T., **414.**
Santaolalla Azpilicueta, G., **246.**
Santi, R., **293.**
Santoro, R., **131, 372.**
Saunders, J. H., **469.**
Savzdarg, V. É., **303.**
Sawyer, K. F., **318.**
Schaffner, J. C., **29.**
Schechter, M. S., **394.**
Scherney, F., **240.**
Schimitschek, E., **249.**
Schlehuber, A. M., **357.**
Schmutterer, H., **229, 250.**
Schopp, R., **18, 184.**
Schøyen, T. H., **330.**
Schvester, D., **115, 455.**
Schwerdtfeger, F., **376.**
Scott, L. B., **363.**
Scudder, H. I., **71.**
Seal, W. L., **194.**
Secrest, J. P., **358.**
Selhime, A. G., **156.**
Sellen, R. A., **200.**
Selman, I. W., **222.**
Semal, J., **128, 329.**
Semel, M., **278.**
Sen, A. C., **68, 69, 501.**
Sengupta, G. C., **215.**
Servadei, A., **381.**
Seshadri, A. R., **339, 500.**
Seshagiri Rao, D., **68.**
Sferra, P. R., **277.**
Shands, W. A., **109, 193, 324.**
Shapiro, I. D., **424.**
Shapiro, V. A., **392.**
Shaw, F. R., **198, 199.**
Sheals, J. G., **63.**
Shedley, D. G., **375.**
Shenefelt, R. D., **402.**
Shepherd, D. R., **259.**
Sherman, M., **112, 231.**
Shiller, I., **443.**
Shirck, F. H., **354.**
Shutova, N. N., **307.**
Siakotos, A. N., **188, 350.**
Siddiqi, A. A., **214, 395.**
Silva, A. G. d'Araujo e, **364.**
Silva, M. D. De, **417.**
Silvestre de Sacy, R., **383.**
Silvestri, F., 377.
Simeone, J. B., **26.**
Simkova, H. G., **151.**
Simmonds, F. J., **60.**
Simons, J. N., **477.**
Simpson, G. W., **109, 193, 324.**
Sippell, W. L., **6.**
Sisoyevit' (Sisojević), P., **302, 461.**
Sivik, F. P., **97.**
Skotland, C. B., **478.**
Slykhuis, J. T., **476.**
Smit, B., **400.**
Smith, C. E., **151.**
Smith, E. H., **22, 92.**
Smith, F. F., **29, 30, 71, 467.**
Smith, K. G., **60.**
Smith, K. M., **229.**
Smith, L. C., **113.**
Smith, O. J., **226.**
Smith, R. F., **70, 137.**
Smith, R. H., **31, 106, 194, 254.**
Smith, S. G., **57, 401.**
Smol'yannikov, V. V., **304.**
Snapp, O. I., **22.**
Snyder, T. E., **160.**
Soest, W. van, **203.**
Solomon, M. E., **138, 419.**
Somade, B., **63.**
Sömermaa, K., **457.**
Somsen, H. W., **201.**
Sorauer, P., **229.**
Southgate, B. J., **217.**
Southwood, T. R. E., **221.**
Spencer, E. Y., **138.**
Spickett, R. G. W., **121.**
Splinter, W. E., **193.**
Srivastava, B. K., **263.**
Srivastava, H. M. L., **397.**
Srivastava, P. D., **195, 313.**

Srivastava, U. S., **195.**
Stafford, E. M., **74.**
Stark, R. W., 479.
Starks, K. J., **94.**
Starr, D. F., **407.**
Stearns, L. A., **270.**
Steffan, J. R., **469.**
Steinhaus, E. A., **70, 137.**
Steinweden, J. B., 175.
Stevenson, J. H., **206.**
Stokes, B. M., **293, 387.**
Stone, M. W., **480.**
Storey, H. H., **469.**
Stringer, A., **136, 137.**
Stuart, A. M., **418.**
Stubbs, L. L., **466.**
Stuckey, I. H., **269.**
Stultz, H. T., **54.**
Subba Rao, B. R., **66, 340.**
Subramaniam, V. K., **67.**
Subramanian, T. R., **502.**
Suggs, C. W., **193.**
Sun (Yun-pei), **394.**
Swaine, G., **317.**
Sweetman, H. L., **199.**
Swift, J. E., **273.**
Swirski, E., **140, 379, 462.**
Sylvén, E., 206.
Sylvester, E. S., **150, 477.**
Szent-Ivany, J. J. H., **34, 465.**

Taboada, O., **94.**
Taghi-Zadeh, F., **504.**
Tahori, A. S., **332.**
Tamashiro, M., **112, 231.**
Tanada, Y., **95, 112, 263.**
Taschenberg, E. F., **17.**
Taylor, D. J., **310, 311.**
Taylor, E. A., **29, 30, 101.**
Taylor, L. R., **76.**
Tejero, F. Domínguez García-, **289.**
Telenga, N. A., **208, 474.**
Telford, H. S., **151.**
Tella, R. de, **71.**
Terényi, S., **205, 452.**
Tew, R. P., **235, 335.**
Theodor, O., **138.**
Thielmann, K., **250.**
Thomas, G. W., **197.**
Thomas, H. L., **346.**
Thomas, J. B., **227.**
Thomas, W. D. E., **208.**
Thompson, B. G., **20.**
Thompson, W. R., **71.**
Thomson, H. J., **154.**
Thorne, G. N., **135.**
Thornton, D. G., **99.**
Thorsteinson, A. J., **53.**
Thresh, J. M., **312, 313.**
Thurston, R., **94.**
Tippins, H. H., **31.**
Tirumala Rao, V., **395.**
Todd, D. H., **453.**
Toms, A. M., **232.**
Tonelli, P. de Pietri-, **243, 293, 297, 370.**
Tooke, F. G. C., **170.**
Toumanoff, C., 126.
Trelles, C. A. Lizer y, **111.**
Truscott, J. D., 54.
Tsao, C. H., **273.**
Turner jr., E. C., **432.**
Turner, N., **323.**
Turner, W. F., **32.**

Underhill, J. C., **262.**
Upitis, E., **446.**
Usher, G., **310.**
Usinger, R. L., **70.**
Utida, S., **412.**

Valad, E. Mirchah-, **292.**
Valcarce, A. C., **101.**
van den Bosch, R., **268.**
van den Bruel, W. E., **294.**
Vanderzant, E. S., **91, 346, 359.**
van Dinther, J. B. M., **86, 87, 145.**
van Emden, F. I., **138.**
van Eyndhoven, G. L., **86.**
Van Middelem, C. H., **24, 427, 428.**
van Soest, W., **203.**
van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., **332.**
Vappula, N. A., **252.**
Varma, P. M., **35.**
Varty, I. W., **489.**
Vasil'ev, V. P., **252.**
Vasit' (Vasić), K., **302.**
Vasudeva, R. S., **503.**
Vayssière, P., **376.**
Venezia, M., **203.**
Venkataramani, K. S., **332.**
Ventura, E., **290.**
Venugopal, S., **212, 332.**
Verma, J. S., **96.**
Vespignani, A., **369.**
Vestal, E. F., **81.**
Viel, G., **290.**

von Frisch, K., **70.**
von Rosen, H., **40, 120, 456.**
Voronkevich, I. V., **391.**

Walcher, H. Pschorn-, **239.**
Walker, P. T., **80, 316.**
Walker, R. L., **32, 436.**
Wallace, D. R., **6.**
Wallace, J. M., **476.**
Wallace, L. E., **200.**
Waloff, Z., **497.**
Walter, E. V., **195.**
Walters, S., **400.**
Wark, D. C., **466.**
Warren, L. O., **262.**
Wasiul Haoue, M., **69.**
Watanabe, C., **144.**
Waterhouse, D. F., **137.**
Waters, W. E., **265.**
Watson, M. A., **136.**
Watson, W. Y., **486.**
Watters, F. L., **161, 200.**
Watts, J. G., **271.**
Wave, H. E., **109, 193.**
Webb, F. E., **401.**
Weber, J. C., **151.**
Webley, D. P., **233.**
Wedding, R. T., **270.**
Weerawardena, G. V., **36.**
Weick, F. E., **138.**
Weidhaas jr., J. A., **198, 199.**
Weigel, R. D., **182.**
Weinman, C. J., 12.
Wellington, W. G., **138.**
Wene, G. P., **21, 195, 264, 441.**
Westdal, P. H., **344.**
Wetherly, A. H., **450.**
Whellan, J. A., **81, 370, 371.**
Whitcomb, W. D., **409.**
White, M. J. D., **138.**
Wiant, D. E., **94.**
Wickens, R., **311.**
Wiesmann, R., **398.**
Wigglesworth, V. B., **138.**
Wilcox, J., **191, 225.**
Wiley, R. C., **279.**
Williams, C. B., **138.**
Williams, D. J., 175.
Williams, H. L., **254.**
Willis, E. R., **38.**
Willis, R. J., **490.**
Wilson, H. L., **326.**
Wilson, J. W., **281, 351, 428.**
Wilson, M. C., **346.**
Wilson, N. S., **326.**
Winteringham, F. P. W., **366.**
Wintrebert, D., **411.**
Wirtz, W., **249.**
Wolcott, G. N., **229, 255, 410.**
Wolf III, J. P., **181.**
Wolfe, H. R., **24.**
Wolfe, J. E., **185.**
Wolfenbarger, D. O., **24.**
Wollerman, E. H., **28.**
Wood jr., E. A., **357.**
Wood, G. W., **485.**
Woodside, A. M., **432.**
Wright, D. W., **452.**
Wylie, W. D., **364, 431.**

Yamada, Y., **144.**
Yamamoto, S., **114.**
Yasumatsu, K., **114, 412.**
Yeomans, A. H., **277.**
Yops, C. J., **325.**
York, G. T., **29.**
Yuill, J. S., **100.**
Yürüten, O., **462.**
Yust, H. R., **156.**

Zadeh, F. Taghi-, **504.**
Zahedi, K., **292.**
Zaheer, S. Husain, **396.**
Zahradník, J., **240.**
Zamith, A. P. L., **365.**
Zangheri, S., **295.**
Zečević, D., **459.**
Zein-Eldin, E. A., **260.**
Zimmerman, E. C., **231.**
Zimmerman-Gries, S., **379.**
Zinna, G., **130, 131.**
Zocchi, R., **413, 448.**
Zotsenko, L. N., **303.**
Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van, **332.**

GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O-, N- and S- to indicate position of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation. Insecticides for which accepted common names have been recorded and defined (*R.A.E.*, A **41** 2–3, 268 (note)) are indexed under these names only.

A.

A–42 (see Arsenomethane As–1,2-disulphide).

abbreviata, *Aphis*.

abdominalis, *Philopsyche* (see *Charitopimpla sericata*).

aberrans, *Heterotylenchus*; *Typhlodromus*.

Abies, *Serropalpus barbatus* imported into Britain in timber of, **39**; *Lymantria monacha* on, in Germany, **250**.

Abies alba, *Chermes* spp. on, in Britain, **490**; *Chermes piceae* on, in France, Germany and Switzerland, **239, 379**.

Abies balsamea, pests of, in Canada, **8, 177, 239, 265, 401**.

Abies grandis, *Chermes piceae* on, in Britain, **490**.

Abies sachalinensis, pests of, in Japan, **250**.

abietina, *Pristiphora* (*Lygaeonematus*).

abietis, *Chermes* (*Adelges*); *Hylobius*.

abrupta, *Empoasca*.

AC 528 (see 2,3-p-Dioxandithiol S,S-Bis(O,O-diethyl Phosphorodithioate).

Acacia, *Kotochalia junodi* on, in South Africa, **232, 372, 385**; *Psylla uncatoides* on, in California, **479**; *Polyphylla* on, in Jordan, **223**.

Acalymma vittata, dusts against, on cucurbits in Ohio, **107**.

Acanthopsyche, scope of, **372**.

Acanthopsyche junodi (see *Kotochalia*).

Acanthoscelides obtectus (*obsoletus*) (see *Bruchus*).

Aceria ficus, transmitting fig virus in California, **476**.

Aceria litchii, sprays against, on *Litchi chinensis* in Hawaii, **209**.

Aceria mangiferae, on mango in Egypt, **167**; characters of, **167**.

Aceria sheldoni, on lemon and bergamot in Italy and Sicily, **82, 244**; other pests infesting lemons damaged by, **244**; sprays against, **244**.

Aceria tulipae (on wheat), in Canada, **476**; in U.S.A., **91, 274**; other foodplants of, **91, 274, 476**; transmitting wheat streak mosaic, **91, 274, 476**; dispersal of, by wind, **274, 476**; measures against, **476**.

aceris, *Phenacoccus*.

Acetylcholine, effects of insecticides on, in insects, **366, 396**; similarities between cholinesterase-inhibiting phosphorus compounds and, **394**. (See Cholinesterases.)

Achatina fulica, *Lamprophorus tenebrosus* predacious on, in Ceylon, **230**; *L. tenebrosus* introduced into Guam, Hawaii and Indonesia against, **230**.

Acheta commodus, insecticides against, in pastures in Victoria, **374**.

Acheta domesticus, *Tyrophagus breviceps* infesting cultures of, in U.S.A., **194**; tests of toxicity of acaricides to, **194**.

Achras zapota, *Nephopteryx eugraphella* on, in India, **339**; new Tineid on, in Philippines, **75**.

Achrysocharella ruforum, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **302**.

acinaciformis, *Coptotermes*.

Acroaspidia myrmicoides, gen. et sp. n. (parasite of mealybugs), introduction and release of, in California and Gold Coast, **131, 310**; in Trinidad, **131**; laboratory hosts of, **310**.

Acrobasis caryae, sprays controlling, on pecan in Texas, **274**.

Acrolepia assectella, bionomics and control of, on leeks in France, **125**.

Acrylonitrile, effect of fumigation with, on pupal diapause in *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **25, 26**.

Actebia fennica, bionomics of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **485**; parasites of, **485**.
Actebia interrupta, parasite of *Choristoneura conflictana* in Canada, **402**.
Acyrthosiphon (see *Macrosiphum*).
Adacus 10, **132**.
Adaina microdactyla, parasite of, on *Eupatorium cannabinum* in Italy, **129**.
Adalia bipunctata, behaviour of larvae of, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **489**; predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Quebec, **76**; labelled with radioactive tracers, **489**.
Adelencyrtus aulacaspidis (parasitising *Aulacaspis rosae*), parasite of, in France, **117**.
Adelges (see *Chermes*).
Adelphocoris lineolatus, insecticides against, on lucerne in Wisconsin, **21**.
Adelphocoris superbus, bionomics of, on lucerne in Alberta, **485, 486**; in Utah, **485, 486**; predators of, **485, 486**.
Ademon decrescens, parasite of *Hydrellia griseola* in France, **291**.
Adenosine Triphosphate, depletion of, caused in *Musca domestica* by methyl bromide, **366**.
Adhesives, trees banded with, against *Drosicha stebbingi*, **69, 501**.
Adistemia watsoni, insecticides against, in warehouses in Rhode Island, **197**.
Adisura atkinsoni, parasites of, on *Dolichos lablab* in India, **463**.
adlei, *Voraspis*.
adonidum, *Pseudococcus*.
adusta, *Povilla*; *Scaptomyza*.
adustus, *Spilocryptus*.
advena, *Ahasverus*.
Aëdes aegypti, use of larvae of, for bioassay of insecticides, **362, 470**.
Aegeria exitiosa (on peach in U.S.A.), bionomics of, **272**; insecticides against, **23, 364**; effect of parathion on eggs of, **22**.
Aegeria pictipes, bionomics and control of, on peach in U.S.A., **23, 272, 273**.
Aegilops ovata, experiment with *Mayetiola destructor* and, **387**.
aegopodii, *Cavariella*.
aegypti, *Aëdes*.
aegyptiaca, *Coccinella undecimpunctata*.
aegyptium, *Anacridium*.
Aelia cognata, on wheat in Morocco, **445**.
Aelia germari, measures against, on cereals in Morocco, **444, 445**; parasite of, **445**.
Aelia rostrata, bionomics and control of, on cereals in Spain, **283**; parasites of, **283**.
Aelia triticiperda, *A. germari* recorded as, in Morocco, **444**.
Aeneolamia, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **72**.
aeneus, *Harpalus*.
aequator, *Helcon*.
aequus, *Amblymerus*.
Aerosols, insecticides applied as, **277, 355**; tests of non-explosive mixtures of solvents for, **277**; book on, **257**. (See also Fog Generators.)
aescularia, *Alsophila*.
Affinin, identical in structure with spilanthol, **468**.
affinis, *Agria* (*Pseudosarcophaga*); *Dasyneura*; *Dibrachys*.
Afghanistan, *Eurygaster integriceps* on cereals in, **64**; pests of pistachio in, **305, 424**.
Africa, catalogue of grasshoppers of, **79**; book on Longicorns of, **373**; Phyto-Sanitary Commission for, **78**.
Africa, French Equatorial, parasite of *Stegobium paniceum* in, **253**.
Africa, French West, *Balanogastris kolae* in, **169, 170**; *Dysdercus superstitiosus* in, **42, 43**; locusts in, **120, 411**; miscellaneous pests in, **79, 80**; pests of stored products in, **79, 169, 170, 492**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **43, 79, 412**; fungus infesting *B. kolae* in, **170**.
Africa, Portuguese East (see Mozambique).
Africa, South, *Kotochalia junodi* on *Acacia* in, **232, 372, 385**; cereal pests in, **81, 117**; *Gonipterus scutellatus* on *Eucalyptus* in, **170**; pests of fruit in, **371, 491**; *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **400**; *Loxostege frustalis* in, **469**; *Oemida gahani* in, **373**; termites in, **117, 412**; pests of stored products in, **370, 400**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **131, 170, 386, 469, 491**; use of virus against *K. junodi* in, **385**.
African Migratory Locust (see *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*).
African Snail, Giant (see *Achatina fulica*).
africana, *Gryllotalpa*.
Agallia constricta, insecticides against, on clover in Rhode Island, **269**; chlordane favouring, **269**.
Agalliopsis novella, experiment with clover club-leaf virus and, **202**.
Agar, natural or synthetic, in nutrient media for insects, **108, 315**.
Agathis agilis, introduced into Guam from U.S.A. against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **17**.

Agathis laticincta, parasite of *Spilonota ocellana* in Nova Scotia, **54**; effect of sprays on, **54, 55.**
Agathis pini, bionomics of, parasitising *Petrova comstockiana* in Ohio, **154, 155**; parasite of, **155.**
Agelastica alni, parasite of, on *Alnus* in Italy, **129.**
agilis, *Agathis*; *Anystis*; *Phorocera.*
Agria affinis, parasite of *Choristoneura* spp. in Michigan and Canada, **276, 402**; parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., **393**; improved artificial diet for, **487.**
Agriotes, on beet in Hungary, **248.**
Agriotes lineatus, measures against, on potato and cereals in Hungary, **204.**
Agriotes meticulosus, bionomics of, in Baluchistan, **65.**
Agriotes obscurus, in Hungary, **204, 205**; on potato and cereals, **204**; parasite of, **205**; measures against, **204.**
Agriotes sputator, measures against, on potato and cereals in Hungary, **204.**
Agritox, **204, 205.**
Agromyza allia (see *Liriomyza*).
Agromyza congesta (see *Liriomyza*).
Agromyza nana, on *Trifolium alexandrinum* in Egypt, **167.**
Agromyza obtusa, sprays against, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, **332.**
Agromyza phaseolunata (see *Liriomyza*).
Agromyza pictella (see *Liriomyza*).
Agromyza subpusilla Frost (see *Liriomyza propepusilla*).
Agropyrum cristatum, *Psylliodes cucullata* on, in U.S.S.R., **423.**
Agropyrum desertorum, *Psylliodes cucullata* on, in U.S.S.R., **423.**
Agropyrum repens, *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Britain, **387**; *Tettigella viridis* on, in Italy, **130**; experiments with *M. destructor* and, **387.**
Agropyrum smithii, wheat pests on, in U.S.A., **201, 274**; of little importance in spread of wheat streak mosaic, **274.**
Agrotis malefida, in U.S.A., **24**; response of, to ultra-violet and visible light, **24.**
Agrotis orthogonia, sprays against, on wheat in Wyoming, **181.**
Agrotis repleta, on soy beans and cabbage in Dutch Guiana, **87.**
Agrotis segetum, on maize in France, **115**; on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **399**; biological control of, in grain fields in Russia, **474**; insecticides against, **115.**
Agrotis ypsilon, in Colombia, **258**; in U.S.A., **24, 273**; on maize, **258**; on vetch, **273**; response of, to ultra-violet and visible light, **24.**
aguti, *Praon.*
Ahasverus advena, in stored groundnuts in Alabama, **105.**
Aircraft, used for applying insecticides, **15, 37, 100, 101, 102, 117, 122, 138, 154, 172, 181, 238, 259, 265, 272, 288, 291, 302, 318, 325, 326, 358, 401, 407, 427, 436, 460**; equipment and types of, for applying insecticides, **100, 101, 138**; factors affecting distribution of sprays from, **101**; techniques for assessing spray deposits applied from, **99, 100, 101, 358, 481**; virus disease of *Malacosoma fragile* disseminated from, **433**; used for transporting beneficial insects, **240, 418**; use of, for forest insect surveys, **101**; collection of air-borne insects by, **30, 480.**
ajugae, *Myzus.*
Alabama, *Frankliniella tritici* on blackberry in, **31**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on *Capsicum* in, **275, 276**; pests of field and stored groundnuts in, **98, 105**; Lepidoptera on maize and sorghum in, **21, 200, 276**; pests of sweet potato in, **89, 104**; mites infesting earthworm beds in, **275.**
Alabama argillacea (Cotton Leafworm), in Texas, **184, 439**; type of damage caused by, **184**; insecticides against, **191, 439.**
Alberta, *Adelphocoris superbus* and pollinators of lucerne in, **57, 180, 485, 486**; pests of *Pinus contorta* in, **177, 479**; predators of *A. superbus* in, **485, 486.**
albizonalis, *Noorda.*
Albizzia, *Psylla uncatoides* on, in California, **479.**
Albizzia moluccana, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* on, in Ceylon, **415.**
Albumen (or Albumin), in diets for rearing insects, **221, 222, 346.**
albus, *Aonidomytilus* (*Lepidosaphes*).
alcocki, *Anysis.*
Alder (see *Alnus*).
aldrichi, *Sarcophaga.*
Aldrin, against ants, **83, 264, 400**; Aphids controlled by, **99**; ineffective against *Ceroplastes destructor*, **376**; against Mirids, **22, 151, 311**; against other Hemiptera, **58, 119, 120, 183, 283, 284**; against Curculionids, **13, 22, 23, 49, 50, 97, 99, 191, 357, 414, 432, 452**; against Elaterids, **98, 104, 266, 349**; against other Coleoptera, **13, 27, 98, 107, 183, 231, 325, 355, 356, 363, 365, 440, 451, 493**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **17, 18, 40, 267, 456**; against other Diptera, **223, 234, 366, 439, 440**; against Noctuids, **21, 69, 81, 99, 115, 116, 169, 258, 356**; against

other Lepidoptera, **98, 123, 235, 285, 443**; against Orthoptera, **22, 374, 376**; against Thysanoptera, **265, 355, 430**; against *Paradesmus gracilis*, **457**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **107, 111, 112, 119, 311, 317, 323, 335, 338, 366, 374, 394, 405**; effects of, on plants, **10, 190, 223, 267, 349, 408, 409, 440**; residues of, on peaches, **23**; strawberries tainted by, **19**; in bait, **457**; in bait-spray, **439**; in dusts, **13, 22, 27, 49, 50, 58, 69, 98, 99, 104, 107, 111, 116, 183, 191, 258, 338, 355, 357, 374, 394, 395, 414, 452, 456, 457, 493**; in granules, **13, 22, 98, 104, 191, 223, 266, 357, 430, 432, 451**; in sprays, **21, 22, 23, 81, 83, 97, 116, 120, 123, 151, 169, 183, 235, 258, 265, 267, 283, 284, 285, 311, 317, 325, 338, 355, 356, 365, 376, 394, 395, 408, 432, 440, 443, 451, 456**; effects of spray accumulations of, in soil, **408, 409**; soil treatment with, **8, 19, 22, 49, 50, 98, 104, 115, 190, 191, 223, 266, 267, 349, 355, 363, 366, 400, 414, 440, 457**; applied in fertilisers, **104, 191, 349, 357, 374**; persistence of, in soil, **11, 400, 409**; seed treatments with, **17, 18, 98, 231, 234, 264, 452**; joint action of, with other insecticides, **323**; and chlordane, **323, 325**; and DDD, **323**; and DDT, **99, 323, 356**; and ethyl-DDD, **323**; and methylmercuric dicyandiamide, **264**; and sulphur, **99**; and tetrachloro-p-benzoquinone, **18**; proprietary preparation containing, **264**.

Aleochara bilineata (predacious on *Hylemyia* spp.), in Britain, **135**; in Denmark, **40, 456**.

Aleurocanthus spiniferus, bionomics and biological control of, in Guam, **16**.

Aleurocanthus woglumi, parasites of, on *Citrus* in Mexico, **16**.

Aleuroglyphus ovatus, in stored wheat in New York, **26**.

Aleyrodes fragariae, bionomics and control of, in Norway, **41**; synonymy of, **41**.

Alfalfa (see Lucerne).

Alfalfa Aphis, Spotted (see *Myzocallis maculata*).

Alfalfa Hopper, Three-cornered (see *Spissistilus festinus*).

Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).

alfierii, *Paederus*.

Allepyris microneurus, bionomics of, parasitising *Anthrenus verbasci* in Japan, **144**.

Allethrin, unsatisfactory against fruit-flies, **428**; against Lepidoptera, **21**; treatment of food packages with, against insects, **160**; physiological action of, on heart of *Periplaneta americana*, **396**; in aerosols, **428**; in sprays, **21**; with piperonyl butoxide or butoxypolypropylene glycol, **428**.

allia, *Liriomyza* (*Agromyza*).

alliovora, *Liriomyza*.

alloeus, *Opius*.

allynii, *Eupelmus*.

Almond, *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Victoria, **374**; (stored), *Aphomia gularis* infesting, **60**.

alneti, *Erythroneura*.

alni, *Agelastica*.

Alnus, *Agelastica alni* on, in Italy, **129**.

alope, *Erinnyis*.

Alophora subcoleoptrata, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **473**.

Alpha-beta Cake, **28**.

Alphosternum foliicola, parasite of *Lithocolletis salicifoliella* in Ontario, **487**.

Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).

Alsophila aescularia, on apple in England, **235**; characters of, **235**.

alternans, *Itoplectis*.

altiscutum, *Pachyneuron*.

aluensis, *Glenea*.

Aluminium Arsenate, in spray against *Otiorhynchus cribricollis*, **414**.

Aluminium Foil, contamination by lindane vapour of foods packed in, **350**.

Aluminium Phosphide, fumigation tablets containing, **294**.

amabilis, *Rodolia*.

Amarantus retroflexus, arthropods on, in U.S.A., **195, 360**.

Amathes lychnidis, bionomics and control of, on carnation in Italy, **51**.

ambiguella, *Clysiana*.

ambiguus, *Bruchus* (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*).

Amblymerus aequus, destroying eggs of *Delphacodes pellucida* in Sweden, **40**.

Amblymerus lichtensteini, parasite of *Dryomyia lichtensteini* in Italy, **47**.

Amblymerus verditer, parasite of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, **276**.

Amblytylus nasutus, sprays against, on *Poa pratensis* in Kentucky, **151**.

Ambrosia aptera, Tetranychids on, in Texas, **280**.

Am. Cyanamid 3911 (O,O-diethyl S-ethylthiomethyl phosphorodithioate), against Aphids, **15, 94, 255, 442**; against Cicadellids, **255**; against Curculionids, **357, 442**; against Diptera, **224, 440, 444**; against *Parornix geminatella*, **189**; against thrips, **255**; in dust, **255**; carrier for, **255**; in sprays, **94, 189, 357, 442**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application

of, **15, 224, 255, 440, 444**; reducing germination of plants, **15, 224, 440.**
Am. Cyanamid 4124 (O,O-dimethyl O-2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate), ineffective in spray against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **443.**
Am. Cyanamid 12008 (O,O-diethyl S-isopropylthiomethyl phosphorodithioate), against Aphids, **15, 19, 94**; against *Empoasca solana*, **268**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **99**; against *Heliothis zea*, **99**; in sprays, **15, 19, 94, 99, 268.**
Am. Cyanamid 12009 (O,O-diethyl S-n-propylthiomethyl phosphorodithioate), against *Aphis pomi*, **19**; against *Empoasca solana*, **268**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **99**; in sprays, **19, 99, 268.**
americana, *Periplaneta*; *Schistocerca*; *Zaraea.*
americanum, *Malacosoma.*
americanus, *Praon*; *Eupteromalus.*
amictorius, *Exenterus.*
Amino-acid Metabolism, effect of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate on, in *Musca domestica*, **366.**
Amitus hesperidum (parasite of *Aleurocanthus* spp.), in Mexico, **16**; introduction into Guam and establishment of, **16.**
Ammonium Carbamate, fumigation tablets containing, **294.**
Ammonium Chloride, as bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **259.**
Ammonium Phosphate, as bait for fruit-flies, **288.**
Ammonium Sulphate, as bait for *Dacus oleae*, **140**; effect on *Plutella maculipennis* of feeding on cabbage fertilised with, **397**; systemic insecticides applied in fertiliser containing, **444.**
amoenalis, *Symphysa.*
Ampeloglypter ater, bionomics and control of, on vines in Massachusetts, **409.**
ampelus, *Mericia.*
Amphimallon assimile, soil treatments against, in pine nursery in Yugoslavia, **460.**
Amphimallon majalis, analysis of counts of, in pasture in New York, **185.**
Amphimallon solstitiale, soil treatments against, in pine nursery in Yugoslavia, **460.**
Amphimallus (see *Amphimallon*).
Amphipsyche indica, outbreak of, in India, **339.**
Amphitetranychus (see *Tetranychus*).
Amphorophora rubi, in Britain, **417, 418**; in British Columbia, **484**; in U.S.A., **417, 477**; relation of strains of, to raspberry varieties and viruses, **417, 418, 484**; transmitting strawberry virus, **477.**
ampla, *Cryptarcha.*
amygdali, *Hyalopterus*; *Pulvinaria.*
Amyl Acetate, tests of, as repellent against insects, **434.**
Anabrolepis zetterstedtii, parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in Italy, **296.**
Anacridium aegyptium, gregarine infesting, in Egypt, **494.**
Anagrus, parasite of *Tettigella viridis* in Italy, **130**; bionomics of species of, parasitising eggs of *Typhlocyba* spp. in California, **345.**
Anagyrus (parasitising mealybugs), parasite of, in Nigeria, **312.**
Anagyrus pseudococci, introduction of, against mealybugs in Gold Coast, **310**; rearing of, **310.**
Anagyrus pullus, parasite of mealybugs in Gold Coast, **317.**
Analeurops cuthbertsoni, bionomics and control of, on tobacco in Southern Rhodesia, **491.**
analis, *Callosobruchus* (*Bruchus*).
Anaphoidea nitens (parasite of *Gonipterus scutellatus*), utilisation of, in South Africa, **170**; in Madagascar, **232.**
Anarsia lineatella, bionomics and control of, on peach and apricot in British Columbia, **148**; parasite of, **148.**
Anastatus colemani, parasite of *Tessaratoma javanica* in India, **67.**
anastomosis, *Pygaera.*
Anastrepha, sprays against, on peach in Brazil, **365**; review of attempted biological control of, **185.**
Anastrepha ludens, measures against spread of, into California from Mexico, **13**; oviposition medium for, **363.**
Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, fumigation of imported mangos against, in New York, **442.**
Anchastus cinereipennis, bionomics of, injuring vegetables in California, **480.**
Ancylostomia stercorea, new parasites of, on *Cajanus cajan* in Trinidad, **345.**
Androeme plagiata, in logs of *Juniperus procera* in Tanganyika, **373**; characters of, **373.**
Andropogon, in oviposition sites of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in French Sudan, **411.**
andropogoni, *Schizotetranychus.*
Anemone coronaria, Aphids and virus disease of, in England, **384.**
Aneristus ceroplastae, parasite of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in India, **415.**
angaleti, *Apanteles*; *Opius.*

Angelica-seed Oil, as bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **259.**
angelicus, *Pseudaphycus*.
angellozi, *Myiapis* (see *Senotainia tricuspis*).
Angitia, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Ontario, **228.**
Angitia plutellae, **228.**
Angitia punctoria, introduced into Guam from U.S.A. against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **17.**
Angola, Bruchid imported into Italy in dried beans from, **131.**
Angoumois Grain Moth (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
angusticeps, *Thrips*.
angusticollis, *Zootermopsis*.
Anicetus beneficus, sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **114**; size and use of, **114.**
Anicetus ceroplastis, new Encyrtid recorded as, in Japan, **114.**
Anicetus dodonia, bionomics of, parasitising *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in India, **414.**
Anilastus ebeninus, in France, **127**; development of, in *Pieris brassicae* infected with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **127.**
Anisoplia, on beet in Hungary, **248.**
Anisopteromalus calandrae, bionomics of, parasitising *Araecerus fasciculatus* in Colombia, **88, 89**; parasite of *Spermophagus subfasciatus* in Italy, **131.**
Anisopteromalus vandinei (see *A. calandrae*).
Annona squamosa, tests of insecticidal activity of extracts of, **212.**
annulipes, *Chelonus*.
Anobium punctatum, effects of γ-radiation on, **389.**
Anomala horticola, bionomics of, in Britain, **219, 220.**
anomala, *Eucoila*.
anomalus, *Caloglyphus*.
Antestiopsis lineaticollis, on coffee in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, **119**; insecticides against, **119, 120.**
anthivora, *Eustalodes*.
Anthocoris musculus, effects of sprays on, predacious on Lepidoptera and mites in Nova Scotia, **54, 342, 486.**
Anthocoris nemorum, predacious on Aphids and Psyllids in France and Britain, **2, 334**; bionomics of, **2.**
Anthonomus grandis (Cotton Boll Weevil), in U.S.A., **32, 98, 395, 407, 436, 441, 480**; studies on hibernating adults of, **32, 436**; occurrence of, in upper air, **480**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **98, 99, 191, 395, 407, 436, 441, 442**; apparent development of resistance to insecticides in, **407.**
Anthrax hottentotta (see *Villa*).
Anthrenus flavipes, laboratory bionomics of, in India, **220, 221**; on wool in U.S.A., **199.**
Anthrenus scrophulariae, on wool in U.S.A., **199**; rearing of, **199.**
Anthrenus verbasci (on wool), bionomics and parasite of, in Japan, **144**; in U.S.A., **199.**
Anticarsia gemmatalis, on soy beans in Dutch Guiana, **87.**
antiqua, *Hylemyia*; *Orgyia*.
antonii, *Helopeltis*.
Ants, aiding afforestation of bare areas, **459**; associated with Aphids, **209, 489, 503**; associated with Coccids, **299, 309, 312, 317**; rendered radioactive by honeydew from ^{32}P-labelled mealybugs, **309**; associated with *Peregrinus maidis*, **503**; destroying other insects, **402, 415, 423, 448, 494**; measures against, **83, 259, 264, 299, 300, 400, 503.**
Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
Ants, Thief (see *Solenopsis molesta*).
Anuraphis cardui, sprays against, on prune in British Columbia, **147.**
Anuraphis devecta, bionomics and control of, on apple in U.S.S.R., **303.**
Anuraphis helichrysi (see *A. padi*).
Anuraphis padi, bionomics and control of, on plum in California, **153.**
Anuraphis persicae-niger, associated with crown galls on peach in Georgia, **477.**
Anuraphis pyri, sprays against, on pear in France, **115.**
Anuraphis roseus, insecticides against, on fruit trees in Nova Scotia and U.S.A., **54, 354, 405**; insecticides favouring, **354.**
anxia, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
Anychus (see *Eutetranychus*).
Anysis alcocki, predacious on *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in India, **415.**
Anystis agilis, effects of sprays on, predacious on *Spilonota ocellana* in Nova Scotia, **54.**
Aonidiella aurantii, in China, **377**; in U.S.A., **103, 356, 377, 378, 405**; on *Citrus*, **103, 356, 377, 378**; parasites and biological control of, **377, 378**; *Pseudospilophorus plagosus* not feeding on, **491**; insecticides against, **103, 356, 405.**
Aonidiella citrina (on *Citrus* in California), parasites and biological control of, **377**; insecticides against, **356.**

Aonidomytilus albus, map of distribution of, **504.**
Apamea basilinea, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **425.**
Apanteles, parasitising Lepidoptera in Canada, **402, 487**; parasites of, in U.S.S.R., **393.**
Apanteles angaleti, sp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in India, **378**; imported into Louisiana against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **196.**
Apanteles caberatae, sp. n., parasite of *Sabulodes caberata* in California, **405.**
Apanteles etiellae isolatus, subsp. n., parasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in Trinidad, **345**; distribution of, **345.**
Apanteles flavipes, bionomics of, parasitising *Chilo zonellus* in India, **141**; attempted rearing of, **141.**
Apanteles fumiferanae, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Ontario, **77, 78.**
Apanteles glomeratus, in France, **127**; development of, in *Pieris brassicae* infected with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **127.**
Apanteles haywardi, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **378.**
Apanteles hoplites, parasite of *Enarmonia woeberiana* in Germany, **329.**
Apanteles hyphantriae, introduced into Yugoslavia against *Hyphantria cunea*, **331.**
Apanteles imitandus, sp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **378.**
Apanteles liparidis, bionomics of, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., **393**; parasites of, **393.**
Apanteles parkeri, sp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **378.**
Apanteles solitarius, parasitising *Stilpnotia salicis* in Italy, **244**; parasites of, **244**; bionomics of, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., **393**; parasites of, **393.**
Apechthis ontario, parasite of *Choristoneura* spp. in Ontario and Michigan, **77, 276**; relation of sex of host to, **77.**
Aphaereta, parasite of *Hylemyia antiqua* in British Columbia, **347.**
Aphaereta auripes, **347.**
Aphaereta minuta, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in France, **455.**
Aphelopus, parasitising Cicadellids in Java, **145.**
Aphelopus maculiceps, sp. n., parasite of *Empoasca sundaica* in Java, **145.**
Aphidius, Aphid hosts of, in Maine, **324.**
Aphidius avenaphis, parasite of *Macrosiphum solanifolii* in Maine, **324.**
Aphidius fabarum, parasitising *Aphis fabae* in the laboratory in Britain, **421.**
Aphidius matricariae, parasitising *Myzus persicae* in the laboratory in Britain, **421.**
Aphidius nigripes, Aphid hosts of, in Maine, **324.**
Aphidius nigriteleus, Aphid hosts of, in Maine, **324.**
Aphidius ohioensis, parasite of *Macrosiphum solanifolii* in Maine, **324.**
Aphidius pisivorus, Aphid hosts of, in Maine, **324,**
Aphidius rosae, Aphid hosts of, in Maine, **324.**
Aphidius testaceipes (parasite of Aphids), in British Columbia, **147**; in Maine, **324**; killed by parathion spray, **147.**
Aphids, and plant virus diseases, **25, 128, 129, 136, 137, 184, 209, 249, 255, 276, 329, 367, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 417, 455, 466, 470, 477, 478**; techniques for injecting plant viruses into, **25**; ants associated with, **209, 489, 503**; *Lixophaga diatraeae* feeding on honeydew of, **196**; natural enemies of, **2, 12, 14, 147, 156, 167, 209, 324, 339, 377, 420, 421, 436, 437**; fungus infesting, **403, 404**; types of traps for, **76, 315, 388**; tests of insecticides on, **218, 268, 316, 382, 383, 405, 432, 470**; classification of, **61**; of Middle East, **462.**
Aphis abbreviata (on potato), in Maine, **193, 324**; in Quebec, **322**; on *Rhamnus alnifolia*, **193**; effects of hurricanes on populations of, **193**; parasites of, **324.**
Aphis craccivora, on groundnuts in India, **503**; on lucerne and berseem in Israel, **14**; in Tanganyika, **470**; on *Gliricidia sepium* and cacao in Trinidad, **74**; experiments with groundnut viruses and, **470**; ant associated with, **503.**
Aphis durantae, Coccinellid feeding on, in Egypt, **167.**
Aphis fabae, in Belgium, **128, 455**; in Britain, **385, 421, 489**; in France, **382, 383**; in Holland, **85**; in Hungary, **248**; in Israel, **380**; in U.S.A., **477**; on beet, **248, 382**; and virus yellows of beet, **382, 455**; on broad beans, **85, 218, 382, 421, 470, 489**; on other plants, **380, 382, 405**; experiments with virus diseases of other plants and, **128, 385, 477**; parasite of, **421**; traps for sampling, **388**; used in tests of systemic action of insecticides, **218, 382, 405, 455, 470**; sprays and dusts against, **383, 455.**
Aphis gossypii, in Belgium, **128, 329**; on potato in Israel, **380**; in Sudan, **469**; in Tanganyika, **169**; in U.S.A., **98, 99, 156, 184, 407, 436, 439, 441, 477**; on cotton, **98, 99, 169, 184, 407, 436, 439,**

441, 469; experiments with virus diseases of other plants and, **128, 329, 477**; insects predacious on, **156, 436, 437**; reducing quality of cotton lint, **184**; leaf-hairiness favouring infestation of cotton by, **469**; insecticides against, **98, 99, 169, 407, 439, 441, 442.**

Aphis helianthi, overwintering on *Cornus* in Colorado, **150**; *A. heraclella* distinct from, **150.**

Aphis heraclella, causing Aphid-yellows of celery in Colorado, **150**; probably overwintering on *Cornus*, **150**; status of, **150.**

Aphis maidis (in U.S.A.), reactions of biotypes of, to sorghum varieties, **352, 353**; sprays controlling, on sugar-cane, **276.**

Aphis nasturtii, transmitting potato viruses in France, **383**; on potato in Switzerland, **210.**

Aphis pomi (on apple), in British Columbia, **147, 343**; in New York, **19**; fungus infesting, **404**; sprays against, **19, 343.**

Aphis rumicis, auct. (see *A. fabae*).

Aphis spiraecola, introduced Coccinellid feeding on, in Florida, **156.**

Aphis, Black Peach (see *Anuraphis persicae-niger*).

Aphis, Cotton (see *Aphis gossypii*).

Aphis, Foxglove (see *Macrosiphum solani*).

Aphis, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).

Aphis, Leaf Curl Plum (see *Anuraphis padi*).

Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).

Aphis, Potato (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).

Aphis, Spotted Alfalfa (see *Myzocallis maculata*).

Aphis, Turnip (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).

Aphis, Walnut (see *Chromaphis juglandicola*).

Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).

Aphis, Yellow Clover (see *Myzocallis trifolii*).

Aphodius pseudotasmaniae, measures against, in pastures in Tasmania, **451.**

Aphomia gularis (in stored products), bionomics of, in Britain, **60**; distribution of, **60.**

Aphrophora parallela, bionomics and control of, on pine in Rhode Island, **281.**

Aphycus (*Metaphycus*) *californicus*, parasite of *Eulecanium pruinosum* in California, **90**; DDT destroying, **90.**

Aphycus lounsburyi, factors affecting parasitism of *Saissetia oleae* by, in Peru, **145.**

Aphytis, use of, against Coccids in California, **377**; parasite of *Diaspis bromeliae* in Queensland, **449.**

Aphytis chrysomphali, bionomics and utilisation of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, **378.**

Aphytis lepidosaphes, establishment of, against *Lepidosaphes beckii* in California, **377.**

Aphytis lingnanensis, bionomics and utilisation of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, **377, 378.**

Aphytis mytilaspidis, parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in Italy, **296.**

apicalis, *Nephotettix*; *Petrobia.*

Apion, dust against, on clover in U.S.S.R., **306.**

Apion seniculum, bionomics and control of, on clover in Italy, **381.**

Apium leptophyllum, used in experiment with *Cavariella aegopodii* and carrot virus, **466.**

Aplastomorpha (see *Anisopteromalus*).

Aplomya (see *Zenillia*).

Apocheima hispidaria, on apple in England, **235**; characters of, **235.**

Apollodotus distanti, predacious on *Habrochila ghesquièrei* in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, **119**; DDT destroying, **119.**

aporema, *Epinotia* (*Eucosma*).

Apple, mites on, in South Africa, **371, 372**; pests of, in Australia, **113, 374, 375**; pests of, in Britain, **235, 335, 336**; pests of, in Canada, **6, 76, 146, 147, 148, 175, 322, 342, 343, 445, 446, 486**; pests of, in France, **117, 125, 290**; *Enarmonia woeberiana* on, in Germany, **329**; *Bryobia* on, in Holland, **85, 86**; *Helopeltis antonii* on, in India, **341**; mites on, in Italy, **3, 4, 45, 447, 448**; *Dasyneura mali* on, in New Zealand, **453**; pests of, in Northern Ireland, **490, 491**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Spain, **246, 285**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **303, 475**; pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 186, 188, 266, 273, 282, 347, 354, 409**; effects of mite infestations on, **266**; identity of species of *Bryobia* on, **85, 86**; sprays causing injury to, **147, 342**; (fruit), *Quadraspidiotus schneideri* imported into Germany on, **240**; parathion residues on, **466.**

Apricot, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Austria, **330**; pests of, in British Columbia, **147, 148, 445**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Israel, **139**; new Coccid on, in Persia, **134**; insecticides and injury to, **148.**

Apterencyrtus microphagus (parasite of Coccids), in France, **117**; in Italy, **296**; parasite of, **117**.
Aptesis (*Microcryptus*) *basizona*, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Serbia, **302**.
Arachnosinis zululandiae, gen. et sp. n., parasite of spiders' eggs in Zululand, **131**.
Araecerus fasciculatus, bionomics and control of, in stored coffee in Colombia, **88, 89**; natural enemies of, **88, 89**.
Araecerus levipennis, bionomics and control of, in seeds of *Leucaena glauca* in Hawaii, **231**; natural enemies of, **231**.
Aralia, *Eulecanium corni* on, **164**.
Aramite (2-chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-butylphenoxy) - 1 - methylethyl sulphite), against *Tetranychus telarius*, **29, 99, 182, 191, 244, 245, 368, 369, 375**; strain of *T. telarius* resistant to, **29**; against other mites, **99, 146, 151, 244, 245, 275, 353, 354, 443, 448**; toxicity of, to *Acheta domesticus*, **194**; in dusts, **29, 99, 191**; effects of carriers on acaricidal action of, **29**; in sprays, **146, 151, 182, 194, 244, 245, 275, 353, 354, 368, 369, 375, 443, 448**; toxicity of, to beneficial arthropods, **349, 448**; with azobenzene, **182**; with DDT and dieldrin, **99**; with Ovotran, **244, 245, 368, 369**.
Archytas incertus (parasite of Noctuids), in South America, **89**; introduced into U.S.A., **89**; synonymy of, **89**.
Archytas marmoratus (parasite of Noctuids), distribution of, **89**; recorded as *A. piliventris*, **89**.
Archytas piliventris (Wulp) (see *A. incertus*).
Archytas piliventris, auct. (see *A. marmoratus*).
Arctia caja, sprays against, on vines in France, **123**.
arcuatus, *Chortoglyphus*.
Arenetra canadensis, parasite of *Actebia fennica* in New Brunswick, **485**.
Aresha shelkovnikovi (see *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*).
argentatus, *Orosius*.
argentifera, *Plusia*.
Argentina, Acridids in, **327, 328, 475**; Cicadid on maté tea in, **111**; miscellaneous pests in, **61, 146, 378, 475**; beneficial insects in, **378, 475**; supplement to plant-quarantine restrictions in, **121**; cutworm parasite introduced into U.S.A. from, **89**.
Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
argillacea, *Alabama*.
Argyria sticticraspis (see *Chilotraea infuscatella*).
Argyrogramma verruca, on cabbage in Dutch Guiana, **87**.
Argyrotaenia (see *Eulia*).
Arizona, *Lygus* spp. on beet and cotton in, **101, 102**; *Myzocallis maculata* on lucerne in, **11, 34**; *Homalodisca insolita* in, **32**; *Trogoderma granarium* in stored products in, **259, 351**.
Arkansas, *Myzocallis maculata* on lucerne in, **34**; *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on maize in, **259, 406**; *Aegeria exitiosa* on peach in, **364**; parasite of *Z. grandiosella* in, **260**.
armatus, *Anagrus*.
armigera (Hb.), *Heliothis*.
armigera, auct., *Heliothis* (American species) (see *H. zea*).
armigera, *Hispa*.
Armyworm, African (see *Laphygma exempta*).
Armyworm, Fall (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).
Armyworm, Southern (see *Persectania ewingii*).
Armyworms (see Cutworms).
Aroclor, **441, 442**.
Arsenic, accumulation of, in soil, from lead arsenate sprays, **180, 181**.
Arsenic Pentoxide, wood impregnated with, against termites, **451**.
Arsenic Trioxide, tolerance of, in sexes and stages of *Periplaneta americana*, **95**; wood impregnated with, against termites, **451**.
Arsenomethane As-1,2-Disulphide, toxicity of, to insects, **107, 191**; injury to cotton by, **191**.
Arsonated Toxaphene, toxicity of, to insects, **191**.
arundinis, auct., *Hyalopterus* (see *H. amygdali* and *H. pruni*).
arvalis, *Bourletiella*.
Asaphes vulgaris, parasite of *Diaeretus rapae* in Britain, **420**.
ascalonicus, *Myzus*.
Ascia monuste, on crucifers in Dutch Guiana, **87**.
Ascogaster quadridentata, parasite of *Spilonota ocellana* in Nova Scotia, **54**; fungicides destroying, **55**.
Ascorbic Acid (see Vitamin C).
ashantii, *Forcipomyia*.
Aslauga vininga, predacious on mealybugs in Nigeria, **312**.
asparagi, *Crioceris*.
Asparagus, *Crioceris asparagi* on, in Maryland, **279**; malathion not affecting flavour of, **279**.
Aspen (see *Populus tremuloides*).
Aspen Blotch Miner (see *Lithocolletis salicifoliella*).

Aspen Tortrix, Large (see *Choristoneura conflictana*).
asphondyliae, *Pseudocatolaccus*.
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus (parasite of Coccids), liberation of, in California, **377**; attacking other Hymenopterous parasites in France, **117**.
Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi, liberation of, against Coccids in California, **377**.
Aspilota, parasite of *Drosophila melanogaster* in Maryland, **278**.
assectella, *Acrolepia*.
assimile, *Amphimallon* (*Amphimallus*).
assimilis, *Ceutorhynchus*; *Muscina*; *Panstenon*.
Aster (see *Callistephus*).
Asterolecanium minus, on oak in Georgian Republic, **422**.
atalantae, *Theronia*.
ater, *Ampeloglypter*.
Athalia colibri (see *A. rosae*).
Athalia lugens subsp. *proxima*, study on food-plant selection and digestion in, in India, **314**.
Athalia rosae, on *Sinapis alba* in Germany, **250**; on rape in Sweden, **457**; insecticides against, **250, 457**.
Atherigona excisa, *Opius fletcheri* not ovipositing in, in Hawaii, **230**.
Athous, on beet in Hungary, **248**.
atkinsoni, *Adisura*.
atlanticus, *Tetranychus*.
Atractocerus brasiliensis, in mango logs in Trinidad, **60**.
Atractomorpha crenulata, bionomics of, in India, **214**.
atricornis, *Phytomyza*.
atripes, *Eurytoma*.
Atrometus clavipes, parasite of *Spilonota ocellana* in Nova Scotia, **54**.
Atropine, antagonising action of allethrin, **396**.
Attagenus megatoma (*piceus*), in stored products in U.S.A., **182, 199, 254**; DDT against, **254**.
Attapulgite, affecting toxicity of acaricide dusts, **29**; in granular formulations, **105, 108, 277**; factors affecting decomposition of DDT on granules of, **277**.
aubei, *Phloeosinus*.
aulacaspidis, *Adelencyrtus*.
Aulacaspis rosae, parasites of, on raspberry in France, **117**.
Aulacorthum (see *Macrosiphum*).
aurantiaria, *Erannis*.
aurantii, *Aonidiella*; *Toxoptera*.
aurea, *Leskia*.
aurescens, *Sphedanolestes*.
auricularia, *Forficula*.
auricyanea, *Mnemonica*.
auripes, *Aphaereta*.
Australia, *Calandra oryzae* in, **415**; experiment with *Cavariella aegopodii* and carrot virus in, **466**; rearing of termites for use in tests of timber preservatives in, **450**; introduction of *Gonipterus scutellatus* and its parasite into South Africa from, **170**. (See also under the individual States.)
Australia, South, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **113**.
Australia, Western, *Ceroplastes destructor* on *Citrus* in, **375**.
australis, *Brevipalpus*.
Austria, injurious Lepidoptera in, **249, 330**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **331**; *Myzus ascalonicus* in, **128**; predator of *Chermes piceae* in, **239**.
austriaca, *Eurygaster*.
Austroagallia torrida, and rugose leaf curl of clover in Queensland, **466**.
Austrotortrix postvittana, map of distribution of, **504**.
Avena spp., experiments with *Mayetiola destructor* and, **387**.
Avena sativa (see Oats).
avenae, *Macrosiphum* (*Rhopalosiphum*); *Mayetiola*.
avenaphis, *Aphidius*.
Avocado, *Macrodactylus pumilio* on, in Brazil, **111**; Tetranychids in groves of, in U.S.A., **429, 430**.
Avocado Looper (see *Sabulodes caberata*).
Azalea, *Ferrisiana virgata* on, in Maryland, **199**.
Azobenzene, tests and experiments with, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **181, 182, 422**; in sprays with Aramite or Chlorobenzilate, **182**.
Azotus chionaspidis (parasite of Coccids), in Italy, **296**; in Japan, **296**.
Azuki Beans (see *Phaseolus angularis*).

B.

baccarum, *Dolycoris*.
Bacillus cereus, **126**; pathogenicity of strains of, in *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **8, 178, 179**; experiments with other insects and strains of, **8, 178**.
Bacillus popilliae, effectiveness of, against *Popillia japonica* in Ohio, **91**; bacteria resembling, in *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **454**.
Bacillus thuringiensis, tests and use of, against Lepidoptera, **15, 126, 127, 263, 381**; ineffective against *Trogoderma granarium*, **33**; effect of, on natural enemies of *Pieris brassicae*, **127**; considered strain of *B. cereus*, **126**.

Bacteria, infecting insects, **57, 423, 454** (see also *Bacillus* spp.); relation of insects to, infecting plants, **72, 391.**
Bacterium aroideae (see *Erwinia*).
Bacterium carotovora (see *Erwinia*).
Bags, treatment of, with insecticides against pests, **97, 337, 400, 401.**
Bait-sprays, against *Dacus oleae*, **45, 46, 52, 132**; against other fruit-flies, **13, 259, 365, 413, 439, 461, 462.**
Baits, for fruit-flies, **13, 46, 140, 259, 447**; for Gryllids, **374, 399, 400**; for Lepidopterous larvae, **225, 258**; for *Paradesmus gracilis*, **457.**
bajulus, *Hylotrupes*.
bakeri, *Meteorus*.
Balaninus (see *Curculio*).
Balanogastris kolae, bionomics of, on *Cola* nuts in French West Africa, **169, 170.**
baliandra, *Zetesima* (*Stenoma*).
ballestrerii, *Megastigmus* (see *M. pistaciae*).
balli, *Draeculacephala*.
Balsam Apple (see *Momordica balsamina*).
Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
balteata, *Diabrotica*.
balteatus, *Syrphus*.
Banana, *Hercinothrips femoralis* on, in Canary Islands, **289**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Colombia, **252**; pests of, in Formosa, **464**; Curculionids and head rot of, in Honduras, **261, 262**; *Drosicha stebbingi* on, in India, **69**; fruit-flies reared on fruit of, **108.**
banksi, *Eutetranychus*.
banksianae, *Neodiprion*.
barbatus, *Serropalpus*.
barbicornis, *Bruchus* (see *Callosobruchus chinensis*).
Barium Fluosilicate, ineffective in sprays against *Earias insulana*, **463.**
Barium Polysulphide, in sprays against *Empoasca decedens*, **83, 84.**
Bark-beetle, Oak (see *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus*).
Bark-beetles, complex of, associated with lodgepole-pine slash in Alberta, **177**; and oak-wilt fungus in U.S.A., **360, 402**; natural enemies of, **122, 403, 459**; use of aeroplanes for surveys of infestations by, **101**; method of tagging, with radioisotopes, **187, 188**; measures against, **122.**
Barleria, tests of insecticidal activity of extracts of flowers of, **68.**
Barley, *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Britain, **387**; *Hydrellia griseola* experimentally ovipositing on, in France, **291**; *Thrips angusticeps* on, in Holland, **207**; *Epilachna hirta* on, in Kenya, **316**; pests of, in Spain, **283, 287**; *Persectania ewingii* on, in Tasmania, **372**; pests of, in U.S.A., **91, 224, 353, 357, 363**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61**; varieties of, resistant to *Toxoptera graminum*, **357.**
Barley (Stored), Coleoptera in, **294, 415, 462**; fumigation of, with phosphine, **294.**
basilinea, *Apamea* (*Trachea*).
basizona, *Aptesis* (*Microcryptus*).
Bassia hyssopifolia, *Circulifer tenellus* and curly-top virus in, in U.S.A., **271.**
Basudin, containing Diazinon (*q.v.*), **463.**
Bauhinia, *Epilachna philippinensis* on, in Guam, **27.**
Bayer 17147 [O,O-dimethyl S-(4-oxobenzotriazino-3-methyl) phosphorodithioate], against *Anthonomus grandis*, **407, 441**; against Aphids, **94, 407, 439**; against Lepidoptera, **271, 275, 360, 407, 439**; in dusts, **360, 407, 441**; in sprays, **94, 271, 407, 439, 441**; and DDT, **407.**
Bayer L 13/59 (see Dipterex).
Beans, pests of, in U.S.A., **17, 18, 106, 146, 363**; *Circulifer tenellus* and curly-top virus of, **106**; *Epinotia aporema* on, **146**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61**; used for rearing *Tetranychus telarius*, **349, 391**; insecticide seed treatments of, **17, 18, 405**; effects of insecticides on, **9, 10, 106, 180, 181, 408**; used for tests of organic compounds against mites and insects, **333, 341, 405**; parathion residues on, **467.**
Beans (Stored), Coleoptera in, **27, 130, 131, 370**; (sprouting), used for rearing *Platyedra gossypiella*, **359.**
Beans, Azuki (see *Phaseolus angularis*).
Beans, Broad or Field (*Vicia faba*), *Aphis fabae* on, in Britain, **421, 489**; *Liriomyza congesta* on, in Egypt, **167**; pests of, in Holland, **85, 207**; pests and diseases of, in New Zealand, **113**; susceptibility to rotenone of *Macrosiphum pisum* reared on, **316**; used in tests of direct and systemic action of insecticides against *Aphis fabae*, **218, 382, 470.**
Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
Bear Grass (see *Nolina microcarpa*).
Beauveria bassiana, infesting: *Choristoneura conflictana* in Canada, **402**; *Balanogastris kolae* in Ivory Coast, **170**; *Brachytrupes membranaceus* in S. Rhodesia, **399.**
Beauveria globulifera, infesting *Cylas formicarius elegantulus* in Louisiana, **90.**
beckii, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*).

Beech, *Melolontha melolontha* on, in France, **3**.
Bees, Honey, value of, as pollinators of lucerne and clover, **138, 174, 180**; repellency of crushed examples of own species to, **210**; *Senotainia tricuspis* parasitising, **295, 296**; nematode from *Cydia pomonella* not infecting, **409**; risks of insecticides to, **376**; reviews of recent research on, **70, 71**.
Bees, Wild, value of, as pollinators of lucerne and clover, **57, 58, 138, 174**.
Beet, *Agriotes meticulosus* on, in Baluchistan, **65**; Aphids on, in Belgium, **128, 129, 455**; *Pegomyia hyoscyami betae* on, in Britain, **59**; *Gnorimoschema ocellatella* on, in Czechoslovakia, **205**; *P.h. betae* on, in Egypt,**167**; pests of, in France, **248, 382, 383**; *Thrips angusticeps* on, in Holland, **207**; pests of, in Hungary, **205, 247, 248, 452**; *Cleonus mendicus* on, in Italy, **48**; *C. brevirostris* on, in U.S.S.R., **422**; pests of, in U.S.A., **101, 102, 106, 223, 267, 440**; insects and virus diseases of, **102, 106, 128, 129, 382, 383, 455**; effectiveness of systemic insecticides against Aphids on, **382, 455**; insecticide treatments of seed of, **223, 224**; effects of insecticide soil treatments on, **9, 10, 440**; book on pests of, **247**. (See also Swiss Chard.)
Beet Fly (see *Pegomyia hyoscyami* var. *betae*).
Beet Leafhopper (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
Belgium, Aphids and virus diseases of plants in, **128, 129, 249, 329, 455**; pests of stored products in, **294, 295**.
bellicosus, Macrotermes.
Bembecia (see *Pennisetia*).
bembesiana, Notogonidea.
Bemisia tabaci, and virus diseases of plants in India, **35, 36, 504**; on cotton in Sudan, **233, 469**; hairy-leaved cotton preferred by, **469**.
beneficiens, Telenomus.
beneficus, Anicetus.
bennetti, Phanerotoma.
Bentonite, factors affecting decomposition of DDT in granular formulations of, **277**.
Bergamot (see *Citrus bergamia*).
bergii, Neomaskellia.
berlesei, Prospaltella.
berlesiana, Prolasioptera.
Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
betae, Pegomyia hyoscyami.
BHC, against Aphids, **19, 94, 99, 147, 169, 269, 329, 375, 383, 427, 431, 491**; against Coccids, **69, 194, 198, 450, 501**; against Mirids, **120, 151, 311, 483, 491**; against other Hemiptera, **2, 69, 112, 144, 168, 171, 172, 184, 233, 281, 283, 284, 431**; against Bruchids, **27, 131, 337, 394, 395, 493**; against Curculionids, **48, 49, 50, 97, 99, 191, 204, 207, 236, 292, 337, 394, 395, 410, 414, 423, 431, 432, 436, 442, 452**; against Elaterids, **65, 98, 104, 204, 349**; against Melolonthids, **111, 173, 365, 451, 460**; against other Coleoptera, **28, 63, 65, 98, 107, 143, 183, 231, 337, 338, 371, 394, 395, 432, 434, 440**; effects of, on Collembola, **63, 64, 174**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **17, 18, 40**; against Trypetids, **133, 139, 208, 288**; against other Diptera, **207, 233, 234, 332, 428**; against Noctuids, **21, 69, 81, 99, 115, 116, 168, 169, 191, 233, 245, 269**; against Pyralids, **98, 287, 288, 337, 338**; against other Lepidoptera, **5, 23, 123, 148, 173, 188, 189, 206, 233, 281, 290, 338, 396, 443, 460**; against *Lepisma saccharina*, **197, 198**; against locusts and grasshoppers, **376, 387, 500**; against other Orthoptera, **213, 214, 374, 399**; against *Reticulitermes lucifugus*, **250**; against sawflies, **123, 284, 457, 491**; against *Solenopsis molesta*, **264**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **265, 365**; effect of, on *Metatetranychus ulmi*, **491**; against *Paradesmus gracilis*, **457**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **2, 49, 107, 111, 112, 119, 194, 269, 279, 311, 313, 314, 316, 317, 323, 337, 374, 387, 394, 395, 500**; risk of, to bees, **376**; fumigant action of, **197, 311**; systemic action of, **28, 362**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **313, 314**; duration of effectiveness of, **63, 139, 311, 337, 338, 493**; effect of, on plants, **9, 10, 27, 180, 190, 234, 264, 365, 408, 409, 432**; question of tainting by, **10, 19, 120, 147, 188, 205, 214, 338, 408, 450**; effects on dairy products from cows on pastures treated with, **173**; in aerosols, **277, 311, 365, 428, 442**; in bait-sprays, **288**; in baits, **374, 399**; compost traps treated with, **143, 465**; in dusts, **5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 40, 49, 50, 69, 94, 98, 99, 104, 107, 111, 116, 120, 143, 154, 169, 171, 172, 173, 183, 184, 191, 204, 205, 206, 213, 214, 245, 248, 269, 279, 284, 287, 288, 290, 316, 338, 355, 371, 374, 383, 394, 395, 399, 423, 427, 432, 450, 457, 460, 465, 500, 501**; carrier for, **214**; in granules, **104, 432, 436**; as vapour, **14, 188, 350**; in sprays, **2, 8, 9, 10, 19, 21, 23, 40, 48, 49, 50, 63, 65, 81, 94, 97, 106, 111, 116, 120, 123, 133, 139, 143, 144, 147, 148, 151, 168, 169, 174, 183, 184, 188,**

189, 194, 198, 206, 207, 208, 236, 248, 265, 281, 283, 284, 287, 288, 311, 313, 317, 329, 332, 338, 365, 371, 375, 376, 394, 395, 410, 414, 431, 432, 434, 440, 442, 443, 450, 451, 457, 460, 483, 491, 500; applied from aircraft, 172, 272, 288; seed treatment with, 17, 18, 40, 98, 204, 231, 234, 264, 452; treatment of other planting material with, 40, 143, 204; injection of plant galls with, 396; soil treatment with, 8, 9, 10, 19, 28, 49, 50, 63, 69, 98, 104, 112, 115, 190, 204, 214, 349, 440, 443, 452, 457, 460, 501; application of, in fertilisers, 173, 374, 451; affecting soil microfauna, 63, 64, 181; persistence of, in soil, 8–11, 49, 180, 408, 409, 432; lime reducing soil residues of, 432; uses of, against pests of stored products, 27, 97, 131, 292, 337, 338, 350, 493; in floor wax, 197, 198; solutions of, 112, 188, 190, 194, 250, 311, 365, 387, 442; emulsified solutions of, 2, 21, 40, 48, 94, 104, 111, 116, 123, 133, 144, 151, 168, 169, 183, 188, 198, 208, 236, 248, 283, 284, 287, 288, 311, 313, 317, 329, 394, 434, 443, 451, 457; in wettable-powder suspensions, 23, 49, 50, 63, 116, 139, 143, 174, 183, 188, 194, 198, 236, 248, 281, 284, 329, 349, 365, 376, 396, 399, 408, 442, 452, 460, 491, 500; effects of storage conditions on wettable powders containing, 440; and Aramite, 99; and bordeaux mixture, 491; and organic fungicides, 18, 491; and cryolite, 245, 287, 288; and DDT, 99, 115, 116, 120, 133, 168, 169, 208, 265, 269, 287, 288, 323, 371, 395, 414, 457; and dieldrin, 207, 323; and endrin, 169; and malathion, 194, 250; and oil emulsions, 147, 148; and parathion, 99; and sulphur, 99, 269; joint action of, with other chlorinated insecticides, 323; synergists for, 337; as lindane, 2, 14, 17, 19, 21, 28, 40, 94, 97, 98, 99, 104, 106, 107, 111, 112, 115, 119, 133, 173, 188, 194, 197, 208, 231, 248, 264, 269, 277, 279, 281, 283, 284, 288, 323, 337, 349, 350, 355, 361, 365, 374, 375, 376, 383, 409, 410, 414, 427, 428, 441, 442, 451, 452, 457, 493; γ isomer of, 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 28, 40, 63, 70, 94, 97, 98, 99, 104, 106, 107, 111, 112, 115, 116, 119, 120, 123, 131, 133, 147, 148, 151, 168, 169, 172, 173, 174, 183, 188, 190, 191, 194, 197, 198, 204, 208, 214, 231, 234, 248, 250, 264, 269, 277, 279, 281, 283, 284, 288, 292, 311, 313, 314, 316, 317, 323, 337, 338, 349, 350, 355, 362, 365, 371, 374, 375, 376, 383, 387, 394, 395, 408, 409, 410, 414, 427, 428, 431, 432, 434, 436, 441, 442, 443, 451, 452, 457, 460, 465, 483, 493, 500; other isomers of, 190, 204, 408; bioassay of, 14, 20, 362, 432; proprietary preparations containing, 204, 205, 264; reviews of data on, 70.

bicinctus, *Hercinothrips*.

biclavis, *Howardia*.

bicolor, *Bothriocraera*; *Leefmansia*; *Nupserha*; *Oligonychus*.

bicolor (Brullé) *Phloeosinus* (*Hylesinus*) (see *H. oleiperda*).

bicolor, auct., *Phloeosinus* (*Hylesinus*) (see *P. aubei*).

bidentata, *Euetheola*; *Peltochalcidia capensis*.

bifasciata, *Comperiella*.

bifasciatus, *Leptomastix*.

bifasciculatus, *Chrysomphalus*.

bilineata, *Aleochara*.

Billbergia, *Diaspis bromeliae* on, in Queensland, 449.

bimaculatus, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).

binotalis, *Crocidolomia*.

binotata, *Enchenopa*.

Bioassay, of organic insecticides, 14, 20, 243, 293, 315, 362, 394, 431, 432, 470.

Biological Control, of insects, theory and surveys of aspects of, 71, 156, 185, 187; of noxious plants, 172, 173, 361.

Biosteres (see *Opius*).

biplaga, *Earias*.

bipunctata, *Adalia*.

bipunctatus, *Nephotettix* (see *N. apicalis*).

bipunctifer, *Schoenobius* (see *S. incertulas*).

bipustulatus, *Chilocorus*.

Birds, destroying noxious insects, 38, 412, 458, 479, 494, 496; possibly disseminating *Bacillus popilliae*, 91.

Bis-o-aminophenylthioethane, toxicity of, to Tetranychid eggs and larvae, 421.

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethanol, in spray against *Tetranychus telarius*, 191.

2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethylene (see DDE).

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol, tests of toxicity of, to insects and mites, 194, 333, 349.

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane (see Bulan).

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane (see Prolan).

Bischlorophenylthioalkanes, toxicity of, to Tetranychid eggs and larvae, 421.

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol, in sprays against mites, 272,

347; toxicity of, to *Typhlodromus fallacis*, 349; not toxic to mammals, 347.
Bis(dimethylamido) Diethyl Pyrophosphate, insecticidal activity of isomers of, 433.
Bis(dimethylamino)azidophosphine Oxide (see Mazidox).
Bis(dimethylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide (see Dimefox).
Bis(dimethylthiocarbamoyl) Disulphide (see Thiram).
1,1 - Bis(p - ethylphenyl) - 2,2 - dichloroethane (see Ethyl-DDD).
Bis-p-fluorophenylthioalkanes, toxicity of, to Tetranychid eggs and larvae, 421, 422.
1,1 - Bis(4 - hydroxy - 2 - methyl - 5 - chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, 255.
1,1 - Bis(4 - hydroxy - 2 - methyl - 5 - iso propylphenyl) - 2,2,2 - trichloroethane, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, 255.
Bis-o-hydroxyphenylthiomethane, toxicity of, to Tetranychid eggs and larvae, 421.
Bis(monoisopropylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide, in spray against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 147; risks of, to man, 147.
Bisphenylthioalkanes, toxicity of, to Tetranychid eggs and larvae, 421, 422.
Bispyrid-2-ylthiomethane, toxicity of, to Tetranychid eggs and larvae, 421.
bisselliella, Tineola.
bistriatus, Bruchus (see *Callosobruchus chinensis*).
Bitter Melon (see *Momordica charantia*).
Bitterbrush (see *Purshia tridentata*).
bivittatus, Coccophagus; *Melanoplus.*
Bixa orellana, Selenothrips rubrocinctus on, in Trinidad, 73.
Bixadus sierricola, insecticides against, on coffee in Ivory Coast, 79.
Blackberry, insects on, in England, 164, 418; *Frankliniella tritici* on, in U.S.A., 31; resistance of hybrids of, to *Amphorophora rubi*, 418.
Blarina brevicauda talpoides, selection of cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer* by, in Ontario, 321.
Blastothrix longipennis, parasite of *Eulecanium cerasorum* in California, 479.
Blattella germanica, nematode from *Cydia pomonella* infesting, 409.
Blepharipoda (see *Sturmia*).
Blissus insularis, insecticides against, injuring lawns in Florida, 100.
Blitophaga (see *Silpha*).
Blueberry, pests of, in Canada, 227, 485.
Bluegrass (see *Poa*).
Bogosia helva, bionomics of, parasitising *Dysdercus superstitiosus* in Ivory Coast, 43.
bohemica, Sturmia (*Drino*).
Bolax flavolineatus, on *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, 5.
Bollworms (see Cotton Bollworms).
bombiliformis, Melittia.
Bombus ruderatus, not pollinating lucerne in New Zealand, 174.
Bombus terrestris, relation of, to pollination of lucerne and clover in New Zealand, 174.
Bombyx mori, effect of pH of gut and blood on pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus* to, 8; used for maintaining *B. thuringiensis*, 126; unsuitable as host for *Mericia ampelus*, 331; killed by DDT fog, 461.
boninsis, Dysmicoccus (*Pseudococcus*).
Bordeaux Mixture (in sprays), ineffective against *Eotetranychus hicoriae*, 274; not harmful to *Typhlodromus*, 247; compatibility of, with insecticides, 17, 342, 491.
borealis, Eotetranychus carpini.
Borneo, *Opius angaleti* introduced into Hawaii from, against *Dacus cucurbitae*, 185.
botanephaga, Sesamia.
Bothriocraera bicolor, sp. n., attempted utilisation of, against *Planococcus citri* in California, 131; parasite of *Ferrisiana virgata* in Trinidad, 131.
Bothynoderes (see *Cleonus*).
boucheanus, Dibrachys (see *D. cavus*).
Bougainvillea, tests of insecticidal activity of extracts of flowers of, 68.
Bourletiella spp., sprays against, injuring crucifers in New Zealand, 174.
Boxboard, contamination by lindane vapour of foods packed in, 350.
Brachymeria ovata, parasite of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, 276.
Brachymeria picea, parasite and hyperparasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., 393.
Brachytrupes membranaceus, measures against, on tobacco in Southern Rhodesia, 399; natural enemies of, 399.
Bracon, parasite of *Gnorimoschema ocellatella* in Hungary, 206.
Bracon brevicornis, imported into Louisiana against *Diatraea saccharalis*, 196.
Bracon cajani, sp. n., parasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in Trinidad, 345.
Bracon cephi (parasite of *Cephus cinctus*), in Canada, 488; in U.S.A., 201; influence of desiccation and chilling on cold-hardiness of, 488.

Bracon chinensis (parasite of Lepidoptera), in India, **340**; imported into U.S.A., **340**; technique for mass rearing of, **340, 341**; parasite of, **341**.
Bracon hebetor, effect of X-rays on activity and life-span of, **430**.
Bracon lefroyi, parasite of *Adisura atkinsoni* in India, **463, 464**.
Bracon lissogaster, parasite of *Cephus cinctus* in U.S.A., **201**.
Bracon terebella, parasite of *Cephus pygmaeus* in Europe, **201**; introduced into U.S.A., against *C. cinctus*, **201**.
Braconids, of U.S.S.R., **208**.
Bran, in baits, **258, 374, 399, 457**; used for feeding insects, **165, 170**.
brasiliensis, *Atractocerus*.
Brassica chinensis, pests of, in Dutch Guiana, **87**.
Brassica pekinensis, Aphids transmitting anemone mosaic to, **384**.
brassicae, *Brevicoryne*; *Dasyneura*; *Hylemyia* (*Erioischia*); *Liriomyza*; *Pieris*.
Brazil, coffee pests in, **5**; cotton pests in, **5, 378**; Hemiptera causing cotton boll-rot in, **72**; Coleoptera injuring *Eucalyptus* in, **5**; pests of fruit trees in, **5, 111, 364, 365**; *Diatraea* on sugar-cane and rice in, **62**; insects and virus diseases of tomato in, **255**; *Macrodactylus pumilio* in, **111, 365**; *Schistocerca pallens* in, **364**; pests in stored maize in, **71**; parasites of Lepidoptera in, **89, 378**; Bruchids imported into Italy in stored pulses from, **130, 131**.
Bread, effect on, of insecticide-treated flour, **162**.
Bread Mixture, insects infesting packaged, **159**.
breviceps, *Tyrophagus*.
brevicornis, *Bracon*; *Ephialtes*; *Tetrastichus*.
Brevicoryne brassicae, in Britain, **384, 388, 420**; in France, **382**; on crucifers, **382, 384, 420, 421, 470**; experimentally transmitting anemone mosaic, **384**; natural enemies of, **420, 421**; traps for sampling, **388**; systemic action of insecticides tested against, **382, 470**.
Brevipalpus australis, bionomics and control of, on tea in Ceylon, **415**.
Brevipalpus geisenheyneri, on fruit trees in Britain, **234**; characters of, **234**.
Brevipalpus inornatus, sprays against, on ornamental plants in California, **272**; on tea in Ceylon, **415**.
Brevipalpus lewisi, on walnut and fruit trees in California, **406, 407**; phosphorus compounds not controlling, **407**.
Brevipalpus obovatus, *B. australis* recorded as, in Ceylon, **415**.
Brevipalpus phoenicis, on tea and shade trees in Ceylon, **415**.
brevipes, *Dysmicoccus* (*Pseudococcus*).
brevirostris, *Cleonus* (*Temnorhinus*).
brevis, *Cryptotermes*; *Hoplocampa*.
breviuscula, *Rodolia*.
brillians, *Harrisina*.
Brinjal (see Egg-plant).
Britain, *Anomala horticola* in pasture in, **219, 220**; cereal pests in, **233, 319, 387**; pests of crucifers in, **134, 135, 384, 420, 452**; forest pests in, **60, 236, 237, 238, 329, 489, 490**; miscellaneous pests in, **59, 164, 489**; orchard pests in, **164, 234, 235, 334, 335, 336**; relation of *Amphorophora rubi* to *Rubus* spp. in, **417, 418, 484**; Carabids on strawberry in, **334, 335**; pests of ornamental plants in, **164, 222, 384, 385**; Aphids and virus diseases of plants in, **384, 385, 417**; *Aphomia gularis* in stored products in, **60**; insects in timber imported into, **39**; beneficial arthropods in, **60, 135, 234, 237, 334, 336, 387, 420, 421, 484, 489**; parasites of beneficial insects in, **420**; effects of cultivation and insecticides on soil micro-arthropods in, **63**.
British Columbia, pests of field crops in, **267, 347, 482, 483**; orchard pests in, **146, 147, 148, 149, 153, 342, 343, 445, 446, 504**; relation of *Amphorophora rubi* to raspberry varieties in, **484**; new Gelechiid on *Pinus contorta* in, **479**; beneficial insects and mites in, **147, 148, 149, 403, 482**.
Broad Beans (see Beans, Broad).
bromeliae, *Diaspis*.
Bromo-DDT, in spray against *Circulifer tenellus*, **106**.
2-Bromomercurithiophen, effect of temperature on toxicity of crystal and colloidal suspensions of, **389**.
Brompton Stock (see *Matthiola incana*).
Broom (see *Sarothamnus scoparius*).
Bruchidius thunbergi, n.n. for *Bruchus chinensis* Thnb., **218**.
Bruchus ambiguus (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*).
Bruchus analis (see *Callosobruchus*).
Bruchus barbicornis and *bistriatus* (see *Callosobruchus chinensis*).
Bruchus chinensis (L.) (see *Callosobruchus*).
Bruchus chinensis Thnb. (see *Bruchidius thunbergi*).
Bruchus glaber and *jekeli* (see *Callosobruchus analis*).
Bruchus litteratus (see *B. longicornis*).

Bruchus longicornis, **218.**
Bruchus maculatus (see *Callosobruchus*).
Bruchus obtectus, insecticides against, in stored bean seed in Colombia, **27**; characters of, **131.**
Bruchus ornatus (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*).
Bruchus pisorum, measures against, injuring peas in Idaho, **18.**
Bruchus quadrimaculatus (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*).
Bruchus rufimanus, bionomics and control of, on broad beans in Holland, **85.**
Bruchus sinuatus (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*).
Bruchus vicinus (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*).
brumata, *Operophtera* (*Cheimatobia*).
Brumus suturalis, distribution and prey of, **156**; introduction of, into Florida against Aphids, **156.**
brunnescens, *Hylemyia.*
brunneus, *Lyctus.*
Brussels Sprouts, *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Britain, **420, 421**; question of nutritive effect of phosphorus insecticides on, **135, 136.**
Bryobia, status and identity of forms of, on fruit trees, gooseberry and ivy in Europe, **85, 86**; DDT favouring, on apple in Britain, **335.**
Bryobia cristata, ecology of, in France, **86**; identity of, **86.**
Bryobia kissophila, sp. n., **86**; status and characters of, on ivy in Europe, **85, 86.**
Bryobia praetiosa, *sens. str.*, doubtful identity of, **86.**
Bryobia praetiosa, *sens. lat.* (on fruit trees), in South Africa, **371, 372**; in Australia, **374, 375**; in Britain, **234**; in Canada, **6, 149, 486**; in France, **123, 124**; in Holland, **85, 86**; in Italy, **4**; in U.S.A., **187**; on almond, **374**; bionomics of, **124, 371, 372**; methods for estimating populations of, **149**; predators of, **486**; *Stethorus punctillum* not attacking, **6, 7**; sprays against, **4, 124, 187, 372, 374, 375, 486**; DDT favouring, **374**; characters of, **234.**
Bryobia rubrioculus, on fruit trees in Europe, **86.**
Bryocoropsis laticollis, methods of estimating populations of, on cacao in Gold Coast, **310.**
Bucculatrix thurberiella, reducing quality of cotton lint in Texas, **184.**
Buckwheat, effect of insecticides in soil on, **180, 181.**
Building Timber, Coleoptera in, **26, 373**; *Povilla adusta* damaging underwater parts of, **313**; termites attacking, **229, 250.**
bukobensis, *Pseudococcus.*
Bulan (1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane), against *Acalymma vittata*, **107**; against *Circulifer tenellus*, **106**; against *Heliothis zea*, **21**; wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255**; in dusts, **106, 107**; in sprays, **21, 106**; mixture containing (see Dilan).
buoliana, *Rhyacionia.*
Bupalus piniarius (on pine), outbreak of, in Britain, **237, 238**; in Holland, **328**; effect of microclimate on larvae of, **238**; parasites of, **237, 328**; DDT controlling, **238.**
Bur Clover (see *Medicago hispida*).
Bursera simaruba, used in tests of timber preservatives against termites, **255, 410.**
buscki, *Drosophila.*
Busseola fusca, dusts against, on maize in Gold Coast, **412.**
Butoben (see n-Butyl p-Hydroxybenzoate).
Butoxy Polypropylene Glycol, use of, alone and with allethrin, against *Drosophila*, **278, 428.**
β-Butoxy β′-Thiocyanodiethyl Ether, effect of, on cockroach cytochrome oxidase, **435.**
n-Butyl p-Hydroxybenzoate, use of, as fungicide in rearing media for insects, **108, 359**; larvae of *Dacus cucurbitae* unable to tolerate, **108.**

C.

Cabbage, pests of, in Britain, **452**; pests of, in Canada, **228, 256, 257**; *Hylemyia floralis* on, in Denmark, **456**; *Myzus persicae* on, in France, **382**; pests of, in Dutch Guiana, **87**; new Curculionid on, in New Guinea, **215**; *H. floralis* on, in Sweden, **40**; *Trichoplusia ni* on, in U.S.A., **271**; used for rearing Lepidoptera, **383, 397**; experiments with disease of *Pieris brassicae* on, **126, 127**; tests of systemic action of parathion in, **470**; factors affecting insecticide residue determinations on, **428.**
Cabbage Looper (see *Trichoplusia ni*).
Cabbage Root Flies (see *Hylemyia brassicae* and *H. floralis*).
Cabbage Stem Weevil (see *Ceutorhynchus quadridens*).
caberata, *Sabulodes.*
caberatae, *Apanteles.*

Cacao, pests and swollen-shoot of, in West Africa, **308–313, 317, 471**; *Zetesima baliandra* on, in South America, **145**; *Helopeltis* on, in Ceylon, **417**; pests of, in New Guinea Territory and Papua, **34, 215, 217, 465**; pests of, in Trinidad, **72, 73, 74, 131, 229**; *Calonectria rigidiuscula* associated with Mirids on, **310**; insects pollinating, **312**; insecticides injuring, **309, 311.**

Cacao (Stored), insects in, **215, 217**; insects reared on, **88, 170, 216.**

Caddice Flies, outbreak of, in India, **339, 340.**

Caesalpinia pulcherrima, tests of insecticidal activity of extracts of flowers of, **68.**

caesar, Zenillia (*Aplomya, Eumea*).

Cages, for studying insects, **26, 227, 279, 327.**

caja, Arctia.

cajani, Bracon.

Cajanus cajan, Drosicha stebbingi on, in India, **69**; *Ancylostomia stercorea* on, in Trinidad, **345.**

Calandra granaria (in stored cereals), in Belgium, **294**; in Hungary, **204**; in Persia, **292**; in U.S.A., **182**; oviposition by, in fixed wheat grains, **61**; water losses of, at reduced pressures, **62**; mortality of, in air-tight containers, **157–159**; effects of irradiation on, **94, 95, 390, 391**; fumigation with phosphine against, **294**; insecticide dusts against, **204, 292**; experimental production of methyl-bromide resistant stock of, **446**; phosphorus insecticides inhibiting esterases of, **137.**

Calandra oryzae, on field cereals in Nepal, **415**; (in stored cereals), in South Africa, **400, 401**; in Australia, **415**; in Brazil, **71**; in India, **33, 213, 337**; in Japan, **415**; in Nepal, **415**; in Tanganyika, **318**; in U.S.A., **97, 161, 182**; experiments with strains of, **158, 415**; water losses of, at reduced pressures, **62**; mortality of, in air-tight containers, **158, 159, 318**; effects of γ-rays on, **390, 391**; streptomycin ineffective against, **33**; fumigants against, **161, 213**; experiments with insecticide-treated bags against, **97, 337, 400, 401**; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **68, 191, 386, 394, 395.**

calandrae, Anisopteromalus (*Aplastomorpha*).

Calcite (see Calcium Carbonate).

calcitrator, Collyria.

Calcium Arsenate, in dusts and sprays against insects on tomato, **225, 226, 428**; in dusts against insects on other plants, **12, 13, 88, 422, 423**; and cryolite, **225**; and parathion, **428**; and sulphur, **88.**

Calcium Carbide, soil treatment with, ineffective against Melolonthid larvae, **460.**

Calcium Carbonate, effect of, as carrier for dusts, **29.**

Calcium Cyanide, fumigation of burrows of *Brachytrupes membranaceus* with, **399.**

Calendra (see *Sphenophorus*).

California, pests of *Citrus* in, **13, 103, 104, 131, 270, 356, 377, 378, 429**; *Aceria ficus* transmitting fig mosaic in, **476**; pests and virus diseases of peach in, **202, 326**; pests of other fruit trees in, **153, 157, 273, 326, 345, 348, 405, 406, 429, 484**; pests and virus disease of strawberry in, **191, 477**; vine pests in, **15, 74, 75, 226**; pests of walnut in, **25, 31, 90, 153, 406, 407, 479**; beet pests in, **267, 326**; *Lygus hesperus* on carrot in, **435**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting lettuce mosaic in, **477, 478**; *Heliothis zea* on tomato in, **225**; pests of leguminous crops in, **11, 15, 34, 268, 479, 480**; pests of cotton in, **267, 268, 480**; pests of ornamental plants in, **181, 272, 425, 437, 479**; miscellaneous pests in, **58, 75, 254, 478, 479**; *Kalotermes minor* in houses in, **358**; *Liriomyza* spp. in, **480**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **259, 351**; natural enemies of pests and biological control in, **12, 90, 131, 225, 226, 268, 345, 377, 378, 405, 436, 478, 479, 484**; diseases of insects in, **336 433**; precautions and measures against introduction or spread of fruit-flies into, **13, 25, 35**; natural enemies of Coccids imported into India and Gold Coast from, **68, 310.**

California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).

californica, Cerosipha (see *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*).

californicus, Aphycus (*Metaphycus*); *Ectopsocus* (*Peripsocus*); *Limonius.*

Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).

Calligypona (see *Delphacodes*).

Callistephus chinensis, experiments with *Macrosteles fascifrons* and strains of aster-yellows virus of, **59, 203, 476.**

Callisto geminatella (see *Parornix*).

Callosobruchus analis, status and synonymy of, **217, 218**; characters of, **217.**

Callosobruchus chinensis, fluctuations in populations of its parasite and, in azuki beans, **412**; effects of γ-radiation on, **390**; tests and uses of insecticides

against, **211, 337, 394, 395**; synonymy of, **218**.
Callosobruchus (*Bruchus*) *maculatus*, risk of establishment of, on imported chickpeas in Italy, **131**; characters and synonymy of, **217, 218**.
callosus, *Sphenophorus* (*Calendra*).
Caloglyphus anomalus, sprays against, infesting earthworm beds in Alabama, **275**.
Calomel, soil treatment with, against *Drosicha stebbingi*, **69**; onion seed treated with, against *Hylemyia antiqua*, **40**.
Calonectria rigidiuscula, Mirids favouring infestation of cacao by, in Gold Coast, **310**.
Calotermes (see *Kalotermes*).
Camnula pellucida, techniques in annual surveys of, in Canada and U.S.A., **482**.
campestris, *Hyperaspis*; *Lygus*.
Campoletis perdistinctus, parasite of *Heliothis zea* in Utah, **225**.
Camponotus compressus, DDT against, associated with *Peregrinus maidis* and *Aphis craccivora* in Hyderabad, **503**.
Campoplex mutabilis, parasite of *Enarmonia woeberiana* in Germany, **329**.
Campoplex validus, introduced from Canada into Yugoslavia against *Hyphantria cunea*, **331**.
Canada, forest pests in, **5, 7, 8, 57, 71, 120, 138, 177, 178, 239, 240, 379, 401, 404, 483**; *Cephus cinctus* in, **55, 56, 488**; *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic in, **476**; pests of stored cereals in, **161, 200**; grasshoppers in, **482, 488**; miscellaneous pests in, **53, 153, 480, 483, 488**; natural enemies and biological control of pests in, **7, 8, 57, 239, 240, 379, 404, 483, 488**; diseases of insects in, **5, 57, 178**; summary of plant-quarantine restrictions in, **121**; parasites of *Hyphantria cunea* introduced into Yugoslavia from, **331**; *Zootermopsis angusticollis* imported into Britain in timber from, **120**. (See also under the individual Provinces.)
Canada Plum (see *Prunus nigra*).
canadensis, *Arenetra*; *Microgaster*; *Polistes*; *Tetranychus*.
canaraica, *Eupterote*.
Canary Islands, *Hercinothrips femoralis* on banana in, **289**; *Macrolophus nubilus* on tomato in, **289**.
cancellata, *Schistocerca*.
canicularis, *Fannia*.
Canton Island, biological control of pests in, **410**. (See Micronesia.)
canus, *Limonius*.
canusella, *Recurvaria*.
capensis, *Peltochalcidia*.
capitata, *Ceratitis*; *Diabrotica*.
Capitophorus fragaefolii, transmission of strawberry virus by, in California, **477**.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, *Myzus ascalonicus* transmitting virus to beet from, in Belgium, **129**; anemone mosaic in, in England, **384**.
Capsicum, *Epilachna philippinensis* on, in Guam, **27**; *Protoparce sexta paphus* on, in Dutch Guiana, **86**; attractiveness of, to parasite of *Dacus cucurbitae* in Hawaii, **230**; pests and virus disease of, in U.S.A., **275, 276, 477**; *Myzus persicae* reared on, **477**.
Captan (N-(trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide), effects of sprays of, alone or with insecticides, on injurious insects and mites, **186, 274, 354, 410, 491**; seed treatments with mixtures of insecticides and, **17, 18, 264**; toxicity of, to predacious mites, **186, 247, 349**.
Carbon, Activated, as carrier for Am. Cyanamid 3911, **255**.
Carbon, Radioactive, metabolic pools in insects labelled by, **366**; DDT ring-labelled with, **425**.
Carbon Bisulphide (as a fumigant), against *Araecerus fasciculatus* in stored coffee, **89**; soil treatment with emulsion of, against *Fidicina mannifera*, **111, 112**.
Carbon Dioxide, effect of, on *Calandra* spp. in air-tight grain containers, **157–159**; reactions of *Tribolium* spp. to, **38, 39**; used for anaesthetising insects, **76, 95, 315**; fumigation with mixture of ethylene oxide and, against *Spermophagus subfasciatus*, **131**.
Carbon Tetrachloride, fumigation with mixture of ethylene dichloride and, against pests in stored wheat, **213**.
carbonarius, *Opius* (*Biosteres*).
carbunculus, *Paratactus*.
Carcelia evolans, parasite of *Kotochalia junodi* in South Africa, **386**; unaffected by polyhedral virus of *K. junodi*, **386**.
Carcelia gnava, parasite of *Stilpnotia salicis* in Italy, **244**.
Carcelia lucorum, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., **393**.
Carcelia obesa (*rutilla*, auct.), bionomics of, parasitising *Bupalus piniarius* in Holland, **328**.
Cardamom (see *Elettaria cardamomum*).
Cardamom Hairy Caterpillar (see *Eupterote canaraica*).
cardinalis, *Rodolia* (*Vedalia*).
Cardiophorus tenebrosus, bionomics of, injuring vegetables in California, **480**.

Cards, use of, for assessing aerial spray deposits, **481.**
cardui, Anuraphis.
carinatus, Cheiloneurus.
Carnation, *Hylemyia brunnescens* on, in Britain, **222**; *Amathes lychnidis* on, in Italy, **51.**
carnea, Chrysopa.
Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*).
Carolina, North, *Empoasca fabae* on beans in, **363**; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton and tobacco in, **275**; *Gargaphia solani* on egg-plant in, **279**; *Frankliniella* spp. on groundnuts in, **430**; wireworms in, **97, 193, 266**; *Calandra oryzae* in stored maize in, **97.**
Carolina, South, *Spissistilus festinus* on lucerne in, **196**; *Sphenophorus* spp. on maize in, **190**; *Anthonomus grandis* in, **32, 407, 436.**
Carolinaia setariae (on sugar-cane in Louisiana), systemic insecticides against, transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, **276**; parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* feeding on honeydew from, **196.**
Caroline Islands, lists of parasites and predators introduced into, against pests, **410.** (See Micronesia.)
β-Carotene, distribution of, in integument of hoppers of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **41.**
carpini, Eotetranychus.
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
carpocapsae, Mastrus.
Carpophilus dimidiatus, in stored groundnuts in Alabama, **105.**
Carpophilus lugubris (in U.S.A.), insecticides against, on maize, **356**; associated with oak wilt fungus, **189.**
Carrot, retention by *Cavariella aegopodii* of motley dwarf virus of, in experiments in Australia, **466**; *Lygus scutellatus* reducing seed crop of, in Canada, **483**; *Psila rosae* on, in France, **126**; *P. rosae* on, in Sweden, **40**; pests of, in U.S.A., **9, 325**; effect of insecticides in soil on growth and flavour of, **9, 10, 180, 181**; in rearing media for Trypetids, **107, 108.**
Carrot Rust Fly (see *Psila rosae*).
carueli, Diaspis (see *Carulaspis visci*).
Carulaspis visci, sprays against, on junipers in Connecticut, **194.**
caryae, Acrobasis; *Curculio*; *Longistigma.*
Caryedon (*Pachymerus*) *cassiae, Caryedon fuscus* recorded as, **492**; possibly a synonym of *C. fuscus*, **492.**
Caryedon (*Pachymerus*) *fuscus* (in stored groundnuts), bionomics and control of, in West Africa, **492, 493**; *C. cassiae* possibly a synonym of, **492**; effect of infestation by, **121.**
caryophyllacearum, Myzus (see *M. certus*).
Casca, key to females of, **377.**
Casca chinensis, parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in China, **377**; new species recorded as, **377**; uncertain identity of, **377.**
Casca silvestrii, sp. n., parasite of *Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus* in New South Wales, **377.**
Casca smithi, sp. n., parasite of *Chrysomphalus* in China, **377.**
Casca wanhsiensis, sp. n. (parasite of Coccids), liberation of, in California, **377**; in China, **377.**
casei, Tyrolichus.
Casein, in synthetic medium for rearing *Platyedra gossypiella*, **346.**
Cashew, *Macrodactylus pumilio* on, in Brazil, **111**; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Trinidad, **73.**
Cashew-shell Oil, as synergist for BHC, **337.**
Cassia, insecticidal activity of extracts of flowers of, **68.**
cassiae, Caryedon (*Pachymerus*).
Castanea mollissima, Oligonychus ununguis on, in Ontario, **6.**
Castanea sativa (see Chestnut).
castanea, Diparopsis.
castaneum, Tetropium; *Tribolium.*
castaneus, Cyrtepistomus.
castellanii, Tyrophagus.
Casuarina, Icerya purchasi on, in India, **68.**
Cattle, insecticides in milk of, **108, 162, 173, 291.**
caudata, Zenillia (*Phryxe*).
Cauliflower, *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in England, **135**; *Pieris brassicae* on, in France, **127, 128**; *H. floralis* on, in Sweden, **40.**
cautella, Ephestia.
Cavariella aegopodii (in Australia), transmitting carrot motley dwarf after a moult, **466.**
cavus, Dibrachys.
Cedusa, on sugar-cane in Madagascar, **171.**
Ceiba pentandra, effect of, as shade-tree on infestation of cacao by mealybugs, **309.**
Ceiba thonningii, relation of *Dysdercus superstitiosus* to, in Ivory Coast, **43.**
Celery, Aphids on, in Belgium, **329**; pests of, in U.S.A., **25, 150, 202, 477**; *Colladonus geminatus* overwintering on, in Utah, **198**; insects and virus diseases of, **150, 202, 329, 477**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61**; not injured by

acaricides, **25**; factors affecting insecticide residue determinations on, **428**.
Celery, Slender (see *Apium leptophyllum*).
Cellophane, contamination by lindane vapour of foods packed in, **350**.
Centrococcus insolitus, bionomics and control of, on egg-plant in India, **463**.
cephalonica, Corcyra.
Cephalonomia gallicola, parasite of *Etiella zinckenella* in California, **479**; bionomics of, parasitising *Araecerus fasciculatus* in Colombia, **88, 89**.
Cephalosporium lecanii, infesting *Eulecanium corni* in U.S.S.R., **303**.
cephi, Bracon.
Cephus cinctus (Wheat Stem Sawfly), in Canada, **55, 488**; distribution and importance of, in U.S.A., **201**; factors affecting diapause and cold-hardiness of larvae of, **55, 56, 179, 488**; on grasses, **201**; parasites and biological control of, **201, 488**.
Cephus pygmaeus, on wheat in Europe, **201**; parasites of, introduced into U.S.A. against *C. cinctus*, **201**.
cerasi, Myzus; *Rhagoletis*.
cerasiferae, Phytobia (*Dendromyza*).
cerasorum, Eulecanium (*Lecanium*).
Ceratitis capitata, in Brazil, **365, 366**; in Costa Rica, **445**; in Cyprus, **461, 462**; in Florida, **156, 259**; in France, **455**; in Hawaii, **108, 185**; in Holland, **34**; in Israel, **138, 139**; in Italy, **413**; conference on, in Mediterranean Basin, **240, 241**; in Sicily, **368**; in Spain, **288**; on *Citrus*, **139, 156, 240, 288, 368, 445, 455, 461**; on coffee, **445**; on peach, **34, 139, 365, 413**; other host-fruits of, **139, 413**; question of winter survival of, **34, 455**; rearing of, **108**; parasites and biological control of, **185, 241, 455**; baits for, **259, 288, 462**; bait-sprays against, **259, 288, 365, 413, 461, 462**; dusts unsatisfactory against, **139**; sprays against, **139, 241, 368, 413, 461**; treatment of soil against larvae of, **366**; review of literature on control of, **332**.
Ceratonia siliqua, Eumarchalia gennadii on, in Greece and Sicily, **84, 133**; development of *Lasioderma serricorne* on beans of, **216**.
cerealella, Sitotroga.
Cereals, *Acheta commodus* on, in Australia, **374**; *Delphacodes pellucida* on, in Sweden, **40**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Turkey, **462**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in U.S.S.R., **304, 305**; *Oligonychus pratensis* on, in U.S.A., **224**. (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
Cereals (Stored), Coleoptera infesting, **33, 61, 71, 94, 157, 158, 161, 165, 166, 182, 200, 213, 253, 259, 292, 294, 332, 370, 400, 415, 462, 468, 502**; other pests of, **26, 60, 71, 213, 295, 400**; fumigation of, **161, 213, 259, 294, 295, 351, 371, 502**; other measures and experiments against pests of, **33, 94, 95, 157–159, 161, 162, 200, 292, 337, 338, 371, 386, 390, 400**.
Ceresan, New Improved, **426**.
ceroplastae, Aneristus.
Ceroplastes, list of Hymenopterous parasites of, **412**.
Ceroplastes destructor, sprays against, on orange in Western Australia, **375, 376**.
Ceroplastes grandis, new parasite of, in Argentina, **475**.
Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus, natural enemies of, on mango in India, **414, 415**.
Ceroplastes rubens, utilisation of new parasite of, in Japan, **114**.
ceroplastis, Anicetus.
Cerosipha californica (see *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*).
Cerotoma variegata, on soy beans in Dutch Guiana, **87**.
certus, Myzus.
Ceutorhynchus assimilis, relation of *Dasyneura brassicae* to, on rape in Holland and Sweden, **206, 207, 454**; sprays against, **207**.
Ceutorhynchus quadridens, insecticides against, on cabbage in England, **452**.
Ceylon, *Helopeltis* on cacao in, **417**; *Dysdercus cingulatus* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in, **143**; pests of rice in, **36**; pests of tea in, **415, 416**; *Kotochalia doubledaii* in, **372**; introduced parasite of *Homona coffearia* in, **416, 417**; *Lamprophorus tenebrosus* predacious on *Achatina fulica* in, **230**; *L. tenebrosus* imported into other countries from, **230**.
ceylonensis, Helopeltis.
Chaetocnema tibialis, on beet in Hungary, **248**.
Chaliella (see *Kotochalia*).
Chaliopsis, new subgenus of *Kotochalia* (*q.v.*), **372**.
Charcoal, as carrier, reducing toxicity of DDT dusts, **386**.
Charips, parasite of *Diaeretus rapae* in Britain, **420**.
Charitolophus, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Yugoslavia, **302**.
Charitopimpla sericata, parasite of *Kotochalia junodi* in South Africa, **386**; unaffected by polyhedral virus of *K. junodi*, **386**.

Cheese, not affected by phosphine fumigation, **295.**
cheesmanae, *Pseudodoniella* (*Parabryocoropsis*).
Cheiloneurus carinatus, parasitising mealybug parasites in Nigeria, **312.**
Cheiloneurus formosus, parasite of *Eulecanium corni* in U.S.S.R., **303.**
Cheimatobia (see *Operophtera*).
cheimatobiae, *Thelohania.*
Chelonella (see *Chelonus*).
Chelonus, parasite of *Chilo zonellus* in India, **66;** introduced into Louisiana from India against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **196.**
Chelonus annulipes, introduced into Guam from U.S.A. against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **17.**
Chelonus contractus, parasite of *Gnorimoschema ocellatella* in Hungary, **206.**
Chelonus heliopae, introduced into Louisiana from India against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **196.**
Chelonus liber, sp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Argentina, **378.**
Chelonus narayani, sp. n., parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in India, **66;** rearing of, on *Corcyra cephalonica*, **66;** imported into U.S.A., **66.**
Chenopodium album, *Heliothis armigera* on, in Turkmenia, **424.**
Chenopodium amaranticolor, Aphids transmitting anemone mosaic to, **384.**
Chenopodium murale, *Pegomyia hyoscyami betae* on, in Egypt, **167.**
Chermes abietis, sprays against, on nursery spruce in Britain, **329.**
Chermes nordmannianae (*nüsslini*), bionomics and importance of, on conifers in Britain, **490.**
Chermes piceae (on *Abies* spp.), bionomics and importance of, in Britain, **490;** in Canada, **239, 379;** in continental Europe, **239, 379;** predacious enemies and biological control of, **239, 240, 379.**
Cherry, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Australia, **374;** pests of, in Canada, **6, 147, 175, 445;** pests of, in France, **207, 208;** *Enarmonia woeberiana* on, in Germany, **328;** Cicadellids on, in Holland, **85;** pests of, in Italy, **243, 369, 413;** insects on, in U.S.A., **110, 151, 152, 198, 202, 282;** Cicadellids and virus diseases of, **85, 202;** injured by malathion, **147;** insecticide residues in fruits of, **243, 244, 293.**
Cherry Fruit-flies (see *Rhagoletis cerasi*, *R. cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
Chestnut, *Curculio elephas* on, in France, **117;** pests of, in U.S.A., **442, 443.**
Chestnut, Chinese (see *Castanea mollissima*).
Cheyletus, attacking *Araecerus fasciculatus* in Colombia, **88.**
Cheyletus eruditus, fumigation with phosphine against, in stored products in Belgium, **295.**
Chickpea (see *Cicer arietinum*).
Chicory, Aphids and virus disease of, in Belgium, **128, 249;** fumigation of dried roots of, **294.**
Chikoo-moth (see *Nephopteryx eugraphella*).
Chile, *Schistocerca cancellata* in, **328;** Dipterous parasites of pests in, **89, 475.**
Chilo, used for rearing *Bracon chinensis* in India, **340.**
Chilo suppressalis, measures against, on rice in Spain, **287, 288.**
Chilo zonellus, on sorghum in India, **70, 141, 214;** on maize and sugar-cane, **214;** bionomics of, **214, 215;** parasites of, **66, 141.**
Chilocorus bipustulatus, predacious on *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Italy, **296.**
Chilotraea infuscatella, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in India, **338.**
China, parasites and hyperparasite of Coccids in, **131, 377.**
China Aster (see *Callistephus chinensis*).
chinensis, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*); *Casca*; *Pachylister* (*Platylister*).
chinensis Thnb., *Bruchus* (see *Bruchidius thunbergi*).
chinensis (L.), *Callosobruchus* (*Bruchus*, *Curculio*).
Chinese Cabbage, pests of, in Dutch Guiana, **87.**
chionaspidis, *Azotus.*
Chloranil (tetrachloro-p-benzoquinone), seed treatment with mixtures of insecticides and, **17, 18.**
Chlorbenside (see p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphide).
Chlordane, against ants, **83, 259, 300, 400;** effects of, on Cicadellids, **269, 325;** unsatisfactory against Coccids, **69, 376, 501;** against other Hemiptera, **58, 100, 112, 144, 151, 269, 325;** against Curculionids, **13, 49, 50, 112, 191, 207, 261, 262, 357, 414, 436, 492;** against Elaterids, **13, 98, 204, 266, 349;** against other Coleoptera, **13, 27, 98, 325, 362, 417, 432;** against *Hylemyia* spp., **17, 18, 40, 456;** against other Diptera, **40, 139, 248, 366, 440;** against Noctuids, **81, 115, 116, 258;** against other Lepidoptera, **98, 200, 325, 443;** favouring *Homona coffearia*, **417;** against

Orthoptera, **13, 399, 400**; against *Pristiphora abietina*, **123**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **355**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **107, 112, 194, 197, 311, 313, 323, 366, 374, 394, 395**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **313**; effects of, on plants, **9, 10, 27, 40, 349, 408, 409, 440**; residues of, in sweet potatoes, **13**; question of tainting by, **10, 13, 205**; in baits, **204, 399, 400**; in dusts, **8, 9, 10, 13, 27, 49, 50, 58, 98, 107, 116, 191, 204, 248, 258, 269, 355, 357, 362, 394, 395, 399, 501**; in granules, **13, 191, 266, 432, 436**; in sprays, **9, 10, 40, 49, 50, 81, 83, 100, 116, 123, 139, 144, 151, 200, 207, 248, 261, 262, 300, 313, 325, 355, 376, 394, 395, 408, 414, 417, 443, 456**; applied from aircraft, **436**; soil treatment with, **8, 9, 10, 40, 49, 50, 98, 112, 115, 191, 204, 266, 349, 362, 440, 492**; applied in sawdust or fertiliser, **13, 349**; persistence and accumulation of, in soil, **11, 49, 180, 400, 408, 409, 432**; seed treatment with, **17, 18, 40, 98**; onion setts treated with, **40**; and chloranil, **18**; mixtures of other insecticides with, **323, 324, 325**; joint action of, with other insecticides, **323, 324**; bioassay of, **432**; proprietary preparation containing, **204**.

Chloridea (see *Heliothis*).

Chloridea obsoleta, auct. (see *Heliothis armigera*).

Chlorinated Terpenes, use of products containing, against insects, **283, 284, 285**. (See also Strobane and Toxaphene.)

Chlorion xanthoceros kigonserana, predacious on *Brachytrupes membranaceus* in S. Rhodesia, **399**.

chlorizans, *Malacocoris*.

Chloroarsenomethane As-1,2-Disulphide, toxicity of, to insects, **191**; injury to cotton by, **191**.

Chlorobenzilate (ethyl 4,4′-dichlorobenzilate), in sprays against mites, **25, 124, 182, 244, 245, 246, 354, 368, 416**; in dust, **416**; development of resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **182**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to *T. telarius*, **333**; effect of, on beneficial mite, **349**; not affecting Cicadellids and Aphids, **25**; with azobenzene, **182**.

p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphide, in sprays against mites, **25, 235, 246, 341, 342, 375, 491**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to Tetranychid eggs and immature stages, **333, 334, 421**; not affecting Cicadellids and Aphids, **25**; apple injured by, **342**.

Chlorocide (see p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphide).

2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite (see Aramite).

p-Chlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate, in sprays against Tetranychid mites, **124, 235, 341, 342, 374, 375**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to Tetranychid eggs and immature stages, **333, 334, 422**; apple injured by, **342**.

p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate, against Tetranychid mites, **124, 146, 191, 235, 245, 286, 341, 342, 368, 369, 374, 375, 448, 491**; against other mites, **244, 245, 354**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to Tetranychid eggs and immature stages, **333, 422**; toxicity of, to *Acheta domesticus*, **194**; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, **349, 448**; in dust, **191**; in sprays, **124, 146, 194, 235, 244, 245, 286, 341, 342, 354, 368, 369, 374, 375, 448, 491**; fruit trees injured by, **342**; other agents in sprays containing, **244, 245, 368, 369**.

1-p-Chlorophenyl-1-phenyl-2-nitrobutane, in spray against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **23**.

p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone (see Sulphenone).

1-p-Chlorophenyl-1-phenyl-2,2,2-trichloroethane, in spray against *Circulifer tenellus*, **106**.

Chloropulvinaria (see *Pulvinaria*).

Chlorparacide (see p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphide).

Chlorthion (O,O-dimethyl O-3-chloro-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate), against Aphids, **19, 94, 99, 427, 441**; against *Empoasca solana*, **267**; against Coleoptera, **23, 98, 99, 111, 357, 441**; against Trypetids, **288**; against *Hoplocampa brevis*, **284**; against Lepidoptera, **98, 114, 245, 246, 439, 441, 443**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **264**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **246, 286**; in bait-spray, **288**; in dusts, **94, 99, 111, 427**; in sprays, **19, 23, 94, 98, 114, 245, 264, 267, 284, 286, 357, 427, 439, 441, 443**; with DDT, **246**; with endrin, **427**.

Chocolate, *Araecerus fasciculatus* ovipositing on product containing, **88**.

Cholesterol, essential in diet for *Platyedra gossypiella*, **346**.

Choline, essential in diet for *Platyedra gossypiella*, **346**.

Cholinesterases, effects of phosphorus compounds on, **4, 137, 186, 350, 351, 467, 470, 471**; structure of phosphorus compounds inhibiting, **394**; determination of parathion residues on metabolites by inhibition of, **298**;

gradual appearance of, in eggs of *Pieris brassicae*, **471.** (See also Acetylcholine.)
Choristoneura conflictana, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Populus tremuloides* in Canada, **402**; systematic position of, **402.**
Choristoneura fumiferana (Spruce Budworm), in Canada, **7, 77, 138, 177, 178, 265, 401**; in U.S.A., **101**; on *Abies balsamea*, **8, 177, 265, 401**; sexual isolation between *C. pinus* and, **401**; parasites of, **7, 77, 78, 487**; effects of climate on, **138**; techniques for study of populations of, **7, 78, 101, 177, 178**; aerial spraying against, **101, 265, 401.**
Choristoneura pinus (on *Pinus banksiana*), in Canada, **401**; in Michigan, **276**; sexual isolation between *C. fumiferana* and, **401**; parasites of, **276.**
Chortoglyphus arcuatus, in stored wheat in New York, **26.**
Chortophila (see *Hylemyia*).
Chromaphis juglandicola, sprays controlling, on walnut in California, **31, 153.**
Chrysanthemum, Aphids and virus disease of, in England, **385**; used in tests on Aphids of action of phosphorus compounds, **432, 433.**
Chrysocharis, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Britain, **387**; hyperparasite of *Hydrellia griseola* in France, **291.**
chrysomphali, *Aphytis*.
Chrysomphalus, new parasite of, in China, **377.**
Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus, new parasite of, in New South Wales, **377.**
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, sprays against, on *Citrus* in Italy, **299.**
Chrysomphalus ficus, on *Citrus* in Dutch Guiana, **145.**
Chrysopa, predacious on pests of cotton and lucerne in California, **268**; predacious on cotton pests in Egypt, **398**; controlling *Saissetia oleae* in Peru, **145**; tolerance of, to insecticides, **268.**
Chrysopa carnea, predacious on *Myzocallis maculata* in Israel, **14.**
Chrysopa oculata, bionomics of, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Texas, **436, 437.**
Chrysopa plorabunda, bionomics of, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Texas, **436, 437.**
Chrysopa rufilabris, bionomics of, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Texas, **436, 437.**
chrysorrhoea, *Euproctis*.
Cicadella stellulata (see *Eupteroidea*).
Cicadella viridis (see *Tettigella*).
Cicer arietinum, *Heliothis armigera* on, in Turkmenia, **424**; (stored), *Bruchus maculatus* on, **131.**
Cichorium intybus (see Chicory).
Cigarette Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).
cilicrura, *Hylemyia*.
Cinara todocola, on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, **250.**
cinctithorax, *Cirrospilus*.
cinctus, *Cephus*.
cinereipennis, *Anchastus*.
cinereum, *Piesma*.
cingulata, *Rhagoletis*.
cingulatus, *Dysdercus*.
cinnabarinus, *Tetranychus telarius*.
Circulifer tenellus (in U.S.A.), on beans, **106**; on beet, **102, 106**; other foodplants of, **271, 326**; factors favouring extension of breeding areas of, **102**; transmitting curly-top virus, **102, 106, 271**; mechanical transmission of curly-top to, **201**; insecticides against, **106, 326.**
circumflexus, *Myzus*.
Cirphis unipuncta (see *Pseudaletia*).
Cirrospilus cinctithorax, parasite of *Lithocolletis salicifoliella* in Ontario, **487.**
Cirsium arvense, *Adelphocoris superbus* on, in Alberta, **486.**
citri, *Dialeurodes*; *Metatetranychus*; *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*).
citrifolii, *Dialeurodes*.
citrina, *Aonidiella*.
citrinus, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
Citrus, *Icerya purchasi* on, in French West Africa, **79**; *Coccus hesperidum* on, in South Africa, **491**; *Ceroplastes destructor* on, in Australia, **375, 376**; Coleoptera on, in Brazil, **111, 364**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in China, **377**; *Distantiella collarti* on, in Belgian Congo, **80**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Costa Rica, **445**; *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* on, in Guam, **16**; Coccids on, in Dutch Guiana, **145**; pests of, in India, **67, 69, 142, 215**; *C. capitata* on, in Israel, **139, 241**; pests of, in Italy, **82, 298, 299, 452**; *Eutetranychus banksi* on, in Jordan, **223**; *Oribius destructor* on, in New Guinea, **215**; pests of, in Sicily, **83, 244, 367, 368, 413**; *C. capitata* on, in Spain, **288**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **123, 307, 472**; pests of, in U.S.A., **103, 104, 131, 156, 270, 356, 377, 378, 429, 430**; conference on *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Mediterranean Basin, **240**; (fruit), effect of oil emulsions on, **270**; (pulp), use of, in insecticide seed treatment of maize, **98.**

Citrus bergamia, *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Italy, **82.**
Citrus Red Mite (see *Metatetranychus citri*).
claripalpis, *Paratheresia.*
Clausenia, parasite of mealybugs in Ghana, **317.**
clavata, *Gomphomastax.*
clavipes, *Atrometus.*
Clematis, *Myzus varians* on, in Switzerland, **209.**
Cleonus brevirostris, bionomics and control of, on beet in U.S.S.R., **422, 423.**
Cleonus mendicus, bionomics and control of, on beet in Italy, **48–50.**
Cleonus punctiventris, confined to beet in Hungary, **248.**
Clerodendron infortunatum, *Leptocorisa varicornis* on, in India, **69.**
Clidemia hirta, *Liothrips urichi* introduced into Hawaii against, **361;** not susceptible to spotted wilt virus, **361.**
Closterocerus, parasite of *Lithocolletis salicifoliella* in Ontario, **487.**
Closterocerus trifasciatus, **487.**
Clothes Moth, Webbing (see *Tineola bisselliella*).
Clothing (see Textiles).
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Austroagallia torrida* on, in Australia, **465, 466;** *Haplothrips niger* on, in Canada, **150;** insects on, in Egypt, **167, 398;** *Thrips angusticeps* on, in Holland, **207;** Aphids on, in Israel, **14;** *Apion seniculum* on, in Italy, **381;** introduced bumble bee not pollinating, in New Zealand, **174;** *Hypera nigrirostris* on, in U.S.S.R., **306;** pests of, in U.S.A., **11, 149, 150, 151, 183, 260, 270, 357, 432;** Cicadellids and virus diseases of, **202, 465, 466;** experiment with *Anomala horticola* and, **220;** susceptibility of species of, to *Myzocallis maculata*, **11, 12;** reaction to rotenone of *Macrosiphum pisum* reared on, **316;** review of pollination of, by bees, **138.**
Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Clover, Crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*).
Clover Aphis, Yellow (see *Myzocallis trifolii*).
Clover Root Borer (see *Hylastes obscurus*).
Clover Thrips, Red (see *Haplothrips niger*).
clypealis, *Prospaltella.*
Clysiana ambiguella, map of distribution of, **290.**
Clytiomyia helluo, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **473.**
Cnethocampa (see *Thaumetopoea*).
coarctata, *Hylemyia* (*Leptohylemyia*).
Cobalt, Radioactive, as source of γ-radiation against pests of timber and stored cereals, **389, 390.**
Cobalt Thiocyanate, papers impregnated with, for measuring relative humidity, **419.**
Coccinella conglobata, predacious on *Psylla pyricola* in Israel, **141.**
Coccinella septempunctata, behaviour of larvae of, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Britain, **489;** predacious on Aphids and Psyllids in Israel, **14, 141;** method of labelling, with radioactive tracers, **489.**
Coccinella transversoguttata, predacious on *Oligonychus pratensis* in Washington, **224.**
Coccinella undecimpunctata, bionomics and parasites of, predacious on other insects in Egypt, **167, 168, 398;** predacious on *Myzocallis maculata* in Israel, **14.**
Coccinella undecimpunctata race *aegyptiaca*, **398.**
coccinellae, *Perilitus*; *Tetrastichus.*
cocciphaga, *Euzophera.*
Coccophagus, parasite of Coccids in U.S.S.R. and India, **307, 415.**
Coccophagus bivittatus, parasite of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in India, **415.**
Coccophagus lycimnia, parasite of Coccids in U.S.S.R., **303, 307.**
Coccophagus ochraceus, parasite of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in India, **415.**
Coccophagus scutellaris, parasite of *Eulecanium corni* in U.S.S.R., **303.**
Coccus hesperidum (on *Citrus*), Cetoniid predacious on, in South Africa, **491;** in Dutch Guiana, **145.**
Coccus oleae (see *Saissetia*).
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum, used in tests of toxicity of 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate, **405.**
Coccus viridis, introduced Coccinellid feeding on, in Florida, **156.**
Coccus viridis colemani, used in tests of potential insecticides, **211.**
Cockroaches (see *Blattella germanica*, *Leucophaea maderae* and *Periplaneta americana*).
Coconut, pests of, in India, **142, 143, 211, 337;** pests of, in New Britain and New Ireland, **465;** *Melittomma insulare* on, in Seychelles, **60;** Coleoptera on, in Siam, **81, 82.**
Coconut Meal, development of *Lasioderma serricorne* on, **216.**
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
Coelostomidia wairoensis, on *Leptospermum* spp. in New Zealand, **37.**
coffeae, *Zeuzera.*

coffearia, *Homona*.
Coffee, pests of, in French West Africa, **79**; pests of, in Brazil, **5**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **119**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Costa Rica, **445**; *Zeuzera coffeae* on, in India, **502**; new Curculionids on, in New Guinea, **215**; pests of, in Ruanda-Urundi, **119**; books on cultivation and pests of, **78, 376**.
Coffee (Stored), pests in, and their control, **88, 252**.
coffeella, *Leucoptera* (*Perileucoptera*).
cognata, *Aelia*.
Cola, *Balanogastris kolae* feeding on nuts of, in Ivory Coast, **169, 170**.
Cola cordifolia, *C. gigantea* recorded as, **308**.
Cola gigantea, and swollen-shoot of cacao in Gold Coast, **308**; recorded as *C. cordifolia*, **308**.
Cola millenii, and swollen-shoot of cacao in Gold Coast, **308**; recorded as *C. togoensis*, **308**.
Cola togoensis, *C. millenii* recorded as, **308**.
Colaspis quadrimaculata, on *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, **5**.
Colaspis quatuordecimcostata (see *Sternocolaspis*).
Cold-hardiness, in insects, **93, 305, 321, 488**.
colemani, *Anastatus*; *Coccus viridis*.
Coleophora, *Ephialtes brevicornis* parasitising, on *Melilotus* in France, **418**; *E. brevicornis* introduced into New Zealand against, **418**.
Coleophora frischella, **418**.
Coleophora spissicornis, **418**.
Colias eurytheme, tests of adjuvants for sprays containing polyhedrosis virus of, **438**.
colibri, *Athalia* (see *A. rosae*).
Colladonus geminatus (on stone fruits in U.S.A.), overwintering habits of, **198**; on other plants, **198**; experiments with virus diseases of plants and, **202**; parasite of, **110**; acaricides not harmful to, in cultures, **25**.
collarti, *Distantiella*.
Collyria calcitrator, parasite of *Cephus pygmaeus* in Europe, **201**; introduced into U.S.A. from France against *C. cinctus*, **201**.
Colombia, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on banana and *Musa textilis* in, **252**; *Sacadodes pyralis* on cotton in, **87, 88**; Lepidoptera attacking maize in, **258**; *Diatraea* spp. on sugar-cane in, **62**; pests of stored products in, **27, 88**; beneficial insects in, **88**.
Colopterus semitectus, bionomics of, associated with oak wilt in West Virginia, **189**.
Colorado, insects and Aphid-yellows of celery in, **150**; *Myzocallis maculata* on lucerne in, **11, 34**; *Cephus cinctus* in, **201**; *Dendroctonus engelmanni* in, **188**.
Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
commodus, *Acheta*.
communis, *Melanotus*; *Neolygus*.
Comperiella bifasciata, establishment of, against *Aonidiella* spp. in California, **377**.
completa, *Rhagoletis suavis*.
compressus, *Camponotus*.
Compsilura concinnata (parasite of Lepidoptera), in U.S.S.R., **393**; in Yugoslavia, **302, 461**.
comstockiana, *Petrova*.
comstockii, *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*).
comtus, *Xanthandrus*.
concavocerarii, *Pseudococcus*.
concinnata, *Compsilura*.
Conference, report of fourth international, on *Hyphantria cunea*, **330**.
conflictana, *Choristoneura* (*Tortrix*).
confluentus, *Glischrochilus*.
confusum, *Tribolium*.
congesta, *Liriomyza* (*Agromyza*).
conglobata, *Coccinella*.
Congo, Belgian, *Distantiella collarti* on *Citrus* in, **80**; pests of coffee in, **119**; predacious Mirid in, **119**; summary of plant-quarantine restrictions in, **121**.
coniger, *Ichneumon*.
connectans, *Telenomus*.
Connecticut, pests of apple in, **354**; pests of potato in, **324, 325, 359, 360**; DDT-resistant strain of *Epitrix cucumeris* in, **324, 359**; *Carulaspis visci* on junipers in, **194**.
Conoderus, insecticides against, injuring groundnuts and sweet potato in Alabama, **98, 104**.
Conoderus vespertinus, measures against, injuring tobacco in North Carolina, **193, 266**.
Conomorium eremita, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Yugoslavia, **302**.
Conotrachelus nenuphar, sprays against, on fruit trees in U.S.A., **12, 23, 92, 187, 354**; soil treatments against, **22**.
conquisitor, *Itoplectis*.
constricta, *Agallia*.
contractus, *Chelonus* (*Chelonella*).
convergens, *Hippodamia*.
convolvuli, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Convolvulus arvensis, *Heliothis armiger* on, in Turkmenia, **424**.

Cook Islands, biological control of pests in, **410.**
Copper Naphthenate, treatment of timber with, against *Lyctus planicollis*, **255.**
Copper Oxychloride (in sprays), not harmful to *Typhlodromus*, **247**; with parathion, **132.**
Copper Pentachlorophenate, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255.**
Copper Sulphate, effects of using, with phosphorus insecticides in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **132, 133, 298.** (See Bordeaux Mixture.)
Coptotermes spp., technique of rearing, for tests of wood preservatives in Australia, **450, 451.**
Corchorus olitorius, and swollen-shoot of cacao in Gold Coast, **308**; *Nupserha bicolor postbrunnea* on, in India, **62**; recorded as *C. tridens*, **308.**
Corchorus tridens, *C. olitorius* recorded as, **308.**
Corcyra cephalonica (in India), as host for rearing Hymenopterous parasites, **66, 141, 340**; fumigation of stored wheat against, **213.**
Cordyloodera incognita, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastes grandis* in Argentina, **475.**
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Borer, Southwestern (see *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*).
Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis zea*).
corni, *Eulecanium.*
Cornus, as winter food-plant of Aphids in Colorado, **150.**
cornutus, *Gnathocerus.*
Corsican Pine (see *Pinus nigra laricio*).
Corylus avellana, predacious mite on, in Britain, **403.**
Corylus tubulosa, *Eulecanium corni* on, in U.S.S.R., **303.**
Cosmopolites sordidus (on banana), in Colombia, **252**; in Formosa, **464**; in Honduras, **261**; on *Musa textilis*, **252**; measures against, **261, 262.**
Costa Rica, *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus* and coffee in, **445**; *Diatraea* spp. on sugar-cane in, **62**; *Epinotia aporema* in, **146.**
Costalimaita ferruginea, on *Eucalyptus*, etc., in Brazil, **5.**
Costelytra zealandica, injuring pastures and seedling crucifers in New Zealand, **173, 174**; insecticides against, **173.**
Cothonaspis rapae (see *Trybliographa*).
Cotinis nitida, 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate controlling, on vegetables in U.S.A., **405.**
Cotoneaster microphylla, *Eulecanium corni* on, in England, **164.**
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Costalimaita ferruginea* on, in Brazil, **5**; *Sacadodes pyralis* on, in Colombia, **87**; pests of, in Egypt, **232, 233, 392**; pests of, in India, **193, 502**; *Earias insulana* on, in Israel, **332**; *Epilachna hirta* on, in Kenya, **316**; *Diparopsis castanea* on, in Mozambique, **493, 494**; *Paratactus carbunculus* on, in New Britain, **215**; pests of, in Persia, **463, 504**; *Empoasca decedens* on, in Sicily, **83**; pests of, in Spain, **245, 246, 285, 286**; pests of, in Sudan, **469**; pests of, in Tanganyika, **168, 169**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in U.S.S.R., **423, 424**; pests of, in U.S.A., **16, 24, 30, 98, 99, 102, 138, 183, 184, 197, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 275, 279, 280, 360, 361, 378, 392, 395, 407, 436, 437, 439, 441, 443, 480**; *Tetranychus atlanticus* on, in Yugoslavia, **302**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61**; relation of leaf-hairiness to infestation of, by insects and mites, **469**; effects of insect infestation on quality of, **184**; insect predators destroyed by insecticide treatments of, **268**; effects of insecticides on, **169, 408**; metabolism of demeton-S in, **181.**
Cotton (Fabric), *Anthrenus flavipes* not developing on, **221**; insecticide treatment of bags of, against weevils, **97**; unsuitability of plastic-coated, for fumigation tents, **157.**
Cotton Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
Cotton Bollworm, Spiny (see *Earias insulana*).
Cotton Leafworm (see *Alabama argillacea*).
Cotton Whitefly (see *Bemisia tabaci*).
Cottonseed, *Trogoderma granarium* in, **185**; fumigation of, against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **246**; use of sprouting, for rearing *P. gossypiella*, **359.**
Cottonseed Meal, *Trogoderma granarium* in, **185**; development of *Lasioderma serricorne* on, **216.**
Coumarin, possible olfactory stimulus of, on *Sitona cylindricollis*, **54.**
Cowpeas, *Epinotia aporema* on, **146.**
Cowpeas (Stored), development of *Lasioderma serricorne* on, **216.**
CPBS (see p-Chlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate).
CPCBS (see p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate).

crabro, *Vespa*.
craccivora, *Aphis*.
crassipennis, *Phasia*.
crataegi, *Tetranychus* (see *T. viennensis*).
Crataegus, *Psylla peregrina* on, in France, **2**; *Bryobia* on, in Holland, **85**.
Crataepoides russoi, gen. et sp. n., bionomics of, parasitising *Dioryctria splendidella* in Italy, **130**.
Crataepus, **130**.
Cratichneumon (see *Ichneumon*).
Cremastus ornatus, parasite of *Gnorimoschema ocellatella* in Hungary, **206**.
Crematogaster, associated with mealybugs in Gold Coast, **317**; destroying *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in India, **414**.
Crematogaster scutellaris, predacious on *Phloeosinus aubei* in Italy, **448**.
Cremifania nigrocellulata (predacious on *Chermes piceae* in Europe), bionomics of, **239**; parasites of, **239**, **240**, **379**; introduced into Canada against *C. piceae*, **239**, **240**.
cremifaniae, *Pachyneuron*.
crenulata, *Atractomorpha*.
cribricollis, *Otiorhynchus*.
Cricket, House (see *Acheta domesticus*).
Cricket, Tobacco (see *Brachytrupes membranaceus*).
crinita, *Pleocoma*.
Crioceris asparagi, sprays against, on asparagus in Maryland, **279**.
Crioceris saliens, effect of DDT sprays on, predacious on mites in Nova Scotia, **486**.
cristata, *Bryobia*.
Crocidolomia binotalis, used in tests of potential insecticides, **211**.
crudum, *Eulecanium corni* (see *E. corni*).
Cryolite, dusting with, against Lepidoptera, **225**, **226**, **245**, **287**, **288**, **406**; toxicity of, to parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis*, **196**; application of, from aeroplane, **288**; adhesives for, **225**; and BHC, **245**, **288**; and calcium arsenate, **225**; and EPN, **406**; and sodium fluosilicate, **245**; and sulphur, **245**.
Cryptarcha ampla, associated with oak wilt in West Virginia, **189**.
Cryptochetum grandicorne, parasitising *Icerya purchasi* in India, **68**.
Cryptochetum iceryae, failure to establish, against *Icerya purchasi* in India, **68**.
Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*), in stored cacao in Nigeria, **217**; effects of γ-rays on species of, **390**, **391**.
Cryptolestes ferrugineus, **390**, **469**; winter populations of, in mills in New York, **182**; effect on survivors of chilling of, **227**.
Cryptolestes minutus, **390**, **391**, **469**; in Canada and U.S.A., **161**, **182**; winter survival of, in mills, **182**; measures against, in ships' holds and elevator boots, **161**.
Cryptolestes pusilloides, **390**, **391**.
Cryptolestes pusillus (see *C. minutus*).
Cryptolestes turcicus, **390**, **391**.
Cryptolestes ugandae, **390**; bionomics of, in stored products in Africa, **468**.
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, insecticides controlling, on poplar in Italy, **370**.
Cryptotermes brevis, tests of chemicals for treating wood against, in Porto Rico, **255**, **410**; map of distribution of, **290**.
CS-728 (see 1-p-Chlorophenyl-1-phenyl-2-nitrobutane).
Ctenomeristis ebriola, on mango in India, **215**.
Cuba, virus disease of rice in, **445**.
Cubé, dusting with, against *Empoasca fabae*, **364**.
cucullata, *Psylliodes*.
Cucumber, experiments with Aphids and virus diseases of, in Belgium and Britain, **128**, **249**, **385**; attractiveness of, to parasite of *Dacus cucurbitae* in Hawaii, **230**.
Cucumber Beetle, Banded (see *Diabrotica balteata*).
Cucumber Beetle, Striped (see *Acalymma vittata*).
cucumeris, *Epitrix*; *Typhlodromus*.
cucurbitae, *Dacus*; *Melittia*; *Tetranychus*.
cunea, *Hyphantria*.
Cupressus, *Oemida gahani* on, in East Africa, **373**; Scolytids on, in Italy, **448**.
Curculio caryae, bionomics and control of, on pecan in Oklahoma, **154**.
Curculio chinensis (see *Callosobruchus*).
Curculio elephas, on *Castanea* in France, **117**.
Currant, *Gomphomastax clavata* on, in U.S.S.R., **422**.
Currant, Black, *Aleyrodes fragariae* on, in Norway, **41**.
Cuscuta subinclusa, experiments with strawberry virus and, in California, **477**.
cushmani, *Eupelmus*.
cuspidatae, *Dysmicoccus* (*Pseudococcus*).
custator, *Thyanta*.
cuthbertsoni, *Analeurops*.
Cutworm, Black Army (see *Actebia fennica*).
Cutworm, Pale Western (see *Agrotis orthogonia*).
Cutworms, Tachinid parasites of, in North and South America, **89**; virus diseases of, in Hawaii, **95**, **96**; nematode from *Cydia pomonella* infesting, **409**;

insecticides against, **69, 81, 115, 116, 181.**
cyanea, *Scutellista*.
Cyclocephala, seed treatments against, on wheat in Kansas, **90.**
Cycloneda sanguinea, predacious on *Myzocallis maculata* in California, **12.**
Cydia leucostoma, outbreak and control of, on tea in Travancore, **464.**
Cydia molesta (on fruit trees), in France, **125**; in Italy, **369**; in U.S.A., **405**; insecticides against, **369, 405.**
Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), in South Australia, **113**; in Britain, **235, 335**; in Canada, **322, 342, 445**; in Italy, **4**; in Spain, **246, 285**; in U.S.S.R., **474, 475**; in U.S.A., **31, 90, 153, 186, 348, 354, 405, 409, 484**; on pear, **4, 348, 445**; on walnut, **31, 90, 153**; insect parasites and biological control of, **474, 475, 484**; nematode infesting, **409**; bacterial disease of, **8**; traps for determining flight periods of, **285**; insecticides against, **4, 31, 90, 113, 153, 186, 235, 246, 285, 322, 335, 342, 348, 354, 405**; development of resistance to DDT in, **113, 186, 348.**
Cylas formicarius, on sweet potato in Uganda, **317.**
Cylas formicarius elegantulus (on sweet potato), in Hawaii, **112**; in U.S.A., **12, 13, 89, 90**; bionomics of, **89, 112**; fungus infesting, **90**; measures against, **12, 13, 90, 112.**
Cylas puncticollis, on sweet potato in Kenya and Uganda, **316, 317**; laboratory tests of insecticides against, **316.**
cylindricollis, *Sitona*.
Cynodon, as food-plant of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Tanganyika, **499.**
Cynodon dactylon, *Margarodes meridionalis* on, in California, **75**; *Hydrellia griseola* on, in Italy, **295.**
Cyperus, as food-plant of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Tanganyika, **499.**
Cyprus, *Ceratitis capitata* on orange in, **461, 462.**
Cyrtepistomus castaneus, sprays against, on chestnut in Maryland, **442.**
Cyrtopeltis lurida (see *C. modesta*).
Cyrtopeltis modesta, feeding habits of, on tomato in Hawaii, **112, 113**; synonymy of, **112.**
Cyrtorhinus mundulus (see *Tytthus*).
Cystine, omission of, from diet, increasing frequency of diapause in *Platyedra gossypiella*, **346.**
Cytochrome Oxidase (in *Periplaneta americana*), effects of insecticides on, **435.**
Cytogenetics, review of uses of, in systematic entomology, **138.**
Czechoslovakia, *Gnorimoschema ocellatella* in, **205**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **330.**

D.

2,4-D (see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid).
dacicida, *Dinarmus*.
Dacnusa gracilis, parasite of *Psila rosae* in France, **126.**
Dacus cucurbitae (Melon Fly), found in California, **35**; in Hawaii, **185, 230, 467**; parasites and biological control of, **185, 230**; method of rearing, **108**; dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate against, **467.**
Dacus dorsalis (Oriental Fruit-fly), in Hawaii, **185, 230, 467**; parasites and biological control of, **185, 230**; method of rearing, **107, 108**; dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate against, **467.**
Dacus oleae (on olive), in Greece, **84**; in Israel, **139, 140, 160**; in Italy, **45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 80, 131, 132, 133, 203, 241, 242, 297, 298, 372, 446, 447, 452**; in Spain, **288**; in Yugoslavia, **134**; effects of climatic conditions on, **47, 48, 139, 140, 446, 447**; parasites of, and their encouragement, **84, 132, 133**; bait-traps for, **45, 46, 140, 447**; dusts against, **134, 241, 242**; sprays or bait-sprays against, **45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 132, 133, 134, 241, 242, 288, 293, 297, 298, 447**; survey of data on control of, **80**; map of distribution of, **290.**
Dahlia, Aphids and virus disease of, in Belgium, **128**; treatment of tubers of, with systemic insecticides, unsatisfactory against *Aphis fabae* in France, **283**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Spain, **283.**
Dakota, North, *Tetanops myopaeformis* on beet in, **223, 224, 440**; parasites and biological control of *Cephus cinctus* on wheat in, **201.**
Dakota, South, spread of *Cephus cinctus* into, **201.**
Daphnia pulex, use of, in study of systemic insecticides, **28, 29.**
Dargida grammivora, on maize in Colombia, **258.**
darwiniensis, *Mastotermes*.
Dasyneura affinis, food-plant differences between *D. violae* and, **293.**
Dasyneura brassicae, relation of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* to infestation of rape by, in Holland and Sweden, **206, 207,**

454; effect of insecticides against *C. assimilis* on, **207**.
Dasyneura mali, bionomics of, on apple in New Zealand, **453**; parasite of, **453**.
Dasyneura pyri, introduced parasite of, in New Zealand, **453**.
Dasyneura violae, food-plant differences between *D. affinis* and, **293**.
Date Palm, *Oligonychus pratensis* on, in Mauritania, **80**.
Datura meteloides, *Liriomyza munda* on, in California, **480**.
Datura stramonium var. *chalybea*, *Liothrips urichi* not feeding on spotted-wilt infected, in Hawaii, **361**.
D-D Mixture (dichloropropane and dichloropropene), soil fumigation with, against pests, **266**, **350**, **399**, **443**.
DDD, against Diptera, **24**, **428**; against *Epitrix* spp., **280**, **325**; effects of, on Aphids, **354**, **427**; against other Hemiptera, **106**, **151**; against Lepidoptera, **21**, **24**, **114**, **181**, **189**, **226**, **275**, **280**, **322**, **323**, **348**; toxicity of, to *Typhlodromus fallacis*, **349**; in dusts, **226**, **280**, **427**; in sprays, **21**, **24**, **106**, **114**, **151**, **181**, **189**, **280**, **322**, **323**, **325**, **348**, **354**, **408**, **427**, **428**; residues of, on tomato fruits, **24**; persistence of, in soil, **408**; joint action of, with other chlorinated insecticides, **323**, **324**; with chlordane, **323**, **325**; with DDT, **189**; with malathion, **354**; with Metacide, **427**; with methoxy-DDT, **354**; with parathion, **427**; with organic fungicides, **354**.
DDE (2,2 - bis(p - chlorophenyl) - 1,1 - dichloroethylene), metabolism of radioactive DDT to, in insects, **425**.
DDT, against ants, **83**, **299**, **300**, **503**; effects of, on Aphid infestations, **15**, **94**, **99**, **325**, **343**, **354**, **427**; against Cicadellids, **84**, **106**, **213**, **232**, **267**, **269**, **325**, **326**; against Coccids, **69**, **198**, **348**, **463**, **501**; favouring *Eulecanium pruinosum*, **90**; against Mirids, **12**, **101**, **102**, **151**, **311**, **436**, **482**, **483**, **491**; development of resistance to, in *Lygus*, **101**, **102**; against Pentatomids, **64**, **283**, **284**; against other Hemiptera, **41**, **58**, **97**, **100**, **141**, **144**, **196**, **233**, **281**, **503**; against Bruchids, **27**, **85**, **394**, **395**, **493**; against Curculionids, **77**, **99**, **112**, **154**, **191**, **204**, **251**, **292**, **306**, **325**, **326**, **386**, **387**, **394**, **395**, **410**, **414**, **423**, **442**; against Halticids, **324**, **325**, **359**, **360**, **423**; against Melolonthids, **111**, **173**, **365**, **451**; against other Coleoptera, **20**, **65**, **79**, **98**, **107**, **143**, **197**, **200**, **204**, **231**, **236**, **254**, **255**, **269**, **272**, **292**, **356**, **371**, **394**, **395**; development of resistance to, in *Epitrix cucumeris*, **324**, **325**; against Collembola, **174**, **300**; against Trypetids, **132**, **133**, **134**, **139**, **207**, **208**, **241**, **288**, **413**; against other Diptera, **24**, **40**, **47**, **248**, **292**, **332**, **348**, **428**, **456**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **90**, **113**, **114**, **153**, **186**, **235**, **246**, **335**, **348**; strains of *C. pomonella* resistant to, **113**, **186**; favouring *Eulia velutinana*, **322**; against Noctuids, **21**, **24**, **37**, **69**, **81**, **88**, **99**, **115**, **168**, **169**, **191**, **195**, **200**, **214**, **226**, **233**, **245**, **269**, **271**, **273**, **275**, **356**, **372**, **412**, **427**; resistance to, in strain of *Trichoplusia ni*, **271**, **278**; against Pyralids, **98**, **105**, **212**, **274**, **276**, **287**, **288**, **325**; against other Lepidoptera, **23**, **54**, **76**, **123**, **142**, **148**, **154**, **173**, **189**, **201**, **206**, **233**, **235**, **238**, **246**, **251**, **256**, **257**, **265**, **281**, **290**, **291**, **302**, **322**, **348**, **360**, **369**, **395**, **396**, **401**, **407**, **417**, **443**, **460**, **464**; against Orthoptera, **213**, **214**, **376**, **399**, **422**; against sawflies, **123**, **284**, **457**; against termites, **118**; against Thysanoptera, **207**, **264**, **273**, **354**, **355**, **430**; against *Amphipsyche indica*, **340**; against *Paradesmus gracilis*, **457**; favouring infestation by mites, **10**, **99**, **195**, **208**, **235**, **274**, **335**, **336**, **371**, **374**, **486**, **491**; stimulating fecundity of *Metatetranychus ulmi*, **336**; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, **7**, **54**, **90**, **97**, **119**, **148**, **186**, **268**, **429**, **436**, **446**, **448**, **475**, **479**, **486**; toxicity of, to predacious mites, **336**, **349**; risks of, to bees, **376**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **111**, **112**, **119**, **175**, **176**, **228**, **255**, **269**, **275**, **279**, **311**, **313**, **314**, **316**, **317**, **323**, **335**, **374**, **389**, **394**, **395**, **397**, **405**, **425**; metabolism of, to DDE in insects, **425**; not affecting cockroach cytochrome oxidase *in vivo*, **435**; review of mode of action of, in insects, **70**; selection of stocks of *Drosophila melanogaster* for resistance to, **262**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **313**, **314**, **389**, **397**; repellent action of, **241**; duration of effectiveness of, on plants, **84**, **214**, **311**, **326**; effects of, on plants, **8–11**, **76**, **180**, **232**, **311**, **409**, **430**; question of tainting by, **10**, **112**, **173**, **290**; residues of, on plants and in dairy products, **173**, **269**, **276**, **343**; question of risks of, to mammals, **105**, **173**, **291**, **292**, **395**; in aerosols, **251**, **277**, **326**, **355**, **428**, **442**, **460**; in bait-spray, **288**; in dusts, **8**, **9**, **10**, **11**, **12**, **15**, **58**, **59**, **69**, **98**, **99**, **101**, **102**, **105**, **106**, **107**, **111**, **112**, **116**, **118**, **119**, **134**, **139**, **143**, **169**, **173**, **191**, **195**, **196**, **204**, **206**, **213**, **214**, **226**, **256**, **257**, **267**, **269**, **272**, **279**, **284**, **290**, **291**, **306**, **311**, **316**, **355**, **360**, **372**, **386**, **387**, **394**, **395**, **397**,

399, 412, 422, 423, 427, 430, 436, 456, 481, 483, 501, 503; carriers for dusts of, 9, 214, 386, 387; in granules, 105; factors affecting decomposition of, in granular formulations, 277; in sprays, 9, 10, 12, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 37, 41, 47, 54, 65, 76, 77, 81, 84, 85, 88, 90, 94, 97, 100, 105, 106, 112, 113, 114, 116, 123, 132, 133, 134, 139, 141, 142, 144, 148, 151, 153, 154, 168, 169, 174, 189, 196, 198, 200, 201, 206, 207, 208, 212, 213, 214, 226, 232, 235, 236, 238, 241, 245, 246, 248, 251, 257, 264, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 274, 281, 283, 284, 287, 288, 299, 300, 302, 311, 313, 314, 317, 324, 325, 326, 332, 335, 340, 348, 354, 355, 356, 359, 360, 365, 369, 371, 372, 376, 394, 395, 401, 410, 413, 414, 417, 427, 429, 442, 443, 456, 457, 460, 463, 464, 479, 483, 486, 491; application of, from aircraft, 37, 100, 101, 102, 154, 238, 265, 272, 288, 291, 302, 325, 326, 401, 427, 460; effect of droplet size on efficiency of aerial sprays of, 265; seed treatment with, 40, 204, 231, 348; treatment of other planting material with, 112, 251; injected into plant galls, 396; soil treatment with, 8, 9, 10, 63, 69, 98, 100, 115, 214, 443, 457; applied in fertilisers, 173, 451; persistence and accumulation of, in soil, 8–11, 180, 408, 409, 432; effects of, on soil microfauna, 63, 64; treatment of rice-fields with, 292; uses of, against pests of stored products, 27, 200, 292, 386, 493; treatment of feathers with, 254; solutions of, 112, 115, 116, 176, 228, 251, 265, 269, 302, 325, 326, 435, 442, 481, emulsified solutions of, 21, 22, 37, 77, 79, 81, 84, 95, 100, 105, 106, 114, 116, 123, 133, 144, 168, 169, 196, 200, 207, 208, 214, 236, 241, 246, 248, 253, 276, 283, 284, 287, 288, 311, 313, 314, 317, 335, 354, 356, 394, 399, 427, 457; in wettable-powder suspensions, 9, 23, 24, 81, 84, 97, 116, 141, 142, 148, 154, 174, 189, 198, 201, 212, 213, 235, 241, 246, 248, 257, 269, 273, 274, 281, 284, 313, 324, 335, 348, 354, 355, 359, 360, 365, 371, 376, 395, 399, 442, 464, 483; effects of storage conditions on wettable powders of, 440, 441; comparison of crystal and colloidal suspensions of, 389; bioassay of, 432; joint action of, with other chlorinated insecticides, 323; with aldrin, 99, 323, 356; with Aramite, 99; with Bayer 17147, 407; with BHC, 99, 115, 116, 120, 133, 168, 169, 264, 269, 287, 288, 323, 371, 395, 414, 457; with captan, 354; with chlordane, 323; with Chlorthion, 246; with DDD, 189; with Diazinon, 119, 356; with dieldrin, 21, 99, 323, 360, 395; with Dimetan, 119, 120; with glyodin, 354; with heptachlor, 99; with hexaethyl tetraphosphate, 355; with lead arsenate, 410, 414; with malathion, 120, 198, 246, 356; with nicotine, 88, 141, 355; with parathion, 24, 99, 132, 226, 245, 246, 271, 354, 355, 369, 413, 428; with schradan, 226; with sulphur, 99, 267, 269, 274; with tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 15; with toxaphene, 15, 21, 268, 273; review of chemistry of, 70; ring-labelled with ^{14}C, 425; proprietary preparations of, 132, 204, 205, 254.

DDVP (see Dimethyl 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Phosphate).

decedens, *Empoasca*.

decemlineata, *Leptinotarsa*.

decrescens, *Ademon*.

defoliaria, *Erannis* (*Hibernia*).

Delassor, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, 72.

Delaware, *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 345; pests of maize in, 356; *Philaenus leucophthalmus* injuring peach in, 270; *Parornix geminatella* in, 188; failure to establish parasite of *H. variabilis* in, 346.

delhiensis, *Eretmocerus*.

Delonix regia (see *Poinciana*).

Delphacodes pellucida, Pteromalids destroying eggs of, on cereals in Sweden, 40.

Delphacodes striatellus, transmitting rice stripe virus in Japan, 445.

Deltocephalus, transmitting sesamum phyllody in India, 504.

demades, *Prosactogaster*.

Demeton (diethyl 2-(ethylthio)ethyl phosphorothioate, Systox), against Aphids, 15, 17, 19, 20, 31, 94, 184, 276, 330, 382, 383, 407, 432, 433, 439, 455; against other Hemiptera, 2, 28, 96, 97, 100, 267, 268, 502; against Diptera, 24, 248, 344, 443, 444; against Coleoptera, 28, 98, 107, 223; against Lepidoptera, 24, 98, 148, 189, 369; against sawflies, 122, 123, 250; against mites, 20, 124, 146, 151, 191, 223, 225, 286, 353, 368, 463; ineffective against *Brevipalpus lewisi*, 407; toxicity of, to predacious insects, 96, 97, 268; in dust, 107; in sprays, 2, 15, 17, 19, 20, 24, 31, 94, 96, 97, 98, 100, 122, 123, 124, 135, 136, 146, 148, 151, 184, 189, 191, 225, 248, 250, 267, 268, 276, 286, 330, 344, 353, 368, 369, 370, 382, 383, 432, 439, 444, 455, 463, 502; applied from aircraft, 15; seed treatment with,

96, 382, 444; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **20, 21, 28, 29, 96, 97, 223, 330, 344, 382, 432, 444, 502**; use of *Daphnia pulex* to ascertain translocation and persistence of, in leaves, **28**; fumigant action of, **97, 218**; effects of, on plants, **97, 135, 136**; problems of residues of, **24, 276, 277**; contact and systemic toxicity of analogues of, **432, 433**; isomers of (see Demeton-O and Demeton-S).

Demeton-O (O,O-diethyl O-2-(ethylthio)-ethyl phosphorothioate), tests against *Aphis fabae* of systemic and contact action of, **218**; demeton (*q.v.*) or Systox containing mixtures of demeton-S and, **218**.

Demeton-S (O,O-diethyl S-2-(ethylthio)-ethyl phosphorothioate), tests of systemic and contact action of, against insects, **218, 444**; metabolites and behaviour of, in plants, **181, 208, 218**; labelled with ^{32}P, **181, 218**; demeton (*q.v.*) or Systox containing mixtures of demeton-O and, **218**.

Dendroctonus engelmanni, in Colorado, **188**; technique for marking, with radioisotopes, **187, 188**.

Dendroctonus micans, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Picea sitchensis* in Denmark, **121, 122**; lead arsenate ineffective against, **122**.

Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, use of impregnated paper in study of food requirements of, **281**.

Dendroctonus valens, in pine slash in Alberta, **177**.

Dendrolimus pini, parasites of, in U.S.S.R., **392, 393**.

Dendrolimus superans, on conifers in Japan, **250**.

Dendromyza (see *Phytobia*).

Denmark, forest pests in, **121, 122, 251, 458**; *Hylemyia* spp. in, **39, 456**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **331**; natural enemies of pests in, **39, 40, 122, 123, 456**; summary of plant-quarantine restrictions in, **121**.

dentata, Eurytoma.

dentitarsus, Megachile.

depressa, Pristocera.

Dermestes lardarius, infesting packaged bread mixture in U.S.A., **159**.

dermestoides, Hylecoetus.

Derris, against *Pristiphora abietina*, **122**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **285, 286**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **211, 268, 269**; in dusts, **122, 268, 269**; factors affecting toxicity of dusts of, **268, 269**; in sprays, **211, 285, 286**; rotenone contents of, **268**.

Derris elliptica, **211**.

Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).

desertorum, Tetranychus.

Desmia funeralis, 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate controlling, on vines in U.S.A., **405**.

destructor, Acyrthosiphon (see *Macrosiphum pisum*); *Ceroplastes*; *Glycyphagus* (*Lepidoglyphus*); *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*); *Oribius*.

detritus, Ephialtes (*Scambus*).

devecta, Anuraphis (*Yezabura*).

Dextrose (see Glucose).

DFDT (see Fluoro-DDT).

Diabrotica, on soy beans in Dutch Guiana, **87**.

Diabrotica balteata, insecticides controlling, on sweet potato in Louisiana, **13**; insecticides against, on groundnuts in Alabama, **98**.

Diabrotica capitata, **87**.

Diabrotica longicornis, insecticides against, on maize in Nebraska, **440**.

Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, insecticides against, on field crops in U.S.A., **98, 107, 440**.

Diabrotica virgifera, on maize and lucerne in U.S.A., **58, 440**; insecticides against, **440**.

diadema, Sinea.

Diadromus plutellae, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Ontario, **228**.

Diaeretus rapae (parasite of Aphids), in Britain, **420, 421**; in Maine, **324**; host specificity of, **420, 421**.

Dialeurodes spp., introduced Coccinellid feeding on, in Florida, **156**.

Diammonium Phosphate, as bait for *Dacus oleae*, **46, 140**.

Diamond-back Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).

Dianthus, insects on, in England, **222**. (See Carnation.)

Diaspidiotus zonatus, on oak in U.S.S.R., **422**.

Diaspis bromeliae, natural enemies of, on pineapple and *Billbergia* in Queensland, **449**; insecticides against, **450**.

Diaspis carueli (see *Carulaspis visci*).

Diaspis pentagona (see *Pseudaulacaspis*).

Diatomite, effects of, as carrier on acaricidal action of dusts, **29**.

Diatraea evanescens, on sorghum in Mexico, **62**.

Diatraea flavipennella, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **62**.

Diatraea grandiosella (see *Zeadiatraea*).

Diatraea guatemalella, on sugar-cane in Costa Rica, **62**.

Diatraea impersonatella, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **62**.

Diatraea indigenella, on sugar-cane in Colombia, **62.**
Diatraea saccharalis (on sugar-cane), in Central and South America, **62**; in Louisiana, **195, 196, 407**; on cereals, **62**; parasites and biological control of, **195, 196**; ryania against, **196, 407.**
Diatraea tabernella, on sugar-cane in Costa Rica and Panama, **62.**
Diatraea veracruzana, sp. n., on sugar-cane in Mexico, **62.**
diatraeae, *Lixophaga.*
Diazinon (O,O-diethyl O-2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl phosphorothioate), against Aphids, **15, 19, 20, 115, 153, 427**; against Coccids, **348, 463**; against other Hemiptera, **2, 119, 120, 267**; against Coleoptera, **355, 356**; against *Hylemyia floralis*, **456**; against fruit-flies, **46, 51, 52, 53, 288, 365**; against *Cydia* spp., **114, 153, 285, 348, 369**; against other Lepidoptera, **189, 271, 348, 356, 443**; against sawflies, **284, 457**; cumulative effect of small doses of, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, **387**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **265**; against Tetranychids, **20, 153, 191, 333, 348, 354**; in bait-sprays, **288, 365**; in dusts, **191, 265, 427, 457**; in sprays, **2, 15, 19, 20, 46, 51, 52, 53, 114, 115, 120, 153, 189, 265, 267, 271, 284, 285, 348, 354, 355, 356, 369, 443, 456, 463**; and captan, **354**; and DDT, **120, 356**; and glyodin, **354**; and isodrin, **427.**
Dibrachys, parasite of *Sturmia harrisinae* in California, **226.**
Dibrachys affinis, parasite of *Apanteles solitarius* in Italy, **244.**
Dibrachys cavus (*boucheanus*), parasitising *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Canada, **446**; parasite of *Zenillia caudata* in France, **44**; parasitising *Tenebroides mauritanicus* in Turkey, **332**; parasite of *Apanteles* in U.S.S.R., **393.**
Dichanthium annulatum, Tetranychids on, in Hyderabad, **503.**
Dichlone (2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone), sprays of, injurious to *Haplothrips faurei*, **54.**
Dichloroarsenomethane As-1,2-Disulphide, toxicity of, to insects, **191.**
p-Dichlorobenzene (as fumigant), against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **364**; ineffective against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **443.**
O,O-Di-2-chloroethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, tests of toxicity of, to *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, **136.**
2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (see Dichlone).
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, effect of isopropyl ester of, in oil sprays for orange, **270.**
Di(p-chlorophenyl), compounds containing (see Bis(p-chlorophenyl).
2,4-Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate, in spray against *Metatetranychus ulmi*, **235.**
Dichloropropane, and dichloropropene (see D-D Mixture).
2,4-Dichlorostilbene, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255.**
Dichocrocis, on mango in India, **215.**
Dichroplus maculipennis, new parasites of, in Argentina and Chile, **475.**
Dicranura vinula, bionomics of, on poplar and willow in Italy, **449**; parasite of, **449.**
dictyospermi, *Chrysomphalus.*
didactylus, *Scapteriscus.*
didas, *Trichacis.*
Didifos, **132.**
Dieldrin, against Aphids, **99, 325, 431, 442**; ineffective against Coccids, **376, 463**; against other Hemiptera, **2, 12, 22, 100, 119, 144, 267, 281, 283, 284, 311, 325, 360**; against *Epitrix cucumeris*, **325, 355, 359, 360**; against Curculionids, **12, 22, 23, 49, 50, 77, 82, 92, 97, 99, 112, 191, 207, 354, 357, 394, 395, 414, 431, 436, 442, 452, 464**; against Elaterids, **98, 104, 266, 349**; against other Coleoptera, **27, 80, 82, 90, 98, 107, 197, 231, 335, 394, 395, 416, 417, 432, 493**; against Trypetids, **132, 133, 139, 241, 365, 461**; against other Diptera, **17, 18, 40, 223, 234, 248, 348, 440, 452**; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **354**; against *Iridomyrmex humilis*, **83, 400**; against Noctuids, **21, 69, 88, 99, 115, 169, 181, 226, 257, 271, 442**; against other Lepidoptera, **76, 98, 123, 189, 235, 257, 281, 285, 325, 338, 360, 364, 443**; favouring *Homona coffearia*, **416, 417**; against Orthoptera, **22, 374**; against Thysanoptera, **207, 265, 355, 430**; against *Trinervitermes*, **118**; toxicity of, to *Typhlodromus fallacis*, **349**; not harmful to honeybees, **12**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **2, 49, 76, 77, 92, 107, 111, 112, 115, 119, 123, 139, 197, 248, 283, 284, 311, 315, 317, 323, 335, 338, 365, 374, 389, 394, 395, 400, 493**; effect of temperature on toxicity of suspensions of, **389**; in bait-sprays, **365**; in dusts, **12, 27, 50, 69, 99, 107, 111, 191, 267, 338, 355, 357, 360, 374, 394, 395, 417, 493**; in granules, **98, 104, 108, 191, 223, 266, 357, 430, 432, 436**; in sprays, **2, 12, 21, 22, 23, 49,**

50, 76, 77, 82, 83, 88, 92, 97, 99, 100, 123, 132, 133, 139, 144, 162, 169, 181, 189, 197, 207, 226, 235, 241, 248, 257, 265, 271, 281, 283, 284, 285, 317, 325, 335, 338, 354, 355, 357, 359, 360, 364, 365, 376, 394, 395, 408, 414, 416, 417, 431, 432, 442, 443, 461, 463, 464; applied from aircraft, **265, 436;** seed treatment with, **17, 18, 27, 90, 98, 231, 234, 348, 452;** soil treatment with, **8, 19, 22, 49, 50, 98, 104, 115, 191, 223, 266, 349, 400, 432, 440, 452;** applied in fertiliser, **104, 349, 357, 374;** persistence and accumulation of, in soil, **8, 49, 400, 408, 409, 432;** uses of, against pests of stored products, **27, 97, 197, 394, 395, 493;** effects of, on plants, **8, 27, 76, 223, 408, 440;** question of residues of, on fruit, **23, 335;** not tainting strawberries, **19;** in milk of cows, **108, 109, 162;** joint action of, with other chlorinated insecticides, **323;** and Aramite, **99;** and BHC, **207, 323;** and captan, **354;** and chloranil, **18;** and chlordane, **325;** and DDD, **323;** and DDT, **22, 99, 323, 360, 395;** and endrin, **99;** and ethyl-DDD, **323;** and lead arsenate, **354;** and malathion, **265;** and parathion, **99, 265;** and thiram, **98;** effects of storage conditions on wettable powders of, **440, 441;** bioassay of, **19, 20, 432.**

O,O-Diethyl O-n-Butylthioethyl Phosphorothioate, tests of contact and systemic action of, against *Macrosiphum sanborni*, **433.**

Diethyl 2-Carbethoxy-1-methylvinyl Phosphate (see Diethyl 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).

O,O-Diethyl S-p-Chlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, in spray against *Cydia pomonella*, **348.**

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Diethylamino)ethyl Phosphorothioate, hydrogen-oxalate salt of, in sprays against Tetranychids, **3, 4;** residues of, on fruit, not inhibiting rabbit cholinesterase, **4.**

Diethyl 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate (OS 1808), in spray against *Aphis pomi*, **19.**

Diethyl 2-(Ethylmercapto)ethyl Thiophosphate (see Demeton).

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate, intermediate product of metabolism of demeton-S in cotton, **181;** labelled with ^{32}P, **181.**

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphonyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate, process of conversion of demeton-S to, in cotton, **181.**

O,O-Diethyl O-Ethylthio-n-butyl Phosphorothioate, tests of contact and systemic action of, against *Macrosiphum sanborni*, **433.**

O,O-Diethyl Se-Ethylthioethyl Phosphoroselenothioate, tests of contact and systemic action of, against *Macrosiphum sanborni*, **433.**

Diethyl 2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Demeton).

O,O-Diethyl O-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Demeton-O).

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Demeton-S).

O,O-Diethyl O-Ethylthio-n-isopropyl Phosphorothioate, tests of contact and systemic action of, against *Macrosiphum sanborni*, **433.**

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Am. Cyanamid 3911).

O,O-Diethyl O-Ethylthio-n-propyl Phosphorothioate, tests of contact and systemic action of, against *Macrosiphum sanborni*, **433.**

O-Diethyl O-n-Hexylthioethyl Phosphorothioate, tests of contact and systemic action of, against *Macrosiphum sanborni*, **433.**

O,O-Diethyl S-(Isopropylcarbamyl)-methyl Phosphorodithioate (L 343), against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, **370;** against Trypetids, **241, 242, 243, 244, 447;** against *Hyalopterus amygdali* and *Metatetranychus ulmi*, **45;** in dusts, **241, 447;** in sprays, **45, 241, 242, 243, 244, 447;** bioassay of residues of, in cherries, **243;** previously cited as O,O-diethyl S-(N-monoisopropyl)-acetamido dithiophosphate, **45, 241.**

O,O-Diethyl O-2-Isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl Phosphorothioate (see Diazinon).

O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Am. Cyanamid 12008).

O,O-Diethyl S-Mercaptomethyl Dithiophosphate (see Am. Cyanamid 3911).

O,O-Diethyl O-4-Methyl-7-coumarinyl Thiophosphate (see Potasan).

Diethyl 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Phosphate (see Pyrazoxon).

O,O-Diethyl Se-Methylthioethyl Phosphoroselenothioate, tests of contact and systemic action of, against *Macrosiphum sanborni*, **433.**

O,O-Diethyl O-Methylthioethyl Phosphorothioate, tests of contact and systemic action of, against *Macrosiphum sanborni*, **433.**

O,O-Diethyl S-(N-Monoisopropyl)-acetamido Dithiophosphate (see O,O-

Diethyl S-(Isopropylcarbamyl)methyl Phosphorodithioate).

O,O-Diethyl S-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, insecticidal and anti-esterase activity of, **136, 137.**

O-S-Diethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, insecticidal and anti-esterase activity of, **136, 137.**

O,O-Diethyl S-Propylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Am. Cyanamid 12009).

Diethyl Toluamide, tests of, as repellent against insects, **434.**

Digitalis purpurea, *Macrosiphum solani* on, in U.S.A., **109.**

Digitaria ischaemum, *Aceria tulipae* on, in Kansas, **274.**

O,O-Diisopropyl N,N-Diethylthiocarbamyl Phosphorodithioate, in spray against *Tetranychus telarius*, **191.**

O,O-Diisopropyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, slightly toxic to *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, **136.**

Diisopropyl Phosphorofluoridate, effects of, on metabolism in *Musca domestica*, **366.**

Dilan (mixture of 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane and -2-nitrobutane), against Coleoptera, **107, 279, 325, 355;** against Diptera, **24, 277;** against Hemiptera, **106, 325;** favouring infestation by Aphids, **325;** against Lepidoptera, **21, 24, 325;** against *Thrips tabaci*, **355;** laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **107, 323;** in dusts, **106, 355;** in sprays, **21, 24, 277, 325, 355;** residues of, on tomatos, **24;** accumulation of, in soils, **408;** joint action of, with other chlorinated insecticides, **323, 324;** and BHC, **323;** and chlordane, **323, 325;** and endrin, **325;** and malathion, **279.**

dilaticollis, *Tanymecus*.

Dill, *Lygus scutellatus* infesting, in British Columbia, **483.**

dilophonotae, *Telenomus*.

Dimefox (bis(dimethylamino)fluorophosphine oxide), treatment of trees with, against Coccids, **309, 330, 471;** cacao injured by, **309.**

Dimetan (5,5-dimethyldihydroresorcinol dimethylcarbamate), toxicity of, to *Antestiopsis lineaticollis*, **119;** with DDT, **119, 120.**

Dimethylamido Triethyl Pyrophosphate, insecticidal activity of, **433.**

Dimethyl 2-Carbomethoxy-1-methylvinyl Phosphate (see Dimethyl 2-Methoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).

O,O-Dimethyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Am. Cyanamid 4124).

O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Chlorthion).

O,O-Dimethyl S-(1,2-Dicarbethoxyethyl) Thiophosphate (see O,O-Dimethyl S-1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate).

Dimethyl 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Phosphate, tests of, against cotton pests, **441, 442;** use of, against Trypetids, **259, 467;** enzymatic method for estimating residues of, **467.**

O,O-Dimethyl S-1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)-ethyl Phosphorothioate, tests of insecticidal and anticholinesterase activity of, **19, 186;** probable malathion metabolite in animals, **186;** cited as S-(1,2-dicarbethoxyethyl) thiophosphate, **19.**

5,5-Dimethyldihydroresorcinol Dimethylcarbamate (see Dimetan).

Dimethyl 2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Methyl-demeton).

O,O-Dimethyl S-(Isopropylcarbamyl)-methyl Phosphorodithioate, against Trypetids, **241, 243, 447;** against *Prays oleellus*, **242;** in dusts, **241, 447;** in sprays, **241, 242, 243, 244, 447;** bioassay of residues of, in cherries, **243.**

Dimethyl 2-Methoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate (Shell OS-2046), tests and uses of, against Aphids and Lepidoptera, **19, 94, 271, 275, 439.**

O,O-Dimethyl S-(Methylcarbamyl)methyl Phosphorodithioate, against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, **370;** against Trypetids, **241, 243, 293, 297, 447;** against *Prays oleellus*, **242, 296;** in dusts, **241, 242, 243, 244, 297, 447;** in sprays, **241, 242, 243, 293, 297, 447;** residues of, in olive oil and cherries, **242, 243, 244;** methods of determining residues of, **243, 293;** and copper sulphate, **298.**

O,O-Dimethyl S-(4-Oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Bayer 17147).

Dimethyl Phthalate, tests of, as repellent against insects, **434.**

Dimethyl 2,2,2-Trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonate (see Dipterex).

O,O-Dimethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate, effects of treatment of beet with, against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **224, 440.**

dimidiatus, *Carpophilus*; *Pteroptrix*.

Dinarmus dacicida, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **131.**

dinawa, *Scopelodes*.

Dinex, in sprays and dusts against Tetranychids, **146, 151**; with sulphur, **151.**
Dinitrocaprylphenylcrotonate (see 2,4-Dinitro-6-(1-methylheptyl)phenyl Crotonate).
2,4-Dinitro-2′,4′-dichlorostilbene, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255.**
2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, seed treatment of maize with, ineffective against *Melanotus communis*, **98.**
2,4-Dinitro-6-(1-methylheptyl)phenyl Crotonate (dinitrocaprylphenylcrotonate, Karathane), against mites, **147, 235, 286, 333, 416**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **235**; toxicity of, to *Acheta domesticus*, **194**; in sprays, **147, 194, 235, 286, 416.**
4,4′-Dinitrostilbene, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255.**
Dinoseb (in sprays), against *Metatetranychus ulmi*, **448**; not harmful to eggs of predacious Mirid, **448**; triethanolamine salt of, destroying Aphid eggs, **153.**
Dioryctria splendidella, new parasite of, on pine in Italy, **130.**
2,3-p-Dioxandithiol S,S-Bis(O,O-diethyl Phosphorodithioate), against *Myzocallis maculata*, **15**; against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **224, 440**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **265**; in sprays, **15, 265**; effects of treatment of beet with, **224, 440.**
Diparopsis castanea, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on cotton in Mozambique, **493, 494.**
Diphenyl Sulphone, tests and uses of, against Tetranychids, **333.**
Diplazon spp., parasitising *Syrphus balteatus* in Britain, **420.**
Diprion hercyniae (see *Gilpinia*).
Diprion pini, parasites of, on pine in Yugoslavia, **302.**
Diprion similis, food-plant preferences of, in U.S.A., **273.**
Dipterex (dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonate), against *Anthonomus grandis*, **441 442**; against Aphids, **94, 441, 442**; against Diptera, **288, 439**; against Lepidoptera, **275, 439, 441, 442, 443**; in bait-sprays, **288, 439**; in dusts, **441**; in sprays, **94, 439, 441, 442, 443**; with sugar, **288**; with ammonium phosphate, **288.**
dispar, *Lymantria* (*Porthetria*); *Rhizophagus.*
disstria, *Malacosoma.*
distanti, *Apollodotus.*
Distantiella collarti, nature of damage by, on *Citrus* in Belgian Congo, **80.**
Distantiella theobroma, methods of sampling populations of, on cacao in Gold Coast, **310**; transporting spores of *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, **310**; factors affecting insecticidal control of, **311.**
distinguendus, *Lariophagus.*
Distribution Maps, of insect pests, **290, 504.**
Diversinervus, parasite of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in India, **414, 415.**
Dizygomyza (see *Phytobia*).
DMC (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-ethanol).
DN 289, **153.**
DNC, against Aphids, **115, 148**; against *Pulvinaria vitis*, **115**; against *Anarsia lineatella*, **148**; factors affecting toxicity of, to locusts, **137, 318**; against mites, **146, 333, 448**; eggs of predacious Mirid killed by, **448**; in sprays, **115, 146, 148, 318, 333, 448**; in oil solution, **318**; in oil emulsions, **115, 146, 148, 448**; and tar distillate, **115**; fruit trees injured by, **148.**
Dodder (see *Cuscuta subinclusa*).
dodonia, *Anicetus.*
dolabratus, *Miris.*
Dolichos lablab, *Adisura atkinsoni* on, in India, **463.**
Dolycoris baccarum, feeding habits of, on wheat in Finland, **160.**
Dolycoris numidicus, on wheat in Morocco, **444.**
domestica, *Musca.*
domesticus, *Acheta.*
Dominica, new parasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in, **345.**
dominica, *Rhizopertha.*
Doralis (see *Aphis*).
dorsalis, *Dacus*; *Promethes.*
dorsobscura, *Bourletiella arvalis.*
doubledaii, *Kotochalia* (*Chaliella*).
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Dow ET-14 (see O,O-Dimethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate).
Dow ET-15 (see O-Methyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphoramidothioate).
Draeculacephala, transmitting phony peach virus in U.S.A., **32.**
Draeculacephala balli, **32.**
Draeculacephala portola, **32.**
Drasterius livens, bionomics of, injuring vegetables in California, **480.**
Dreyfusia (see *Chermes*).
Drino (see *Sturmia*).
Drosicha stebbingi (*mangiferae*), bionomics and control of, in Bihar, **69, 501.**
Drosophila, observations on, infesting tomatos in U.S.A., **277, 278, 427, 428, 439**; measures against, **277, 278, 428, 439.**

Drosophila buscki, **428.**
Drosophila hydei, **428.**
Drosophila immigrans, **428.**
Drosophila melanogaster, habits and control of, on tomatos in U.S.A., **277, 278, 427, 439**; experimentally transmitting oak wilt fungus in Ohio, **281**; parasite of, **278**; repellency of crushed examples of own species to, **210**; methods of rearing and sexing, **315, 432**; selection of stocks of, for DDT resistance, **262**; use of, for bioassay of insecticides, **20, 243, 293, 315, 431.**
Drosophila simulans, **427.**
Drosophila tripunctata, **427, 428.**
drummondi, *Psiloptera.*
Dryomyia lichtensteini, bionomics and control of, on *Quercus ilex* in Italy, **47**; parasites of, **47.**
dryomyiae, *Platygaster.*
dubius, *Pachycrepoideus*; *Scaphytopius.*
Dung, in diet for *Anthrenus flavipes*, **221.**
duni, *Pseudodoniella* (*Parabryocoropsis*).
durantae, *Aphis.*
Dusts, application of, from aircraft, **101, 102, 138, 172, 272, 288, 291, 407, 427**; comparative effectiveness of dilute and concentrated, **359, 360**; laboratory apparatus for applying deposits of pathogens in, **384**; book on, **257.**
dux, *Sarcophaga* (*Parasarcophaga*).
Dysdercus cingulatus, sprays against, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Ceylon, **143.**
Dysdercus honestus, experimentally transmitting cotton boll-rot in Brazil, **72.**
Dysdercus mendesi, experimentally transmitting cotton boll-rot in Brazil, **72.**
Dysdercus ruficollis, experimentally transmitting cotton boll-rot in Brazil, **72.**
Dysdercus superstitiosus, factors affecting population of, in forest clearing in Ivory Coast, **42, 43**; natural enemies of, **43**; bionomics of, on cotton in Sudan, **233.**
dysmicocci, *Pseudaphycus.*
Dysmicoccus boninsis, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **196, 276**; parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* feeding on honeydew of, **196**; systemic insecticides not affecting, **276.**
Dysmicoccus brevipes, as host for introduced natural enemies of cacao mealybugs in Gold Coast, **310**; on cacao in Nigeria, **312**; new parasite of, on pineapple in Trinidad, **228.**
Dysmicoccus cuspidatae, sprays against, on *Taxus cuspidata* in Massachusetts, **198.**

E.

E 605 (containing parathion (*q.v.*)), **112.**
Earias, insecticides against, on cotton in Tanganyika, **168, 169.**
Earias biplaga, on cacao in Nigeria, **313.**
Earias insulana (on cotton), in Israel, **332**; in Persia, **463**; in Spain, **245**; in Sudan, **233, 469**; on *Hibiscus esculentus*, **332**; leaf-hairiness of cotton not affecting infestation by, **469**; light-traps for estimating populations of, **245**; insecticides against, **245, 463**; development of resistance to endrin in, **332.**
Earthworms, control of mites infesting cultures of, in Alabama, **275.**
ebeninus, *Anilastus.*
ebriola, *Ctenomeristis.*
Echinochloa, relation of locusts to, in Africa, **411, 499**; rice pests on, in India, **68, 396.**
Echinochloa colonum, **396.**
Echinochloa crusgalli, **68.**
Echinochloa pyramidalis, **411.**
Echinochloa stagnina, **411.**
echinus, *Urentius.*
Economic Entomology, bibliography of, in Finland, **252**; bibliography of, in New Zealand, 1775–1952, **256**; books on (see under Reviews).
Ecphylus, parasite of *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* in Wisconsin, **403.**
Ectopsocus californicus, predacious on *Saissetia oleae* in Peru, **145.**
Edessa meditabunda, experimentally transmitting cotton boll-rot in Brazil, **72.**
Egg-plant, *Epilachna philippinensis* on, in Guam, **27**; pests of, in India, **35, 141, 214, 314, 463**; *Leucinodes orbonalis* reducing vitamin C content of, in Pakistan, **35**; *Gargaphia solani* on, in U.S.A., **279.**
Egypt, pests of cotton in, **392, 398**; mites on mango in, **167**; Aphids in, **61, 167, 168**; Dipterous leaf-miners in, **167**; arthropod predators of pests in, **167, 168, 398**; parasites of *Coccinella undecimpunctata* in, **168**; new species of *Gregarina* infesting Acridids in, **494.**
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, insecticides against, on groundnuts in Alabama, **98.**
Elder, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Austria, **330.**
elegantulus, *Cylas formicarius.*
elephas, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*).
Elettaria cardamomum, *Eupterote canaraica* on, in Mysore, **142.**
Eleusine coracana, *Leptocorisa varicornis* on, in India, **68.**
elisus, *Lygus.*

elongatus, Typhlodromus (*Kampimodromus*) (see *T. aberrans*).
elutella, Ephestia.
Elymus canadensis, Aceria tulipae on, in Kansas, **274.**
Emilia sonchifolia, experiments with Thysanoptera and spotted-wilt virus in, in Hawaii, **360, 361.**
Empoasca, on potato in British Columbia, **482;** on cotton in Tanganyika, **168.**
Empoasca abrupta, on cotton in U.S.A., **480;** occurrence of, in upper air, **480.**
Empoasca decedens, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* and cotton in Sicily, **83, 84.**
Empoasca fabae (in U.S.A.), on cotton, **480;** on lucerne, **21;** on vegetable crops, **325, 363, 405;** occurrence of, in upper air, **480;** insecticides against, **21, 325, 363, 405, 480.**
Empoasca flavescens, on cherry in Holland, **85;** probably not a vector of Eckelrade disease of cherry, **85.**
Empoasca lybica (on cotton in Sudan), factors affecting infestation by, **232, 469;** effect on cotton of sprays against, **232.**
Empoasca maligna, effect on predacious mites of ryania against, on apple in West Virginia, **186.**
Empoasca solana, insecticides against, on cotton and beet in California, **267.**
Empoasca sundaica, sp. n., on groundnuts in Java, **87, 145;** parasites of, **145.**
Empusa aphidis, infesting Aphids in Nova Scotia, **403, 404.**
Empusa muscae, infesting *Pegomyia hyoscyami* var. *betae* in France, **248.**
Enarmonia pomonella (see *Cydia*).
Enarmonia woeberiana, bionomics and parasites of, on fruit trees in Germany, **328, 329.**
Encarsia, parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in Italy, **296.**
Encarsia neomaskelliae, sp. n., bionomics of, parasitising *Neomaskellia bergii* in India, **66.**
Encarsia partenopea, **296.**
Enchenopa binotata, use of, in study of systemic insecticides, **28, 29.**
Encyrtus sylvius, parasite of *Eulecanium corni* in U.S.S.R., **303.**
Endoconidiophora fagacearum (causing oak wilt), insects transmitting, in U.S.A., **189, 190, 281, 360, 402.**
Endrin, against Aphids, **15, 19, 94, 147, 169, 330, 427;** ineffective against *Centrococcus insolitus,* **463;** against other Hemiptera, **2, 119, 325, 360;** against *Epitrix* spp., **280, 325, 355, 359, 360;** against Curculionids, **23, 97, 99, 112, 357, 395, 441, 465;** against Elaterids, **98, 266, 349;** against other Coleoptera, **111, 365, 432;** against Noctuids, **21, 99, 169, 181, 214, 226, 245, 257, 258, 269, 271, 275, 371, 439, 441, 463;** development of resistance to, in *Earias insulana,* **332;** against other Lepidoptera, **35, 114, 257, 274, 280, 325, 369, 406, 443;** against mites, **99, 272;** favouring *Eutetranychus hicoriae,* **274;** wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis,* **255;** ineffective against *Thrips tabaci,* **265;** laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **2, 107, 111, 112, 119, 194, 269, 323, 338, 389;** effect of temperature on toxicity of suspensions of, **389;** toxicity of, to predacious insects, **268;** in dusts, **94, 99, 107, 111, 266, 268, 280, 338, 355, 427, 441;** carrier for, **99;** in granules, **432;** in sprays, **2, 15, 19, 21, 23, 35, 94, 97, 99, 114, 147, 169, 181, 214, 226, 245, 257, 258, 265, 271, 272, 274, 280, 325, 330, 332, 338, 355, 357, 359, 360, 365, 369, 370, 371, 395, 406, 408, 427, 439, 443, 463, 464;** applied from aircraft, **15, 181;** maize bags treated with, **97;** seed treatment with, **98;** soil treatment with, **98, 266, 349;** accumulation of, in soil, **408, 409;** cotton injured by, **169, 245;** and BHC, **169;** and Chlorthion, **427;** and dieldrin, **99;** and malathion, **427;** and sulphur, **99, 441.**
engelmanni, Dendroctonus.
Enicospilus, parasite of *Adisura atkinsoni* in India, **463, 464.**
enigma, Oedaleonotus.
Entomology, annual reviews of, **70, 137, 138;** bibliography of, in Finland, **252;** bibliography of, in New Zealand 1775–1952, **256;** books on (see under Reviews).
Enzyme Systems, effects of insecticides on, **137, 351, 435.** (See Cholinesterase and Lecithinase.)
Eotetranychus carpini, on fruit trees in Britain, **234;** characters of, **234.**
Eotetranychus carpini borealis, method for estimating populations of, on apple in British Columbia, **149.**
Eotetranychus hicoriae (in U.S.A.), on chestnut, **443;** on pecan, **274;** effects of insecticides and fungicides on, **274.**
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, air drift of, in avocado groves in California, **430.**
Epacromia tamulus, used in tests of potential insecticides, **211.**
Ephedrus nitidus, parasite of *Myzus cerasi* in British Columbia, **147;** killed by parathion, **147.**
Ephestia, as food for *Bracon hebetor,* **430.**

Ephestia cautella, used in tests of BHC-treated jute bags in India, **337, 338**; in stored cacao in Nigeria, **217**.
Ephestia elutella, effects of γ-rays on, **390**; nematode from *Cydia pomonella* infesting, **409**.
Ephestia kuehniella, effects of γ-rays on, **390**; experiments with insecticide-treated bags against, in South Africa, **400, 401**.
Ephialtes brevicornis, introduced into New Zealand from France against *Coleophora* spp., **418**; bionomics of, parasitising *Plutella maculipennis*, **418, 419**.
Ephialtes comstockii, parasite of *Petrova comstockiana* in Ohio, **154**.
Ephialtes detritus, parasite of *Cephus cinctus* in U.S.A., **201**.
Ephialtes hispae, parasite of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, **276**; parasite of *Spilonota ocellana* in Nova Scotia, **54**.
Ephialtes terebrans, parasite of *Dendroctonus micans* in Denmark, **122**.
Epilachna hirta, food-plants of, in Kenya, **316**; tests of insecticides against, **316**.
Epilachna philippinensis, biological control of, on solanaceous plants, etc., in Guam, **27, 28**; in Philippines, **27**.
Epilachna varivestis, in Mexico, **27**; attempted use of parasite of, against *E. philippinensis* in Philippines, **27**; tests with 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate against, in U.S.A., **405**.
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, study on food-plant selection and digestion in, in India, **314**.
epilachnae, *Paradexodes*; *Pediobius* (*Pleurotropis*).
Epineura (see *Bogosia*).
Epinotia aporema, distribution, food-plants and synonymy of, **146**.
Epinotia opposita (see *E. aporema*).
Epitrix cucumeris (Potato Flea-beetle), tests and uses of insecticides against, in U.S.A., **324, 325, 355, 359, 360, 405**; question of resistance of, to DDT, **324, 325, 355, 359**.
Epitrix hirtipennis, insecticides against, on tobacco in Virginia, **280**.
Epitrix subcrinita, injuring potato in British Columbia, **482**.
EPN (O-ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate), against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **23, 92**; against Galerucids, **107**; against *Liriomyza pusilla*, **24**; against *Circulifer tenellus*, **106**; against *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, **17**; against Lepidoptera, **4, 23, 24, 105, 406, 443**; toxicity of, to *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, **136**; against Tetranychids, **4, 124**; in dusts, **107, 406**; in granules, **105, 406**; in sprays, **4, 17, 23, 24, 92, 106, 124, 406, 443**; residues of, on tomatos, **24**; and cryolite, **406**; nomenclature of, **92** (note).
EPN-300, **4**.
epochrae, *Phygadeuon*.
epos, *Anagrus*.
EQ-53, **254**.
equatorius, *Tetranychus*.
Erannis aurantiaria, on apple in England, **235**; characters of, **235**.
Erannis defoliaria, on apple in England, **235**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in France, **382**; characters of, **235**.
Erannis leucophaearia, on apple in England, **235**; characters of, **235**.
Erannis progemmaria, on apple in England, **235**; characters of, **235**.
erecta, *Spathimeigenia*.
eremita, *Conomorium*.
Eretmocerus delhiensis, parasite of *Neomaskellia bergii* in India, **65**.
Eretmocerus serius, parasite of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Mexico, **16**; introduced into Guam against *A. spiniferus*, **16**.
Ergosterol, in diet for *Platyedra gossypiella*, **346**.
erichsonii, *Pristiphora*.
eridania, *Laphygma* (*Prodenia*).
Erigeron canadensis, *Tettigella viridis* on, in Italy, **130**.
Erinnyis alope, bionomics of, injuring papaya in Dutch Guiana, **86**; parasite of, **86**.
Erinose Mite (see *Aceria litchii*).
Eriococcus spp., characters of, associated with manuka in New Zealand, **37**.
Erioischia (see *Hylemyia*).
Eriophyes ficus (see *Aceria*).
Eriophyes insidiosus, sp. n., transmitting peach mosaic in California, **326**; on *Prunus hortulana*, **326**.
Eriophyes litchii (see *Aceria*).
Eriophyes pyri, sprays against, on apple in British Columbia, **146**.
Eriophyes vitis, bionomics of, on vines in California, **74**.
Eriosoma lanigerum (on apple), in Australia, **375**; in British Columbia, **147, 343**; in U.S.A., **354**; effects of sprays on infestation by, **147, 343, 354, 375**.
Eritrea, new parasite of *Saissetia oleae* introduced into California from, **131**.
Erodium cicutarium, DDT treatment of, against *Circulifer tenellus* in California, **326**.

eruditus, *Cheyletus*.
Erwinia spp., relation of, to Diptera infesting onion in U.S.S.R., **391**.
Erythroneura alneti, on cherry in Holland, **85**; probably not a vector of Eckelrade disease of cherry, **85**.
Erythroneura flammigera, on cherry in Holland, **85**; probably not a vector of Eckelrade disease of cherry, **85**.
Erythroneura subrufa (see *Zygina*).
Erythroneura tripunctula, on groundnuts in Java, **87, 145**; parasite of, **145**.
esurus, *Syntomosphyrum*.
Ethiopia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **495**.
Ethyl Acetate, use of, to kill insects in light-traps, **437**; in solvent mixture for heptachlor, **193**.
Ethyl-DDD (1,1-bis(p-ethylphenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane), against Aphids, **15, 325**; against Cicadellids, **22, 106, 267, 364**; against Coleoptera, **23, 27, 107, 325, 349**; against *Eulia velutinana*, **323**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **264, 265**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **107, 279, 323, 324, 389**; effect of temperature on toxicity of suspensions of, **389**; in dusts, **27, 106, 107, 279, 364**; in sprays, **15, 22, 23, 264, 265, 267, 323, 325**; soil treatment with, **349**; effects of, on plants, **106, 349**; joint action of, with other chlorinated insecticides, **323, 324**; and aldrin, **323**; and BHC, **323**; and chlordane, **323**; and dieldrin, **323**; and malathion, **265, 364**.
Ethyl 4,4′-Dichlorobenzilate (see Chlorobenzilate).
O-Ethyl O,O-Di-p-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, not toxic to *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, **136**.
S-Ethyl O,O-Di-p-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, not toxic to *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, **136**.
Ethyl Ether, topical treatment of weevils with insecticides in, **48**.
O-Ethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate or Thionobenzenephosphonate (see EPN).
Ethylene Dibromide, fumigation of mangos with, against *Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans*, **442**; soil fumigation with, against pests, **266, 349, 399**.
Ethylene Dichloride, emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **23**; unsatisfactory in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, **21**; fumigation with mixtures of carbon tetrachloride and, against pests of stored wheat, **213**.
Ethylene Oxide, fumigation of stored beans with mixture of carbon dioxide and, against *Spermophagus subfsaciatus*, **131**.
Ethylmercury Phosphate, *Gladiolus* corms dipped in, against *Rhizoglyphus* spp. and diseases, **425, 426**.
Etiella zinckenella, Bethylid parasitising, on lima beans in California, **479**.
etiellae, *Apanteles*.
Eucalyptus, *Gonipterus scutellatus* on, in South Africa, **170**; pests of, in Brazil, **5**; *Polyphylla* on, in Jordan, **223**; *G. scutellatus* on, in Madagascar, **232**.
Eucalyptus regnans, use of, for rearing termites in Australia, **450**; treatments of, against termites, **451**.
Eucalyptus viminalis, factors affecting infestation of, by *Gonipterus scutellatus* in South Africa, **170, 171**.
Eucalyptus Snout Beetle (see *Gonipterus scutellatus*).
eucerus, *Habrocytus*.
Eucoila anomala, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* var. *betae* in France, **248**.
Eucosma aporema (see *Epinotia*).
Euderus subopacus, parasite of *Spilonota ocellana* in Nova Scotia, **54**.
Euetheola bidentata, bionomics of, on cereals and sugar-cane in Venezuela, **72**.
Euetheola rugiceps, insecticides against, on tobacco and maize in Tennessee, **363**.
Eugenia cumini (*jambolina*), Pyralid injuring, in India, **212**.
eugraphella, *Nephopteryx*.
Eulecanium cerasorum, natural enemies controlling, on walnut in California, **479**.
Eulecanium corni, bionomics of, in England and U.S.S.R., **164, 303**; distinct species recorded as, on yew, **164**; natural enemies of, **303**; spray against, **303**; synonymy of, **164**.
Eulecanium corni var. *crudum* (see *E. corni*).
Eulecanium corni var. *robiniarum* (see *E. corni*).
Eulecanium pruinosum (on walnut in California), parasite of, **90**; effect of DDT on infestation by, **90, 479**; schradan controlling, **31**.
Eulecanium rufulum, on oak in U.S.S.R., **422**.
Eulecanium taxi, species to be described as, on *Taxus baccata* in England, **164**.
Eulia velutinana (on fruit trees), in Canada, **322**; in U.S.A., **187, 405**; sprays against, **187, 322, 405**; DDT favouring, **322**.
Eulophus longulus (see *Pnigalio*).
Eulophus viridulus (see *Sympiesis*).

Eumarchalia gennadii (on *Ceratonia siliqua*), in Greece, **84**; in Sicily, **133**; bionomics of, **134**; parasites of, **84**, **134**.
Eumea (see *Zenillia*).
Eumerus strigatus (on onion), in Canada, **347**; in U.S.S.R., **391**; relation of, to bacterial rot of onion, **391**.
Eupatorium cannabinum, *Adaina microdactyla* on, in Italy, **129**.
Eupelmella vesicularis, parasite of *Cephus cinctus* in U.S.A., **201**.
Eupelmus allynii, parasite of *Cephus cinctus* in U.S.A., **201**.
Eupelmus cushmani, parasite of *Araecerus levipennis* in Hawaii, **231**.
Eupelmus urozonus, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Greece and Italy, **84**, **131**; other hosts and encouragement of, **84**.
euphorbiae, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
Euproctis chrysorrhoea (in France), tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **382**; unsuitable as host for *Zenillia caudata*, **44**.
Euproctis fraterna, used in tests of potential insecticides, **211**.
Euproctis phaeorrhoea (see *E. chrysorrhoea*).
Eupteroidea stellulata, on cherry in Holland, **85**; probably not a vector of Eckelrade disease of cherry, **85**.
Eupteromalus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Britain, **387**; parasite of *Rhagoletis cingulata* in Washington, **152**.
Eupteromalus americanus, **152**.
Eupteromalus hemipterus, **387**.
Eupterote canaraica, bionomics and control of, on cardamom in India, **142**; on *Citrus*, **142**.
European Corn Borer (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
European Pine Sawfly (see *Neodiprion sertifer*).
European Pine Shoot Moth (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
European Red Mite (see *Metatetranychus ulmi*).
Eurycephalomyia (see *Tetanops*).
Eurygaster austriaca, dusts against, on cereals in Morocco, **444**, **445**.
Eurygaster integriceps, distribution of, in S. W. Asia, **64**; in U.S.S.R., **64**, **304**, **473**, **474**; on cereals, **64**, **304**, **305**, **473**; on conifers, **474**; bionomics of, **304**, **305**; nature of damage by, **64**; parasites and biological control of, **64**, **473**; insecticides against, **64**.
eurytheme, *Colias*.
Eurytoma, parasite of *Bracon chinensis* in India, **341**.
Eurytoma atripes, parasite of *Cephus cinctus* in U.S.A., **201**.
Eurytoma dentata, parasite of *Eumarchalia gennadii* in Sicily, **134**.
Eurytoma morio, parasite of *Phloeosinus aubei* in Italy, **448**.
Eurytoma noxialis (see *Harmolita*).
Eurytoma plotnikovi, bionomics of, on *Pistacia vera* in Persia, **42**.
Eurytoma rosae, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **131**.
Eurytoma suecica, sp. n., on wheat in Sweden, **457**.
Euscepes postfasciatus, bionomics and control of, on sweet potato in Hawaii, **112**.
Eustalodes anthivora, sp. n., bionomics and control of, on *Achras zapota* in Philippines, **75**.
Eutetranychus banksi (*orientalis*), bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Jordan, **223**.
Euxoa segetum (see *Agrotis*).
Euzophera cocciphaga, parasite of *Icerya purchasi* in India, **68**.
evanescens, *Diatraea*; *Trichogramma*.
evolans, *Carcelia*.
ewingii, *Persectania*.
excisa, *Atherigona*.
exempta, *Laphygma*.
Exenterus amictorius (*marginatorius*), parasite of *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **302**.
Exenterus oriolus, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **302**.
Exenterus platypes, effect of parasitism by, on *Neodiprion* spp. in Ontario, **320**.
exigua, *Frankliniella*.
exiguae, *Hyposoter*.
exitiosa, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*).
exitiosus, *Nasutitermes*.
exorista (see *Tachina*).
Exoteleia pinifoliella, bionomics and control of, on *Pinus* spp. in Rhode Island, **281**.
Eye-spotted Bud Moth (see *Spilonota ocellana*).

F.

fabae, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Empoasca*.
fabarum, *Aphidius*.
fagata, *Operophtera*.
Fall Armyworm (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).
Fall Webworm (see *Hyphantria cunea*).
fallacis, *Typhlodromus*.

Fannia canicularis, in harvested onion seed in British Columbia, **347.**
farinae, *Tyroglyphus.*
farinalis, *Pyralis.*
fasciata, *Phymata.*
fasciatum, *Trichogramma.*
fasciatus, *Glischrochilus*; *Oncopeltus.*
fasciculatus, *Araecerus.*
fascifrons, *Macrosteles.*
faurei, *Haplothrips.*
fausta, *Rhagoletis.*
faustus, *Tetrastichus.*
Feathers, treatment of, with DDT against *Attagenus megatoma*, **254.**
femoralis, *Hercinothrips.*
femur-rubrum, *Melanoplus.*
fennica, *Actebia.*
Ferbam (ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate), toxicity of, to beneficial arthropods, **55, 349.**
Feronia spp., bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Britain, **335.**
ferrarii, *Seira.*
Ferric Chloride, in diet for *Pieris brassicae*, **222.**
Ferric Dimethyldithiocarbamate (see Ferbam).
ferrièrei Delucchi, *Pachyneuron* (see *P. vitodurense*).
Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, in West Africa, **310, 312, 471**; in Trinidad, **131, 229**; in U.S.A., **199**; bionomics of, on azalea, **199**; on cacao, **131, 229, 312, 471**; transmitting swollen-shoot virus of cacao, **471**; natural enemies of, **131, 199, 229, 310, 312**; insecticides against, **199, 471.**
ferrisianae, *Pseudaphycus.*
ferruginea, *Costalimaita.*
ferrugineus, *Cryptolestes* (*Laemophloeus*); *Opius*; *Rhynchophorus.*
Fescennia, on sugar-cane in Madagascar, **171.**
festinus, *Spissistilus.*
ficus, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*); *Chrysomphalus.*
Fidicina mannifera, soil treatments against, on *Ilex paraguensis* in Argentina, **111, 112.**
Fig, *Aceria ficus* transmitting mosaic virus of, in California, **476.**
Fiji, *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* in, **61**; lists of parasites and predators introduced into, against pests, **410**; *Liothrips urichi* introduced into Hawaii from, against *Clidemia hirta*, **361**; predator of *Oryctes rhinoceros* introduced into New Guinea from, **465.**
Finland, ants aiding afforestation of bare areas in, **459**; pests of conifers in, **458**; **459**; Heteroptera injuring wheat kernels in, **160**; beneficial insects in, **458**; **459**; bibliography of entomology in, **252.**
Fiorinia, on *Citrus* in Dutch Guiana, **145.**
Fish-oil Resin Soap, spraying with, against *Eupterote canaraica*, **142.**
flaminius, *Homalotylus.*
flammea, *Panolis.*
flammigera, *Erythroneura.*
flava, *Hoplocampa*; *Sipha.*
flavescens, *Empoasca.*
flavicollis, *Kalotermes* (*Calotermes*).
flavifrons, *Phytobia* (*Dizygomyza*).
flavipennella, *Diatraea.*
flavipes, *Anthrenus*; *Apanteles*; *Reticulitermes.*
flavolineatus, *Bolax.*
flavovarius, auct., *Tetrastichus* (see *T. brevicornis*).
flavus, *Lasius.*
Flax, *Thrips* spp. on, in Holland, **207**; fumigation of seed of, with phosphine against mites, **295.**
Flea-beetle, Potato (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
fletcheri, *Opius.*
floccifera, *Pulvinaria* (*Chloropulvinaria*).
Flooding, against *Chilo suppressalis*, **288**; effect of, on cocoons of *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **110**; destroying eggs of *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, **412.**
Floor Wax, experiments with BHC in, against *Lepisma saccharina*, **187, 198.**
floralis, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*).
Florida, *Citrus* pests in, **156, 259**; *Blissus insularis* injuring lawns in, **100**; pests of leguminous crops in, **35, 192**; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **351**; pests of solanaceous crops in, **24, 427, 477**; *Cylas formicarius elegantulus* on sweet potato in, **89**; Aphids transmitting southern cucumber mosaic to other plants in, **477**; *Ceratitis capitata* in, **156, 259**; introduction of *Brumus suturalis* into, **156.**
Flour, treatments against pests of, **95, 161, 162, 338**; question of tainting of, by insecticides, **162, 338**; used for rearing insects, **71, 88, 165, 175, 216**; injury by bugs to wheat affecting quality of, **64**; as adhesive in virus and bacterial sprays, **263.**
Fluoro-DDT, against *Circulifer tenellus*, **106**; against Noctuids, **21**; in sprays, **21, 106**; effects of, on beans, **106**; use of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* in tests of joint action of, with other chlorinated insecticides, **323, 324.**
fockeui, *Vasates.*
Fog Generators, types and use of, for distributing insecticides, **251, 257, 311, 326, 365, 428, 460.**

Folidol E-605, **501.**
foliicola, Alophosternum.
Forcipomyia spp., pollination of cacao by, in Gold Coast, **312.**
Forest Pests, in Britain, **236, 237, 238, 489, 490;** in Canada, **6, 7, 8, 57, 71, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 227, 239, 265, 319, 320, 321, 401, 402, 404, 481, 483;** in Denmark, **121, 122;** in France, **239, 292;** in Germany, **239, 376;** in Italy, **130;** in Japan, **250;** in Switzerland, **239;** in U.S.S.R., **307, 392, 393, 422, 474;** in U.S.A., **71, 100, 101, 154, 155, 273, 276, 281, 325, 326, 483;** data obtainable from frass of, **320, 483;** review of uses of aeroplanes in control of, **100, 101;** book on, **376.**
Forficula auricularia, map of distribution of, **504.**
Formaldehyde, effect of, on potato virus Y and its transmission by *Myzus persicae*, **367.**
Formica rufa, predacious on *Pristiphora abietina* in Denmark, **123;** repellency of crushed examples of own species to, **210.**
formicarius, Cylas; *Thanasimus.*
Formosa, Curculionids infesting banana in, **464;** *Kotochalia shirakii* in, **372;** *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* in, **61.**
formosus, Cheiloneurus.
fornicatus, Xyleborus.
forte, Phorocerosoma.
Foxglove (see *Digitalis purpurea*).
Foxglove Aphis (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
fragaefolii, Capitophorus.
fragariae, Aleyrodes.
fragile, Malacosoma.
France, chestnut weevil in, **117;** forest pests in, **44, 239, 292, 379, 449;** orchard pests in, **1, 2, 86, 115, 116, 117, 123, 124, 125, 207, 208, 290, 291, 455;** *Aulacaspis rosae* on raspberry in, **117;** vine pests in, **115, 123;** *Hydrellia griseola* on rice in, **291;** *Pieris brassicae* in, **126, 127, 128, 381, 383;** other pests of vegetable or field crops in, **115, 125, 126, 210, 248, 382;** Aphids and virus diseases of beet and potato in, **382, 383;** members of complex of *Bryobia praetiosa* in, **86;** *Melolontha melolontha* in, **3, 117, 300, 454;** parasite of honey-bees in, **295;** natural enemies and diseases of other insects in, **2, 44, 116, 117, 126, 127, 128, 239, 248, 291, 377, 381, 383, 454, 455;** beneficial insects introduced into U.S.A. and New Zealand from, **201, 418.**
Frankliniella exigua, on cotton in Texas, **280.**
Frankliniella fusca (in U.S.A.), dispersion of, on cotton and clover, **279, 280;** insecticides against, on groundnuts, **430.**
Frankliniella occidentalis, on cotton in Texas, **280.**
Frankliniella tritici, in Ontario, **175;** in U.S.A., **31, 279, 430;** on blackberry, **31;** migration of, to cotton from other crops, **279, 280;** on fruit trees, **175;** on groundnuts, **430;** methods for extracting, from rose flowers, **30;** sprays against, **31.**
fraterna, Euproctis.
frischella, Coleophora.
frit, Oscinella.
froggatti, Typhlocyba.
Frosted Scale (see *Eulecanium pruinosum*).
Fructose, in diets for insects, **339, 340.**
frugiperda, Laphygma.
Fruit, Dried, *Aphomia gularis* infesting, **60.**
Fruit-flies, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cerasi, R. cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Fruit-fly, Mexican (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
Fruit-fly, Oriental (see *Dacus dorsalis*).
frustalis, Loxostege.
fugitivus, Hyposoter.
fulvicornis, Perilampus.
fulvipes, Hemiteles (see *H. nanus*).
fulvus, Hypselonotus.
fumida, Rodolia.
fumiferana, Choristoneura.
fumiferanae, Apanteles; *Glypta*; *Winthemia* (*Omotoma*).
Fumigants, device for applying, to conveyor equipment in mills, **362.**
fumipennis, Hercothrips.
funeralis, Desmia.
Fungi, Entomogenous, **57, 90, 170, 210, 211, 248, 253, 303, 399, 402, 403, 404, 423.**
Fungi, Injurious, **17, 72, 98, 270, 303, 334;** relation of insects to, **1, 15, 185, 189, 190, 257, 281, 287, 289, 307, 310, 360, 402, 463.**
Furniture, *Reticulitermes lucifugus* infesting, **250.**
Fusarium, infecting clover in Rhode Island, **270.**
Fusarium decemcellulare, **310.**
Fusarium oxysporum f. *gladioli*, measures against, associated with mites on *Gladiolus* in California, **425.**
fusca, Busseola; *Frankliniella*; *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
fuscum, Tetropium.

fuscus, Caryedon (*Pachymerus*).
FW-152 (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethanol).
FW-293 (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol).

G.

G-22870 (see 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate).
gahani, Oemida; *Pseudococcus.*
Galapagos Islands, *Heliothis inflata* in, **232.**
Galeopsis tetrahit, primary food-plant of *Macrosiphum solani* in U.S.A., **109.**
Gall-fly, Rice (see *Pachydiplosis oryzae*).
Galleria mellonella, nematode from *Cydia pomonella* reared on, **409.**
gallicola, Cephalonomia.
Garden Chafer (see *Anomala horticola*).
Garden Leafhopper, Southern (see *Empoasca solana*).
Gargaphia solani, tests of dusts against, on egg-plant in North Carolina, **279.**
garnhami, Gregarina.
geisenheyneri, Brevipalpus.
Gelis tenellus, parasite of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, **276.**
gelotopoeon, Heliothis.
geminatella, Parornix (*Callisto*).
geminatus, Colladonus.
gemmatalis, Anticarsia.
Geniocerus (see *Tetrastichus*).
gennadii, Eumarchalia.
Geocoris, effect of insecticides on, predacious on crop pests in California, **268, 436.**
Georgia (U.S.A.), *Hypera* spp. on clover in, **357**; Cicadellids on cotton in, **480**; pests and disease of peach in, **22, 23, 32, 477**; Curculionid on sweet potato in, **89**; *Myzocallis maculata* in, **35**; *Attagenus megatoma* infesting feathers in, **254.**
Geraniol, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **285.**
germana, Vespa crabro.
germanica, Blattella.
Germany, forest pests in, **239, 250, 376, 379, 458**; *Athalia rosae* on mustard in, **250**; orchard pests in, **86, 328, 453**; *Hylemyia rubivora* on raspberry in, **249**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **331**; beneficial insects in, **239, 329, 379**; books on pests in, **293, 376, 453**; Coccid imported into, on apples from Italy, **240**; supplement to plant-quarantine restrictions in, **121.**
germari, Aelia.
Ghana (see Gold Coast).
ghesquièrei, Habrochila.
gifuensis, Macrocentrus.
Gilbert Islands, lists of parasites and predators introduced into, against pests, **410.** (See Micronesia.)
Gilpinia hercyniae (on spruce in Canada), epizootics in, **57**; as host of *Sturmia bohemica*, **404.**
glaber, Bruchus (see *Callosobruchus analis*).
Gladiolus, Tetranychus equatorius on, in Bombay, **501**; mites and diseases of, in U.S.A., **425.**
Glass Fibre Cloth, tests of, for fumigation tents, **157.**
Glassine, contamination by lindane vapour of foods packed in, **350.**
Gleditsia triacanthos, Psiloptera drummondi injuring, in U.S.A., **271.**
Glenea aluensis, on cacao in New Guinea Territory, **465.**
Gliricidia sepium, Aphis craccivora injuring, in Trinidad, **74.**
Glischrochilus spp., associated with oak wilt in West Virginia, **189.**
Gloeosporium musarum, infecting banana injured by thrips in Canary Is., **289.**
glomeratus, Apanteles.
gloverii, Lepidosaphes.
Glucose (Dextrose), as food for insects, alone or in rearing media, **221, 222, 339, 340, 488.**
Glue, insecticides added to, used for sealing food packages, **160.**
Glutamine, accumulation of, in flies poisoned by diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate, **366.**
Glutathione (reduced), effect of arsenic on, in cockroaches, **95.**
Glycine, omission of, from diet, increasing frequency of diapause in *Platyedra gossypiella*, **346.**
Glycyphagus destructor (in stored wheat), in Belgium, **295**; in New York, **26**; fumigation with phosphine against, **295.**
Glyodin (2-heptadecyl glyoxalidine acetate), effects of, on injurious mites, **186, 187, 266, 354**; of little toxicity to beneficial arthropods, **55, 186, 187, 349**; in mixed sprays, **187, 266, 354.**
Glypta fumiferanae, parasite of *Choristoneura* spp. in Canada and Michigan, **77, 276, 402.**
Gnaphalium, Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis on, **61.**
Gnathocerus cornutus, winter populations of, in mills in New York, **182.**
Gnathotrichus materiarius, BHC spray against, in pine logs in Massachusetts, **435.**

gnava, *Carcelia*.
Gnorimoschema heliopa, bionomics and control of, on tobacco in India, **395, 396.**
Gnorimoschema ocellatella (on beet), in Czechoslovakia, **205**; in Hungary, **205, 248, 452**; bionomics, natural enemies and control of, **205, 206.**
Gnorimoschema operculella, establishment of, in Japan, **208**; on tobacco, **208**; effect of temperature on development of, **208.**
Gold Coast, mealybugs and virus disease of cacao in, **229, 308, 309, 310, 317, 471**; ants associated with mealybugs in, **317**; Mirids on cacao in, **310, 311**; insect pollinators of cacao in, **312**; Noctuids on maize in, **412**; *Cryptolestes ugandae* in stored products in, **468**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **229, 310, 317.**
goliath, *Macrotermes*.
Gomphomastax clavata, bionomics and control of, on bush fruits and strawberry in U.S.S.R., **422**; parasite of, **422.**
Gonipterus scutellatus (on *Eucalyptus*), in South Africa, **170**; in Australia, **170**; in Madagascar, **232**; parasite and biological control of, **170, 232.**
Gooseberry, doubtful identity of species of *Bryobia* on, in Europe, **86.**
gorilla, *Tragocephala*.
gossypiella, *Platyedra* (*Pectinophora*).
gossypiellae, *Petalodes*.
gossypii, *Aphis*; *Orgilus*.
Gossypium (see Cotton).
gracilis, *Dacnusa*; *Paradesmus* (*Orthomorpha*).
graciliventris, *Meteorus*.
Grain Aphis, English (see *Macrosiphum avenae*).
Grain Beetle, Flat (see *Cryptolestes minutus*).
Grain Borer, Lesser (see *Rhizopertha dominica*).
Grain Moth, Angoumois (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
Grain Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).
graminum, *Pediculoides* (*Siteroptes*); *Toxoptera* (*Schizaphis*).
grammivora, *Dargida*.
granaria, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*).
granarium, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. avenae*); *Trogoderma*.
grandicorne, *Cryptochetum*.
grandiosella, *Zeadiatraea* (*Diatraea*).
grandis, *Anthonomus*; *Ceroplastes*; *Rhizophagus*.
Granular Insecticides, apparatus for applying, **105.**
Granulated Zinc Column, use of, for determining chlorine content of chlorinated organic insecticides, **467.**
Grape Cane Girdler (see *Ampeloglypter ater*).
Grapefruit, *Distantiella collarti* on, in Belgian Congo, **80**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Florida, **156.**
Grapholitha (see *Cydia*).
Grass, Bear (see *Nolina microcarpa*).
Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
Grasses, termites infesting, in South Africa, **117, 118, 412**; pests of, in Australia, **374, 451**; experiments with *Mayetiola destructor* and, in Britain, **387**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* destroying, in Hawaii, **95**; pests on, in India, **64, 69, 503**; *Laphygma exempta* on, in Southern Rhodesia, **81**; insects and mites on, in U.S.A., **32, 91, 100, 195, 201, 224, 274**; locusts on, **497, 498, 499, 500**; apparatus for extracting arthropods from, **221.** (See Turf.)
Grasshoppers, catalogue of African, **79**; in Canada, **482, 488**; in Egypt, **494**; in New Zealand, **376**; in U.S.A., **21, 269, 429, 482**; factors affecting cold-hardiness in eggs of, **488**; insect enemies of, **429**; new gregarine in, **494**; sampling of populations of, **482**; tests of repellents against, **434**; sprays against, **22, 376.**
Greece, hosts and encouragement of parasite of *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **84.**
gregaria, *Schistocerca*.
Gregarina garnhami, sp. n., infesting Acridids in Egypt, **494.**
Grenada, new Braconid parasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in, **345.**
Grevillea robusta, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* on, in Ceylon, **415.**
griseola, *Hydrellia*; *Leucopis*.
grisescens, *Lydella stabulans*.
Groundnuts, experiments with *Aphis craccivora* and virus diseases of, in East Africa, **469, 470**; *A. craccivora* on, in India, **503**; Cicadellids on, in Java, **87, 145**; pests of, in U.S.A., **98, 430**; effect of soil insecticides on, **9, 10.**
Groundnuts (Stored), pests in, and their control, **60, 63, 338, 492, 493**; effect of insect infestation on oil and protein content of, **121**; development of *Lasioderma serricorne* on, **216.**
Groundsel (see *Senecio vulgaris*).
Gryllotalpa africana, insecticides against, on potatoes in India, **213, 214.**
Guam, *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* on *Citrus* and grape in, **16**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **16**; *Epilachna philippinensis* on solanaceous plants, etc., in, **27**;

introduced parasites and biological control of insect pests in, **16, 17, 27**; introduction of *Lamprophorus tenebrosus* into, against *Achatina fulica*, **230**; lists of parasites and predators introduced into, against pests, **410**. (See Micronesia.)
Guatemala, *Diatraea* on sugar-cane and maize in, **62**; *Epinotia aporema* in, **146**.
guatemalella, *Diatraea*.
Guava, *Costalimaita ferruginae* on, in Brazil, **5**.
Guiana, British, parasites of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in, **345**.
Guiana, Dutch, miscellaneous pests in, **61, 86, 87, 145**; parasites of Sphingids in, **86**.
guildi, *Ips*.
gularis, *Aphomia*.
Guthion (see Bayer 17147).
Gymnosoma rotundatum, parasite of *Aelia rostrata* in Spain, **283**.
Gypsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).

H.

Habrochila ghesquièrei, on coffee in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, **119**; Mirid predacious on, **119**; insecticides against, **119, 120**; favoured by DDT, **119**.
Habrocytus eucerus, parasite of *Zenillia caudata* in France, **44**.
Habrocytus phycidis, parasite of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, **276**.
Habrolepis rouxi, establishment of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, **377**.
haemorrhoidalis, *Sarcophaga*.
Hairy Spider Beetle (see *Ptinus villiger*).
Hall Scale (see *Nilotaspis halli*).
Hallaphis, gen. n., **61**.
Hallaphis rhodesiensis, in S. Rhodesia, **61**; systematic position of, **61**.
halli, *Nilotaspis*.
Halogeton glomeratus, *Circulifer tenellus* and curly-top virus in, in U.S.A., **271**.
Haltica saliceti, bionomics and control of, on *Quercus robur* in Italy, **380**.
Halticids, injurious species of, in Mediterranean basin, **289**.
Halticoptera, parasite of *Rhagoletis cingulata* in Washington, **152**.
Ham, not affected by phosphine fumigation, **295**.
hampei, *Stephanoderes* (*Hypothenemus*).
Haplothrips faurei, predacious on apple pests in Canada, **54, 76, 342, 486**; effects of sprays on, **54, 342, 486**.
Haplothrips niger, bionomics of, on clover in North America, **149, 150**.
hariolus, *Phaeogenes*.
Harmolita noxialis, new Eurytomid recorded as, on wheat in Sweden, **120, 456**.
Harpalus spp., bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Britain, **334, 335**.
harpax, *Sarcophaga dux*.
Harrisina brillians, use of disease and parasite against, on vines in California, **15, 16, 226**.
harrisinae, *Sturmia*.
harti, *Hyaliodes*.
Hawaii, pests of crucifers in, **263, 480**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* injuring grasses in, **95, 96**; *Araecerus levipennis* on *Leucaena glauca* in, **231**; *Aceria litchii* on *Litchi chinensis* in, **209**; pests of maize in, **96, 231**; weevils on sweet potato in, **112**; *Cyrtopeltis modesta* on tomato in, **112**; fruit-flies in, **107, 185, 230, 467**; *Heliothis* spp. in, **231, 232**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* in, **61**; Thysanoptera and spotted wilt virus in, **360, 361**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **185, 230, 231**; use of diseases against Lepidoptera in, **96, 263**; introduction of *Lamprophorus tenebrosus* into, against *Achatina fulica*, **230**; *Liothrips urichi* introduced into, against *Clidemia hirta*, **361**.
hawaiiensis, *Heliothis*.
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
haywardi, *Apanteles*.
Hazel (see *Corylus avellana*).
hebetor, *Bracon*.
Hedera helix (see Ivy).
Helcon aequator, parasite of *Tetropium* spp. in Finland, **458**.
helianthi, *Aphis*.
Helianthus (see Sunflower).
helichrysi, *Anuraphis* (see *A. padi*).
Helicopter, insecticides applied from, **325, 326**.
heliopa, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
heliopae, *Chelonus*.
Heliopsin, structure and insecticidal activity of, **467**.
Heliopsis spp., structures of insecticidal constituents of, **468**.
Heliothis, species of, in Hawaii, **231, 232**.
Heliothis armigera (Hb.), not occurring in Hawaii, **231**; in India, **66**; in Sudan, **233**; in Tanganyika, **168, 169**; in U.S.S.R., **423, 424**; on cotton, **168, 169, 233, 423, 424**; on other plants, **424**; bionomics of, **424**; parasite of, **66**; insecticides against, **168, 169**.

Heliothis armigera, auct. (American species) (see *H. zea*).
Heliothis gelotopoeon, **231.**
Heliothis hawaiiensis, in Hawaii, **231**; characters and status of, **231.**
Heliothis inflata, distribution of, **232.**
Heliothis obsoleta (F.) (see *H. zea*).
Heliothis obsoleta, auct. (see *H. armigera*).
Heliothis virescens (in U.S.A.), on cotton, **24, 269, 274**; on tobacco, **274, 427**; light-traps for, **24**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **269, 275, 427.**
Heliothis zea, in Colombia, **258**; in Hawaii, **231**; in U.S.A., **21, 24, 98, 195, 197, 200, 225, 269, 275, 351, 356, 405, 407, 441**; on cotton, **24, 98, 99, 197, 269, 275, 407, 441**; on maize, **21, 195, 200, 231, 258, 351, 356**; cultural practices not influencing infestation of maize by, **200**; on tobacco, **275**; on tomato, **24, 225**; bionomics and parasites of, **225**; seasonal abundance of, **351**; use of light-traps for studying populations of, **24**; tests of repellents against, **434**; insecticides against, **21, 24, 98, 99, 195, 200, 225, 226, 269, 275, 356, 405, 407, 441, 442**; susceptibility of larval instars of, to insecticides, **269.**
Hellula undalis, experiments with disease organisms against, on cruciferous crops in Hawaii, **263.**
Hellula phidilealis, bionomics of, on cabbage in Dutch Guiana, **87.**
helluo, *Clytiomyia.*
Helminthosporium sativum, associated with *Mayetiola mimeuri* on barley in Spain, **287.**
Helomyia lateralis, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **473.**
Helopeltis, species of, in Ceylon, **417.**
Helopeltis antonii, new species recorded as, on cacao in Ceylon, **417**; on apple and vines in India, **341**; characters of, **417.**
Helopeltis ceylonensis, sp. n., on cacao in Ceylon, **417.**
Helopeltis schoutedeni, on cotton in Sudan, **233.**
helva, *Bogosia* (*Epineura*).
Hemiberlesia rapax, parasite of, on mulberry in France, **117.**
hemipterus, *Eupteromalus.*
Hemiteles, parasite of *Apanteles* in U.S.S.R., **393.**
Hemiteles fulvipes (see *H. nanus*).
Hemiteles inimicus, parasite of *Enarmonia woeberiana* in Germany, **329.**
Hemiteles nanus, parasite of *Apanteles* in U.S.S.R., **393.**
Hemp, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Spain, **283.**
Hemp Nettle (see *Galeopsis tetrahit*).
Heptachlor, against ants, **83, 264**; against Curculionids, **13, 22, 23, 49, 50, 77, 99, 191, 357, 414, 431, 436**; against Elaterids, **98, 104, 193, 266**; against other Coleoptera, **13, 27, 90, 98, 107, 183, 325, 355, 432, 440**; against Diptera, **223, 267, 439, 440, 456**; Aphids favoured or not controlled by, **325, 431**; against other Hemiptera, **22, 58, 112, 183, 325, 431**; against Lepidoptera, **21, 98 99, 105, 181, 258, 406, 443**; against *Melanoplus* spp., **22**; against Thysanoptera, **265, 430**; favouring infestation by mites, **99**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **49, 107, 194**; effect of, on plants, **190, 223, 409, 440**; residues of, on peach, **23**; strawberries not tainted by, **19**; metabolite of, in milk of cows, **162**; in bait-spray, **439**; in dusts, **13, 27, 49, 50, 58, 99, 104, 105, 107, 183, 191, 265, 266, 355, 357, 414**; in granules, **13, 104, 105, 191, 223, 357, 430, 432, 436**; in sprays, **21, 22, 23, 49, 50, 77, 83, 98, 99, 162, 181, 183, 258, 265, 267, 325, 355, 406, 408, 414, 431, 432, 440, 443, 456**; applied from aircraft, **436**; seed treatment with, **90, 98, 264**; tobacco seedlings treated with, **193**; soil treatment with, **13, 19, 22, 49, 50, 98, 104, 112, 190, 191, 223, 266, 267, 355, 414, 440**; distributed in fertiliser, **223, 357, 440**; accumulation of, in soil, **408, 409**; and chlordane, **325**; and DDT, **99**; and malathion or parathion, **265**; and sulphur, **99**; solvent for, **193**; bioassay of, **19, 20.**
Heptachlor Epoxide, as metabolite of heptachlor in cows' milk, **162.**
heraclella, *Aphis.*
hercegovinensis, *Phloeosinus* (see *P. aubei*).
Hercinothrips bicinctus, characters of, **289.**
Hercinothrips femoralis, on banana in Canary Is., **289**; characters of, **289.**
Hercothrips spp., leaf-hairiness of cotton not affecting infestation by, **469.**
Hercules AC 528, **265, 440.**
hercyniae, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).
hesperidum, *Amitus*; *Coccus.*
hesperus, *Lygus.*
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
heteroneura, *Taxigramma.*
Heterospilus prosopidis, fluctuations in populations of, parasitising *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **412.**
Heterotylenchus aberrans, infesting *Hylemyia antiqua* in Denmark, **39.**
Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate, against Aphids, **147**; against *Thrips tabaci*,

355; in sprays, **147, 355**; apple injured by, **147.**
Hibernia (see *Erannis*).
Hibiscus esculentus, Dysdercus cingulatus on, in Ceylon, **143**; pests and virus disease of, in India, **35, 36, 332**; *Earias insulana* on, in Israel, **332**; *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Sudan, **233**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61.**
Hickory Wood, uses of, in study and rearing of *Lyctus planicollis* in U.S.A., **31, 107, 195.**
hicoriae, Eotetranychus (*Tetranychus*).
Hieracium, primary food-plant of *Macrosiphum solani* in U.S.A., **109.**
higginsi, Platynaspis.
Himera pennaria, tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in France, **382.**
hippocastani, Melolontha.
Hippodamia, effect of insecticides on, predacious on crop pests in California, **268.**
Hippodamia convergens, predacious on Aphids and mites in U.S.A., **12, 224.**
hirsutus, Phenacoccus.
hirta, Epilachna.
hirtipennis, Epitrix.
Hispa armigera, on rice in India, **64, 396**; sprays against, **64.**
hispae, Ephialtes (*Scambus*).
hispidaria, Apocheima.
hispidulus, Sitona.
histrionica, Murgantia.
Hog Bristle, used for rearing *Anthrenus flavipes*, **220, 221.**
Holcomb Compound 326 (see O,O-Diisopropyl N,N-Diethylthiocarbamyl Phosphorodithioate).
Holland, orchard pests in, **34, 85, 86, 333**; virus disease of cherry in, **85**; *Bupalus piniarius* on pine in, **328**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **331**; pests of other field crops in, **85, 206, 207, 484**; members of complex of *Bryobia praetiosa* in, **85, 86**; beneficial insects in, **328, 484.**
Holly (see *Ilex colchica*).
Homalodisca insolita, importance of, transmitting phony peach virus in U.S.A., **32.**
Homalotylus flaminius, parasite of *Rodolia* spp. in India, **68.**
Homona coffearia, effect of sprays on parasite of, on tea in Ceylon, **416.**
homonae, Macrocentrus.
Honduras, pests and disease of banana in, **261.**
honestus, Dysdercus.
Honey, used for feeding insects, **130, 168, 199, 328, 339, 418.**
Honey Locust (see *Gleditsia triacanthos*).
Honeysuckle (see *Lonicera nitida*).
Honge-oil Resin Soap, spraying with, against *Eupterote canaraica*, **142.**
Hop Aphis (see *Phorodon humuli*).
hoplites, Apanteles.
Hoplocampa brevis, insecticides against, on pear in Spain, **284.**
Hoplocampa flava, on plum in Spain, **285.**
Hoplocampa minuta, on plum in Spain, **285.**
Hoplocampa testudinea, in Connecticut, **384**; in N. Ireland, **490, 491**; sprays against, on apple, **354, 490, 491.**
Hops, pests of, in U.S.A., **20.**
Hordeum murinum, experiments with *Mayetiola destructor* and, **387.**
Hornet, Giant (see *Vespa crabro germana*).
Horogenes (see *Angitia*).
Horse-radish, *Hylemyia floralis* on, in Denmark, **456.**
hortensis, Bourletiella.
horticola, Anomala (*Phyllopertha*).
hostis, Oribius.
hottentotta, Villa (*Anthrax*).
House Cricket (see *Acheta domesticus*).
House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
howardi, Diabrotica undecimpunctata.
Howardia biclavis, map of distribution of, **504.**
Hubam Clover (see *Melilotus alba annua*).
Huckleberry, *Epilachna philippinensis* on, in Guam, **27.**
Humidity, relation of locusts to, **412, 419, 420**; relation of other insects to, **176, 216, 238, 253, 300, 301, 339, 358, 468, 469, 493**; effect of, on eggs of *Petrobia apicalis*, **261**; cobalt thiocyanate papers for estimating, **419**; effect of, on dispersible insecticide powders in storage, **441.**
humilis, Iridomyrmex.
humuli, Phorodon.
Hungaria Matador, **204.**
Hungary, beet pests in, **205, 247, 248, 452**; wireworms injuring potato and cereals in, **204**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **330**; beneficial insects in, **205, 206, 331**; disease of *H. cunea* in, **331**; spread of *H. cunea* to Rumania from, **330.**
Hurricanes, effects of, on populations of potato Aphids, **193.**
Husk Fly, Walnut (see *Rhagoletis suavis completa*).
Hyaliodes harti, effects of sprays on, predacious on apple pests in Nova Scotia, **342, 486.**
Hyalopterus amygdali (Mealy Peach Aphis), sprays against, on peach in Italy, **45, 370.**

Hyalopterus arundinis, auct. (see *H. amygdali* and *H. pruni*).
Hyalopterus pruni (Geoffr.) (Mealy Plum Aphis), on stone fruits in British Columbia, **147, 445**; sprays against, **147**.
Hyalopterus pruni, auct. (see *H. amygdali*).
hydei, *Drosophila*.
Hydrellia griseola (on rice), in France, **291**; in Italy, **295**; bionomics and parasites of, **291**; measures against, **291**.
Hydrellia incana, *H. griseola* recorded as, in France, **291**.
Hydrogen Cyanide, fumigation of *Citrus* and tea with, against Coccids, **156, 157, 270, 356, 475**; gas-tight fabrics for fumigation with, **156, 157**; stored coffee fumigated with, against *Araecerus fasciculatus*, **89**. (See Calcium and Potassium Cyanides.)
Hydrogen Phosphide (see Phosphine).
Hydrogen-ion Concentration, in gut and blood of insects, effect of, on pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus*, **8**.
Hylastes, in stumps of gale-damaged pine in Scotland, **236**.
Hylastes obscurus, insecticides against, on clover in U.S.A., **183, 432**.
Hylastes palliatus, bionomics of, on conifers in Finland, **459**; as host of natural enemies of other bark-beetles, **459**.
Hylastes rugipennis, infesting stumps of lodgepole pine in Alberta, **177**.
Hylastinus (see *Hylastes*).
Hylecoetus dermestoides, *Rhizophagus dispar* predacious on, in Scotland, **60**.
Hylemyia, *Phygadeuon trichops* parasitising species of, in Europe, **484**.
Hylemyia antiqua (Onion Fly), in Canada, **347**; in Denmark, **39**; in U.S.S.R., **391**; on leek and shallot, **39**; relation of, to bacterial rot of onion, **391**; bionomics of, **39**; natural enemies of, **39, 40, 484**; insecticides against, **40, 348**; emergence cage for, **227**; map of distribution of, **290**.
Hylemyia brassicae (on crucifers), in Britain, **134, 135, 452**; in Canada, **267, 343, 344, 483**; map of distribution of, **504**; bionomics of, **135, 343, 344**; parasites of, **135, 483**; insecticides against, **267, 452**; methods of marking, with radioactive phosphorus, **344, 345**.
Hylemyia brunnescens, bionomics of, on *Dianthus* spp. in England, **222**.
Hylemyia cilicrura, in Canada, **347, 483**; in U.S.A., **17, 18**; on crucifers, **483**; on leguminous plants, **17, 18**; on onion, **347**; parasite of, **483**; seed treatments against, **17, 18, 348**.
Hylemyia coarctata (Wheat Bulb Fly), outbreak and distribution of, in Britain, **319**; in Irish Republic, **319**.
Hylemyia floralis (on crucifers), in Canada, **483**; in Denmark, **456**; in Sweden, **40**; natural enemies of, **456, 483**; insecticides against, **40, 456**.
Hylemyia lupini, aestivation of pupae of, on lupin in Florida, **192**; measures against, **192**.
Hylemyia rubivora, on raspberry in Germany, **249**.
Hylemyia seneciella, establishment of, against ragwort in New Zealand, **172, 173**.
Hylesinus bicolor Brullé (see *H. oleiperda*).
Hylesinus bicolor, auct. (see *Phloeosinus aubei*).
Hylesinus micans (see *Dendroctonus*).
Hylesinus oleiperda, synonymy of, **448**.
Hylobius abietis, on spruce in Denmark, **251**; in pine stumps in Scotland, **236, 237**; insecticides against, **251**.
Hylotrupes bajulus, distribution of, in buildings in New York, **26**.
Hylurgops (see *Hylastes*).
Hymenobosmina, parasite of *Adisura atkinsoni* in India, **463, 464**.
hyoscyami, *Pegomyia*.
Hypera meles, insecticides against, on clover in U.S.A., **357**.
Hypera nigrirostris, in U.S.S.R., **306**; in U.S.A., **357**; on clover, **306, 357**; bionomics of, **306**; measures against, **306, 357**.
Hypera variabilis (*postica*), on lucerne in U.S.A., **345, 346, 431**; bionomics of, **345, 346**; failure to recover *Bathyplectes curculionis* from, **346**; sprays against, **431**.
Hyperaspis campestris, predacious on Coccids in U.S.S.R., **307, 473**; bionomics and utilisation of, **473**.
Hyphantria cunea, in Japan, **330**; in Yugoslavia, **134, 330, 331, 460**; in other European countries, **330, 331**; European bibliography of, **160**; international conference on, **330**; larval development of, **134**; food-plants of, **330**; natural enemies, disease and biological control of, **331**; insecticides against, **331, 460**.
hyphantriae, *Apanteles*; *Meteorus*; *Rogas*.
Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus, insecticides against, on apple in France, **290, 291**.
Hyposoter exiguae, parasite of *Heliothis zea* in U.S.A., **225**.

Hyposoter fugitivus, introduced into Yugoslavia against *Hyphantria cunea*, **331.**
Hyposoter pilosulus, introduced into Yugoslavia against *Hyphantria cunea*, **331.**
Hypothenemus hampei (see *Stephanoderes*).
Hypselonotus fulvus, experimentally transmitting cotton boll-rot in Brazil, **72.**
Hyssopus thymus, bionomics of, parasitising *Petrova comstockiana* in Ohio, **154.**
Hysteroneura (see *Carolinaia*).

I.

I 382/615, **297.**
Icerya purchasi, in India, **67, 68, 215;** in Senegal, **79;** on *Citrus*, **67, 79, 215;** other food-plants of, **68, 79;** natural enemies and biological control of, **67, 68, 79.**
iceryae, *Cryptochetum.*
Ichneumon coniger, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Yugoslavia, **302.**
Ichneumon nigritarius, parasite of *Bupalus piniarius* in Britain, **237.**
Ichneumon rudis, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Yugoslavia, **302.**
Idaho, *Thrips tabaci* on onion in, **354;** *Bruchus pisorum* in peas in, **18;** *Circulifer tenellus* and curly-top virus of plants in, **106, 271;** *Myzocallis maculata* in, **34;** *Rhagoletis cingulata indifferens* in, **153;** *Tachysphex* spp. predacious on grasshoppers in, **429;** Sarcophagid destroying *Tachysphex* and its host in, **429.**
Idiocerus, on mango in India, **69;** used in tests of potential insecticides, **211.**
idiota, *Pristiphora.*
Ilex colchica, *Pulvinaria floccifera* on, in U.S.S.R., **472.**
Ilex paraguensis, *Fidicina mannifera* on, in Argentina, **111.**
Illinois, *Listronotus oregonensis* on carrot in, **9;** Lepidoptera on maize in, **21;** pests of peaches in, **12;** *Myzocallis maculata* in, **35.**
imeretina, *Neopulvinaria.*
imitandus, *Apanteles.*
immigrans, *Drosophila.*
impersonatella, *Diatraea.*
incana, *Hydrellia.*
incertulas (*incertellus*), *Schoenobius.*
incertus, *Archytas.*
incognita, *Cordyloodera.*
inconsequens, *Taeniothrips.*
inconspicua, *Sturmia.*
India, *Icerya purchasi* on *Citrus* in, **67, 68, 215;** list of food-plants of *I. purchasi* in, **68;** pests of mango in, **69, 215, 414, 415, 501;** pests of other fruits in, **69, 339, 341;** coconut pests in, **142, 143, 210, 211, 336, 337;** pests of cotton in, **193, 378, 502;** pests of crucifers in, **66, 195, 314, 339;** insects on *Hibiscus esculentus* in, **35, 332;** Lamiid on jute in, **62;** pests of leguminous crops in, **11, 463, 503;** pests of rice in, **61, 64, 68, 141, 212, 314, 396;** pests of other cereals in, **70, 141, 214, 505;** pests of solanaceous plants in, **35, 64, 141, 213, 214, 314, 395, 396, 463;** sugar-cane pests in, **65, 69, 212, 214, 338, 396, 502, 503;** Lepidoptera on tea in, **464, 502;** miscellaneous pests in, **66, 142, 212, 215, 501;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **35, 503;** ant favouring crop pests in, **503;** Acridids in, **214, 500;** nuisance caused by *Amphipsyche indica* in, **339;** pests of stored products in, **33, 213, 220, 221, 337;** natural enemies of pests and biological control in, **65, 66, 67, 68, 141, 142, 196, 211, 212, 336, 337, 339, 340, 378, 397, 414, 415, 463, 464;** parasites imported into U.S.A. from, **66, 196, 340.**
Indiana, *Sitona cylindricollis* on clover in, **346;** *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **21.**
indica, *Amphipsyche.*
indicus, *Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*).
indifferens, *Rhagoletis cingulata.*
indigenella, *Diatraea.*
indobrassicae, *Siphocoryne* (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).
Indonesia, Cicadellids on groundnuts in, **87, 145;** new parasites of Cicadellids in, **145;** introduction of *Lamprophorus tenebrosus* into, against *Achatina fulica*, **230.**
inflata, *Heliothis.*
Infra-red Rays, control of *Stephanoderes hampei* in coffee beans by, **252.**
infuscatella, *Chilotraea.*
ingrami, *Forcipomyia.*
inimicus, *Hemiteles.*
inornatus, *Brevipalpus.*
inquisitor, *Zarhopalus.*
Insect Cuticle, physiology of, **138;** penetration of, by insecticides, **389.**
Insect Specimens, Dermestid injuring, **322.**
Insecticides, tests of organic compounds as potential, **191, 404, 421, 432;** study of plants as sources of, **68, 211, 467,**

468; labelled metabolic pools for studying action of, in insects, **366**; importance of surviving insects in assessment of effectiveness of, **227**; experiments with systemic, **19, 20, 28, 31, 94, 184, 192, 218, 255, 267, 268, 368, 382, 383, 432, 433, 455, 456, 470, 502**; bioassay of, **14, 20, 243, 293, 315, 362, 394, 431, 432, 470**; use of zinc columns for determining chlorinated, **467**; books on, **257, 258, 410**; reviews of information on: chemistry and mode of action of, **70, 138, 289**; action and uses of systemic, **70, 138, 208, 394**; chemical analysis of residues of, **70, 394**; risks associated with, **33, 34, 394**; against insects in soil, **70**; aspects of resistance to, in arthropods, **70, 138, 160, 504**; effect of, on balance of arthropod populations, **71**; apparatus for aerial and ground application of, **71, 138.**

Insectorubin, distribution of, in integument of hoppers of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **41.**

Insectoverdin, distribution of, in integument of hoppers of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **41.**

Insects, use of cytogenetics in classification of, **138**; review of physiology of diapause in, **70**; quantitative radiochromatographic determination of metabolites in, **366**; method for measuring ice formation in tissues of, **321**; suction apparatus for extracting, from grassland, **221.**

insidiosus, *Eriophyes*; *Orius.*

insignis, *Orthezia.*

insolita, *Homalodisca.*

insolitus, *Centrococcus* (*Phenacoccus*).

insulana, *Earias.*

insulare, *Melittomma.*

insularis, *Blissus.*

integriceps, *Eurygaster.*

Inter-African Phyto-Sanitary Commission, establishment of, **78.**

interpunctella, *Plodia.*

interrupta, *Actia.*

Inula spp., *Myopites limbardae* on, in Greece, **84**; encouragement of, in olive groves, to favour *Dacus* parasite, **84.**

Iodine, Radioactive, use of, for labelling Coleoptera, **187, 188.**

Iowa, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **104**; new Agromyzid on onion in, **406**; wireworms injuring sweet potato in, **349**; *Cephus cinctus* in, **201**; introduced parasites of *P. nubilalis* attacking *Papaipema nebris* in, **29.**

Ipomoea, arthropods on, in U.S.A., **90, 280.** (See Sweet Potato.)

Ips spp., infesting pine slash in Alberta, **177.**

Iraq, *Eurygaster integriceps* on cereals in, **64.**

Ireland, Northern, pests of apple in, **490, 491.**

Ireland, Republic of, *Hylemyia coarctata* on wheat in, **319**; supplement to plant-quarantine restrictions in, **121.**

iridescens, *Macrocentrus.*

Iridium, Radioactive, use of, for labelling Coleoptera, **187.**

Iridomyrmex humilis, in South Africa, **400**; in Italy, **83**; in orchards and houses in Sicily, **299, 300**; measures against, **83, 299, 300, 400.**

Iris, *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61.**

Iron, effect of diet deficient in, on larvae of *Pieris brassicae*, **222.**

N-Isobutyldeca-2,6,8-trienamide, spilanthol and affinin identical with, **468.**

N-Isobutyloctadecahexaenamide (see Heliopsin).

Isodrin, against *Anastrepha ludens*, **14**; against Aphids, **147, 427**; against Coleoptera, **22, 27, 97, 107, 112, 365, 432**; against Lepidoptera, **21, 257, 258, 271, 406, 443**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **107, 112, 323, 338**; in dusts, **27, 107, 338, 427**; in granules, **432**; in sprays, **21, 97, 147, 257, 258, 271, 338, 365, 406, 408, 443**; soil treatment with, **14, 22**; wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255**; maize bags treated with, **97**; accumulation of, in soil, **408, 409**; and Diazinon, **427.**

Isolan (1-Isopropyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate), against Aphids, **19, 184, 382**; against other Hemiptera, **2, 119, 120**; ineffective against *Fidicina mannifera*, **112**; in sprays, **2, 19, 120, 184, 382**; soil treatment with, **112**; treatment of planting material with, **382.**

isolatus, *Apanteles etiellae.*

Isomalathion, production and probable structure of, as malathion isomer, **350**; effects of, on enzyme systems, **350, 351**; not toxic to mice, **350.**

Isopestox, **147.**

Isopropyl Alcohol, in solvent mixture for heptachlor, **193.**

Isosystox, **444.**

Israel, Aphids in, **11, 14, 61, 377, 380**; book on Aphids of, **462**; virus diseases of potato in, **379, 380**; Psyllid on pear in, **140**; fruit-flies in, **138, 139**; endrin-resistant strain of *Earias insulana* on

cotton in, **332**; beneficial insects in, **14, 141, 377.**
Italy, *Cleonus mendicus* on beet in, **48–50**; pests of *Citrus* in, **82, 298, 299, 452**; forest pests in, **47, 129, 130, 244, 296, 370, 380, 448, 449**; pests of leguminous crops in, **11, 377, 381**; pests of olive in, **45, 47, 48, 50, 51–53, 80, 131–133, 203, 241, 242, 296, 297, 298, 372, 446, 447, 452**; orchard pests in, **3, 4, 45, 240, 243, 296, 369, 379, 413, 447**; pests of ornamental plants in, **51, 129, 130**; *Hydrellia griseola* on rice in, **295**; Collembola injuring tobacco seedlings in, **300**; *Tetranychus telarius* on vines in, **4**; pests of stored products in, **130, 131, 294**; parasite of honey bees in, **295, 296**; *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **82**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **331**; termites in, **250, 300**; mite destroying termites in, **300**; beneficial insects in, **47, 129, 130, 131, 244, 296, 377, 447, 448, 449**; supplement to plant-quarantine restrictions in, **121**; Coccid imported into Germany on apples from, **240.**
Itoplectis alternans, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., **393.**
Itoplectis conquisitor, parasite of *Choristoneura* spp. in North America, **77, 276, 402.**
Ivy, new parasite of *Bryobia* on, in western Europe, **85, 86.**

J.

Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Jack-pine Budworm (see *Choristoneura pinus*).
Jack-pine Sawfly (see *Neodiprion banksianae*).
jakhontovi, Liothrips.
Japan, pests of forest and shade trees in, **250, 330**; pests of rice in, **37, 61**; Delphacid transmitting rice stripe virus in, **445**; strains of *Calandra oryzae* in, **415**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, **208**; identity and use of parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in, **114**; parasites of other noxious insects in, **37, 144, 296, 378**; parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* introduced into Guam from, **16.**
Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).
Japanese Larch (see *Larix leptolepis*).
japonica, Leucodiaspis (*Leucaspis*); *Maladera*; *Oxya*; *Popillia.*
javanica, Tessaratoma.
jekeli, Bruchus (see *Callosobruchus analis*).
Johnson Grass (see *Sorghum halepense*).
Jordan, *Eutetranychus banksi* on *Citrus* in, **223**; Lamellicorns infesting tree seedlings in, **223.**
juglandicola, Chromaphis.
Juniper (see *Juniperus*).
Juniper Scale (see *Carulaspis visci*).
juniperi, Laemophloeus.
Juniperus, Carulaspis visci on, in Connecticut, **194.**
Juniperus communis, Eurygaster integriceps injuring, in U.S.S.R., **474.**
Juniperus procera, Androeme plagiata in logs of, in Tanganyika, **373.**
Juniperus virginiana, Eurygaster integriceps injuring, in U.S.S.R., **474.**
junodi, Kotochalia (*Acanthopsyche, Chaliopsis*).
Jute (see *Corchorus olitorius*).
Jute Bags, impregnation of, with insecticides, **337, 400, 401.**

K.

Kale, Aphids on, in England, **384.**
Kalmia angustifolia, Actebia fennica on, in New Brunswick, **485.**
Kalotermes flavicollis, mite destroying laboratory colony of, in Italy, **300**; not affected by presence of *Iridomyrmex humilis* in Sicily, **299.**
Kalotermes minor, tolerance of, to extremes of humidity and desiccation in timber in California, **358.**
Kampimodromus elongatus (see *Typhlodromus aberrans*).
Kansas, *Circulifer tenellus* and beet curly-top in, **102**; pests of cereals in, **58, 90, 201, 264, 352, 358**; *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic in, **91, 274**; pests of lucerne in, **11, 34, 58, 260**; *Liriomyza propepusilla* in, **480.**
Kaolin, effect of, as carrier for dusts, **29.**
Karathane (see 2,4-Dinitro-6-(1-methylheptyl)phenyl Crotonate).
Karo Solution, **431.**
Kentucky, Mirids on *Poa pratensis* in, **151**; *Myzus persicae* on tobacco in, **94**; new parasites of *Myzocallis trifolii* in, **377.**
Kentucky Bluegrass (see *Poa pratensis*).
Kenya Colony, Aphids in, **61, 80, 315**; Coleoptera on field crops in, **316**; *Macrotermes bellicosus* in, **119**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **495.**
kenyae, Planococcus.
Kerosene, as solvent or carrier for insecticides, **68, 161, 176, 250, 325.**
Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).

Khapra Beetle (see *Trogoderma granarium*).
kigonserana, *Chlorion xanthoceros*.
kissophila, *Bryobia*.
knechteli, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).
Kochia scoparia, *Circulifer tenellus* and curly-top virus in, in U.S.A., **271**.
kolae, *Balanogastris*.
Kotochalia, scope of, **372**.
Kotochalia doubledaii, in Ceylon, **372**; systematic position of, **372**.
Kotochalia (*Acanthopsyche*) *junodi*, on wattle in South Africa, **232, 372, 385, 386**; parasites of, **386**; use of virus disease against, **385, 386**; systematic position of, **372**.
Kotochalia shirakii, in Formosa, **372**.
Kraft Paper, contamination by lindane vapour of foods packed in, **350**.
kuehniella, *Ephestia*.
Kurtomathrips morrilli, food-plants of, in Hawaii, **360**; not transmitting spotted wilt virus, **361**.

L.

L 343, **45, 243, 244**.
L 395, **243, 244, 297, 298**.
L 396, **243, 244**.
Laccifer lacca, Pentatomid injuring food-plant of, in India, **66**.
Lachnosterna, insecticides against, on sweet potato and wheat in U.S.A., **13, 90**.
Lachnosterna anxia and *fusca*, factors affecting population fluctuations of, in Ontario, **37**.
lacteus, *Coptotermes*.
Laemophloeus, stored-product species of (see *Cryptolestes*).
Laemophloeus juniperi, predacious on *Phloeosinus* spp. in Italy, **448, 449**.
laensis, *Pseudodoniella*.
laetatorius, *Diplazon*.
laevigatus, *Orius* (*Triphleps*).
Lagunaria, *Oemida gahani* in wood of, in East Africa, **373**.
Lamprophorus tenebrosus, bionomics and ecology of, predacious on *Achatina fulica* in Ceylon, **230**; introduction of, into other countries, **230**.
lanigerum, *Eriosoma*.
lapathi, *Cryptorhynchus*.
Laphygma eridania, tests of insecticides against, **191, 405**.
Laphygma exempta, in South Africa, **81**; in Nyasaland, **81**; bionomics and control of, on cereals in S. Rhodesia, **81, 371**; parasites of, **81**.
Laphygma frugiperda, in Colombia, **258**; in Dutch Guiana, **87**; in U.S.A., **21, 24, 89**; on cabbage, **87**; on maize, **21, 258**; on soy beans, **87**; on tomato, **24**; introduced parasite of, **89**; measures against, **21, 24, 258**.
lapidum, *Petrobia* (see *P. latens*).
Larch, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Canada, **57, 176, 179, 319**; *P. erichsonii* on, in Japan, **250**; *P. erichsonii* on, in U.S.A., **101**; symposium on *P. erichsonii* on, **57**.
Larch, Japanese (see *Larix leptolepis*).
Larch Sawfly (see *Pristiphora erichsonii*).
Lard, in diet for *Agria affinis*, **488**.
lardarius, *Dermestes*.
Lariophagus distinguendus, parasite of *Stegobium paniceum* in French Equatorial Africa, **253**; bionomics of, **253**; *Ptinus tectus* as laboratory host for, **254**.
Larix (see Larch).
Larix kaempferi (see *L. leptolepis*).
Larix laricina, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Canada, **179**.
Larix leptolepis, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Japan, **250**.
larvarum, *Tachina* (*Exorista*).
Lasiochalcidia spinigera, sp. n., parasite of *Loxostege frustalis* in South Africa, **469**.
Lasioderma serricorne (in stored products), in Nigeria, **215, 217**; in U.S.A., **105**; bionomics of, **71, 215, 216**; characters of, **215**; nematode from *Cydia pomonella* infesting, **409**.
Lasiohelea litoraurea, pollination of cacao by, in Gold Coast, **312**.
Lasius flavus, aiding afforestation of bare areas in Finland, **459**.
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).
latecincta, *Parena* (see *P. nigrolineata*).
latens, *Petrobia*.
lateralis, *Helomyia*.
Latheticus oryzae, bionomics of, in stored cereals, **165, 166**; used in tests of BHC-treated jute bags in India, **337**.
Lathyrus hirsutus, *Petrobia apicalis* on, in Louisiana, **151**.
laticincta, *Agathis*.
laticollis, *Bryocoropsis*.
Lawns (see Turf).
Lead Arsenate, against *Otiorhynchus cribricollis* on *Citrus*, **414**; against *Sacadodes pyralis* on cotton, **88**; against forest pests, **122, 251, 381**; against pests of olive, **46, 297**; against orchard pests, **4, 113, 114, 148, 235, 246, 285, 290, 348, 354, 413**; favouring infestation of apple by *Anuraphis roseus*, **354**; against *Heliothis zea* on tomato,

226; against *Ampeloglypter ater* on vine, **410**; toxicity of, to *Typhlodromus fallacis*, **349**; in bait-sprays, **46, 413**; in dusts, **226**; formulae for, in sprays, **88, 113, 114, 235, 246, 285, 290, 297, 348**; adhesive for, **122**; effects of, on plants, **148, 180, 246**; effects of accumulation of, in soil, **180, 181**; bioassay method unsatisfactory for determining residues of, in soil, **432**; and captan, **354**; and DDT, **410, 414**; and malathion, **354**; and methoxy-DDT, **410**; and parathion, **4**; and ryania, **187.**

Leaf Curl Plum Aphis (see *Anuraphis padi*).

Leafhopper, Beet (see *Circulifer tenellus*).

Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).

Leafhopper, Southern Garden (see *Empoasca solana*).

Lebanon, *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **64.**

lebongensis, Rhadinosa.

Lecaniobius utilis, factors affecting parasitism of *Saissetia oleae* by, in Peru, **145.**

Lecanium cerasorum (see *Eulecanium*).

Lecanium pruinosum (see *Eulecanium*).

Lecithinase, role of, in pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus* for sawfly larvae, **8, 179, 180.**

lecontei, Neodiprion.

Leefmansia bicolor, mass liberations of, controlling outbreaks of *Sexava* in Bismarck Archipelago, **465.**

Leek, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Denmark, **39**; *Acrolepia assectella* on, in France, **125.**

lefroyi, Bracon.

Legume Mite (see *Petrobia apicalis*).

Lema spp., on turmeric in India, **215.**

lemolea, Spalgis.

Lemon, *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Italy, **82**; pests of, in Sicily, **244, 367, 414**; pests of, in U.S.A., **103, 104, 406, 429**; (fruit), used for rearing *Metatetranychus citri*, **109, 110.**

Lepidoglyphus (see *Glycyphagus*).

Lepidogma, bionomics and control of, on *Eugenia cumini* in India, **212.**

Lepidosaphes albus (see *Aonidomytilus*).

Lepidosaphes beckii (on *Citrus*), in California, **377**; in Dutch Guiana, **145**; in Italy, **299**; parasites and biological control of, **377**; sprays against, **299.**

Lepidosaphes gloverii, on *Citrus* in Dutch Guiana, **145.**

Lepidosaphes ulmi, bionomics of, on poplar in Italy, **296**; parasites of, **296.**

lepidosaphes, Aphytis.

Lepisma saccharina, BHC in floor wax against, **197, 198.**

Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Potato Beetle), distribution of, in Europe, **331**; in France, **210**; in U.S.A., **405**; effects of light and food-plant on responses of, **251, 252**; experiments on repellency of crushed examples of own species to, **210**; insecticides against, **331, 405**; possible development of resistance to insecticides in, **331.**

Leptocorisa varicornis, on rice in Ceylon, **36**; food-plants of, in India, **68**; BHC against, **68.**

Leptohylemyia (see *Hylemyia*).

Leptomastix bifasciatus, parasitising mealybugs in Nigeria, **312**; parasite of, **312.**

leptospermi, Eriococcus.

Leptospermum spp., Coccids associated with, in New Zealand, **37.**

Leptothrips mali, effects of sprays on, predacious on apple pests in Nova Scotia, **54, 342.**

Leskia aurea, parasite of *Enarmonia woeberiana* in Germany, **329.**

Lettuce, Aphids and virus diseases of, in Britain and U.S.A., **385, 477, 478**; experiment with *Anomala horticola* and, **220**; BHC in soil reducing yield of, **9, 10.**

Leucaspis (see *Leucodiaspis*).

Leucinodes orbonalis, on *Solanum melongena* in India and Pakistan, **35**; reducing vitamin C content of *S. melongena*, **35**; endrin against, **35.**

Leucodiaspis japonica, bionomics of, on *Citrus* and pear in U.S.S.R., **472.**

Leucophaea maderae, metabolism of DDT in, **425.**

leucophaearia, Erannis.

leucophthalmus, Philaenus.

Leucopis, predacious on *Neopulvinaria imeretina* in U.S.S.R., **307.**

Leucopis griseola, parasites of, predacious on *Chermes piceae* in Europe, **239, 240, 379.**

Leucopis obscura (predacious on *Chermes piceae*), establishment of, in Canada, **379**; in Europe, **239, 240**; parasites of, **239, 240, 379.**

Leucopomyia (see *Leucopis*).

Leucoptera coffeella, dusts against, on coffee in Brazil, **5.**

leucostoma, Cydia.

levipennis, Araecerus.

lewisi, Brevipalpus.

liber, Chelonus.

Lichen Acid (see Vulpinic Acid).

lichtensteini, Amblymerus; *Dryomyia.*

liebermanni, Protodexia.

Light, instrument controlling brightness and period of operation of source of,

417; effects of: on development and diapause in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **251, 252**; on development and fecundity of *Plutella maculipennis*, **397**; on hoppers of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **419, 420**; on development of *Tetranychus telarius*, **391**.
Light-traps, for cacao Mirids, **310**; for moths, **23, 24, 30, 88, 183, 245, 287, 392**; controlling *Pachydiplosis oryzae*, **142**; for other insects, **392**; types of, **183, 310**; types of light for, **24, 183, 310, 392**; ethyl-acetate killing jar for, **437**; review of uses of, **392**.
lignosellus, *Elasmopalpus*.
Lihir Island, weevils on cacao in, **34, 215**.
lihirensis, *Paratactus*.
Lilac, pests of, in Massachusetts, **199**.
Lilac Borer (see *Podosesia syringae*).
Lima Bean Pod Borer (see *Etiella zinckenella*).
Lima Beans, pests of, in U.S.A., **17, 18, 406, 479, 480**; seed treatments of, **17, 18**; effect of soil insecticides on, in Washington, **9, 10**.
limbardae, *Myopites*.
limbata, *Nematocampa*.
Lime, as repellent spray against *Empoasca decedens*, **84**; in mixed sprays, **19, 122**; reducing BHC residues in soil, **432**. (See also Bordeaux Mixture.)
Lime-sulphur, in sprays against mites, **146, 372, 416, 448**; against *Anarsia lineatella*, **148**; effect on *Myzocallis maculata* of applying, in irrigation water, **15**; fruit trees injured by, **148**; not harmful to eggs of predacious Mirid, **448**; and oil emulsion, **146, 148, 372**; and parathion, **146**; and tar distillate, **448**.
Limonius californicus, on lima beans in California, **480**.
Limonius canus, effect of cultural practices on injury to potato by, in Washington, **102**.
linea, *Periclista*.
lineatella, *Anarsia*.
lineaticollis, *Antestiopsis*.
lineatus, *Agriotes*; *Sitona*.
lineolaris, *Lygus*.
lineolata, *Zeadiatraea*.
lineolatus, *Adelphocoris*.
lingnanensis, *Aphytis*.
lingulata, *Peltochalcidia capensis*.
lini, *Thrips*; *Tyrolichus* (*Tyroborus*).
Liothrips jakhontovi, sp. n., in Afghanistan and Persia, **305**; bionomics of, on *Pistacia vera* in Turkmenia, **305, 306**.
Liothrips urichi, introduced into Hawaii against *Clidemia hirta*, **361**; not transmitting spotted wilt virus, **361**.
liparidis, *Apanteles*.
Liriomyza, characters and food-plants of North American species of, **406, 480**; sprays against, on tomato, **24**.
Liriomyza allia, in Kansas, **406**; species on onion distinct from, **406**.
Liriomyza alliovora, sp. n., on onion in Iowa, **406**.
Liriomyza brassicae, in Canada, Hawaii and U.S.A., **480**; food-plants and characters of, **480**.
Liriomyza congesta, on leguminous plants in Egypt and U.S.A., **167, 406**.
Liriomyza munda, sp. n., on solanaceous plants in California, **480**.
Liriomyza phaseolunata, on lima beans in U.S.A., **406**.
Liriomyza pictella, food-plants of, in California, **480**; characters and systematic position of, **480**.
Liriomyza propepusilla, in U.S.A., **406, 480**; new Agromyzid confused with, on tomato, **480**; nomenclature of, **406, 480**.
Liriomyza pusilla, records and food-plants of Agromyzids of group of, in U.S.A., **24, 406, 480**.
Liriomyza subpusilla (Frost) (see *L. propepusilla*).
Liriomyza trifolii (see *L. congesta*).
lissogaster, *Bracon*.
Lissotrachelus maoricus, insecticides controlling, in New Zealand, **376**.
Listronotus oregonensis, soil insecticides controlling, on carrot in Illinois, **9**.
Litchi chinensis, *Aceria litchii* on, in Hawaii, **209**; *Drosicha stebbingi* on, in India, **69**.
litchii, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*).
Lithocolletis, sprays against, on pear in California, **348**.
Lithocolletis salicifoliella, bionomics of, on *Populus* spp. and willow in Canada, **487**; in U.S.A., **487**; parasites of, **487**.
litoraurea, *Lasiohelea*.
litteratus, *Bruchus* (see *B. longicornis*).
litura, *Neopareophora*; *Prodenia*.
livens, *Drasterius*.
Lixophaga diatraeae, introduction and establishment of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Louisiana, **196**; toxicity of insecticides to, **196**.
Lizards, destroying *Diparopsis castanea*, **494**.
Locust, African Migratory (see *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*).
Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
Locust, Red (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
Locust Beans (see *Ceratonia siliqua*).

Locust Tree (see *Robinia pseudacacia*).
Locusta migratoria, outbreak and control of, in Madras, **500**; repellency of crushed examples of own species to, **210**; phase character in, **500, 501.**
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, in Egypt, **494**; in French Sudan, **120**; gregarine infesting, **494**; phase character of, **500**; factors affecting use of DNC against, **137, 318**; toxicity and anti-esterase activity of phosphorus compounds in, **136.**
Locusts (see *Locusta*, *Nomadacris* and *Schistocerca*).
Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*).
Loganberry, resistance of, to *Amphorophora rubi*, **418.**
Lolium, *Thrips angusticeps* on, in Holland, **207.**
Lolium perenne, effects of re-seeding with, on populations of soil micro-arthropods in Scotland, **63**; *Persectania ewingii* on, in Tasmania, **372**; experiment with *Anomala horticola* and, **220**; Sevin reducing germination of, **405.**
longicollis, *Odoiporus.*
longicornis, *Bruchus*; *Diabrotica.*
longipennis, *Blastothrix*; *Strauzia.*
longispinus, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. adonidum*).
Longistigma caryae, on chestnut in Maryland, **443.**
longulus, *Melanotus*; *Pnigalio* (*Eulophus*).
Lonicera japonica, *Zaraea americana* on, in California, **437.**
Lonicera nitida, *Zaraea americana* on, in California, **437.**
Lonicera periclymenum, *Aleyrodes fragariae* on, in Norway, **41.**
Lotus corniculatus, experiment with *Myzocallis maculata* and, **12.**
Louisiana, cotton pests in, **23, 24, 98, 99, 269, 395, 407, 441, 480**; pests of leguminous crops in, **34, 151, 260**; pests of sugar-cane in, **195, 196, 276, 407**; sugar-cane mosaic in, **276**; pests of sweet potato in, **12, 13, 89**; *Heliothis virescens* on tobacco in, **214**; fungus infesting sweet-potato weevil in, **90**; introduced parasites and biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **195, 196.**
lounsburyi, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*); *Aspidiotiphagus.*
Loxostege frustalis, parasites of, in southern Africa, **469.**
Loxostege sticticalis, in Canada, **488**; influence of desiccation and chilling on cold-hardiness of, **488**; method for measuring ice in blood of, **321.**
Loyalty Islands, lists of parasites and predators introduced into, against pests, **410.**
Lucerne, pests of, in Canada, **54, 485, 486**; *Thrips angusticeps* on, in Holland, **207**; *Myzocallis maculata* on, in India, **11**; Aphids on, in Israel, **11, 14**; *M. maculata* on, in Italy, **11**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in U.S.S.R., **424**; *Hypera nigrirostris* not attacking, in Leningrad, **306**; pests of, in U.S.A., **11, 15, 21, 34, 58, 150, 196, 260, 268, 270, 279, 327, 345, 426, 431, 438, 480, 482, 485, 486**; *Colladonus geminatus* overwintering on, in Utah, **198**; *Epinotia aporema* on, **146**; mechanism of feeding by *M. maculata* on, **426**; resistance to *M. maculata* in varieties of, **260**; bees and pollination of, **57, 138, 174, 180**; insect predators destroyed by insecticide treatments of, **268**; insecticides in milk of cows ingesting sprayed, **162**; in baits for *Brachytrupes membranaceus*, **399.**
lucifugus, *Reticulitermes.*
lucorum, *Carcelia.*
ludens, *Anastrepha.*
lugubris, *Carpophilus.*
Lupin, *Hylemyia lupini* on, in U.S.A., **192.**
lupini, *Hylemyia.*
lurida, *Cyrtopeltis* (see *C. modesta*); *Scotinophara.*
Luxembourg, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **331.**
lybica, *Empoasca.*
lychnidis, *Amathes.*
lycimnia, *Coccophagus.*
Lyctus brunneus, effects of γ-radiation on, **389, 390.**
Lyctus planicollis (infesting timber in U.S.A.), bionomics of, **194, 195**; techniques for rearing and study of, **31, 107, 194, 195**; method of testing surface applications against, **254.**
Lydella stabulans grisescens (parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis*), introduction of, into Guam, **16, 17**; parasitising *Papaipema nebris* in Iowa, **29, 30.**
Lygaeonematus abietina (see *Pristiphora*).
Lygocerus, parasitising insects in Britain, **334, 420.**
Lygocerus piceae, parasite of beneficial insects in Europe, **239, 240.**
Lygus, on beet and cotton in Arizona, **101, 102**; on carrot, lucerne and peach in British Columbia, **148, 482**; insecticides against, **101, 102, 148, 482**; development of DDT-resistance in, **102.**

Lygus campestris, doubtful occurrence of, in N. America, **483**; *L. scutellatus* recorded as, in British Columbia, **483**.
Lygus elisus, **101**.
Lygus hesperus, **101**; bionomics and control of, on carrot in California, **435**; insects predacious on, **436**.
Lygus lineolaris (in U.S.A.), **101**; on leguminous crops, **21, 269**; on peach, **12**; sprays against, **12, 21**.
Lygus rugulipennis (*pubescens*), feeding habits of, on wheat in Finland, **160**; on cereals in U.S.S.R., **425**.
Lygus scutellatus, on umbelliferous crops in British Columbia, **483**.
Lymantria dispar (on forest trees), in Japan, **250**; in U.S.S.R., **392, 393**; survey of, and campaign against, in U.S.A., **155**; in Yugoslavia, **302, 459, 460, 461**; winter development of, **459, 460**; parasites of, **392, 393, 461**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **382**; sprays against, **302, 460**.
Lymantria monacha, on pine in England, **237**; DDT fog against, on fir in Germany, **250**.
lythri, *Myzus*.

M.

Macrocentrus gifuensis, introduced into Guam from U.S.A. against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **17**.
Macrocentrus homonae, effect of sprays on parasitism of *Homona coffearia* by, in Ceylon, **416**.
Macrocentrus iridescens, parasite of *Choristoneura conflictana* in Canada, **402**.
Macrocheles, sprays against, infesting earthworm beds in Alabama, **275**.
Macrodactylus pumilio, food-plants and control of, in Brazil, **111, 365**.
Macrolophus nubilus, on solanaceous crops in Canary Is. and Spain, **289**.
Macrosiphoniella (see *Macrosiphum*).
Macrosiphum, introduced Coccinellid feeding on, in Florida, **156**.
Macrosiphum (*Rhopalosiphum*) *avenae*, parasites of, in Maine, **324**; *R. rufiabdominalis* recorded as, in India, **61**.
Macrosiphum destructor (see *M. pisum*).
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
Macrosiphum granarium (see *M. avenae*).
Macrosiphum pelargonii, transmitting strawberry virus in California, **477**.
Macrosiphum pisum (*pisi*), in Israel, **14, 380**; in Nova Scotia, **343, 403**; in U.S.A., **269, 273, 324, 431, 478**; on clover, **14, 269, 316**; on lucerne, **14, 431**; on peas, **268, 343, 403**; experiments with virus diseases of peas and, **25, 478**; on other leguminous plants, **273, 316**; on potato, **380**; parasite of, **324**; fungus infesting, **403**; effect of food-plant and other factors on susceptibility of, to rotenone, **268, 316**; other insecticides against, **269, 273, 343, 431**; insecticides favouring, **273**; techniques for injecting plant viruses into, **25**.
Macrosiphum sanborni, transmitting virus disease of chrysanthemum in England, **385**; used in tests on chrysanthemum of action of phosphorus compounds, **432**.
Macrosiphum solani, in Belgium, **128, 249**; in Britain, **384, 385**; in Canada, **322**; in Switzerland, **210**; in U.S.A., **109, 193, 324, 477**; life-cycle and primary food-plants of, **109**; on potato, **109, 193, 210, 322, 324**; experiments with virus diseases of other plants and, **128, 249, 384, 385, 477**; effects of hurricanes on populations of, **193**; parasites of, **324**.
Macrosiphum solanifolii, in Britain, **384, 385**; in Canada, **322, 404, 482**; in Switzerland, **210**; in U.S.A., **17, 25, 193, 324, 325, 477**; on potato, **193, 210, 322, 324, 325, 482**; on *Rosa palustris*, **193**; on tomato, **17**; experiments with virus diseases of other plants and, **384, 385, 477**; hurricanes reducing populations of, **193**; parasites of, **324**; fungus infesting, **404**; sprays against, **17, 325**; insecticides favouring, **325**; acaricides not harmful to, in cultures, **25**.
Macrosteles, on potato in British Columbia, **482**.
Macrosteles fascifrons, on clover in Rhode Island, **269**; experiments with aster-yellows virus and, **59, 150, 202, 203, 476**; insecticides against, **269**; chlordane favouring, **269**.
Macrotermes spp., study of soil in mounds of, in East Africa, **119**.
maculata, *Myzocallis* (*Therioaphis*).
maculatus, *Callosobruchus* (*Bruchus*).
maculiceps, *Aphelopus*.
maculipennis, *Dichroplus*; *Plutella*.
Madagascar, *Gonipterus scutellatus* on *Eucalyptus* in, **232**; pests and disease of sugar-cane in, **171, 172**; beneficial insects in, **172, 232**; Longicorns of, **373**.
Madeira Cockroach (see *Leucophaea maderae*).
madeirensis, *Phenacoccus*.

maderae, *Leucophaea*.
madida, *Feronia*.
madroni, *Thrips*.
maidis, *Aphis* (*Rhopalosiphum*); *Peregrinus*; *Sphenophorus* (*Calendra*).
Maine, Aphids on potato and other plants in, **109, 193, 324**; parasites of Aphids in, **324**.
Maize, *Macrodactylus pumilio* on silks of, in Brazil, **111**; pests and virus disease of, in Canada, **446, 476**; Noctuids on, in Colombia, **258**; predacious insects on, in Egypt, **398**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in France, **115, 116**; Noctuids on, in Gold Coast, **412**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Guam, **16**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Guatemala, **62**; pests of, in Hawaii, **96, 231**; pests of, in India, **214, 415**; *Epilachna hirta* on, in Kenya, **316**; *Zeadiatraea lineolata* on, in Nicaragua, **62**; *Laphygma exempta* on, in S. Rhodesia, **81, 371**; *Z. lineolata* on, in Salvador, **62**; Lepidoptera on, in Spain, **282, 283**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Turkey, **462**; pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 21, 29, 58, 91, 93, 97, 104, 190, 195, 200, 259, 276, 351, 356, 363, 406, 440**; *Euetheola bidentata* on, in Venezuela, **72**; susceptibility of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* to insect viruses not affected by feeding on, **96**; systemic action of insecticides in, **96, 97, 361, 362**; insecticide seed treatments of, **96, 97, 204, 205**; effects of insecticides on, **9, 10, 21, 96, 97, 190, 408**.
Maize (Stored), pests in, and their control, **71, 97, 161, 317, 318, 400, 401**; responses of *Sitotroga cerealella* to strains of, **262, 263**; (flour), Coleoptera reared on, **88, 165**; in medium for rearing *Drosophila*, **315**.
Maize Meal, pyrethrum-treated bags not protecting, from insects, **400, 401**; in bait for *Heliothis zea*, **225**.
majalis, *Amphimallon*.
major, *Penthaleus*.
Malacocoris chlorizans var. *smaragdina*, bionomics of, predacious on *Metatetranychus ulmi* in Italy, **447, 448**; effect of acaricides on, **448**.
Malacosoma americanum, ryania against, on apple in Nova Scotia, **343**.
Malacosoma disstria, in Canada, **6, 343**; on apple, **343**; on aspen, **6**; effects of weather on outbreak and parasite of, **6**; effect of pH of gut and blood on pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus* to, **8**; ryania against, **343**.
Malacosoma fragile, use of polyhedral virus against, on *Purshia tridentata* in California, **433, 434**.
Malacosoma neustria, *Trichogramma pallidum* overwintering in eggs of, in U.S.S.R., **474**; unsuitable as host for *Zenillia caudata*, **44**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **382**.
Maladera japonica, Melolonthid recorded as, on tea in Georgian Republic, **475**.
Malathion, against Aphids, **15, 17, 19, 20, 94, 147, 153, 269, 273, 325, 343, 354, 427, 431, 439**; against Cicadellids, **267, 364**; against Coccids, **103, 104, 194, 198, 199**; against other Hemiptera, **2, 119, 120, 196, 279, 281, 283, 284**; against Curculionids, **77, 97, 357, 410, 431**; against other Coleoptera, **107, 111, 231, 279, 325, 356, 365, 405, 432**; against fruit-flies, **46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 132, 259, 277, 278, 288, 365, 413, 439, 461**; against other Diptera, **24, 224, 440**; against Noctuids, **24, 245, 257, 273, 275, 356, 405, 439**; against other Lepidoptera, **23, 105, 114, 188, 189, 246, 257, 274, 285, 287, 323, 369, 443, 464**; against *Reticulitermes lucifugus*, **250**; against Thysanoptera, **31, 265, 431**; against mites, **29, 117, 124, 146, 151, 246, 275, 333, 353, 354, 368, 369, 375, 443**; favouring *Eotetranychus hicoriae*, **274**; development of resistance to, in *Metatetranychus ulmi*, **146, 147**; toxicity of, to *Typhlodromus fallacis*, **349**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **2, 107, 111, 119, 120, 136, 186, 275, 279, 350, 351, 405, 435**; differences in metabolism and toxicity of, in warm-blooded animals and insects, **186**; effects of, on insect and mammalian enzyme systems, **350, 351, 435**; plants injured by, **147, 440**; residues of, on tomatos and clover, **17, 24, 269, 278**; in bait-sprays, **46, 259, 288, 365, 439, 461**; in dusts, **29, 94, 105, 107, 111, 132, 196, 257, 279, 343, 357, 364, 427**; effects of carriers on action of, **29**; in granules, **105, 432**; in sprays, **2, 15, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 31, 46, 47, 51, 52, 77, 94, 97, 103, 114, 117, 120, 124, 132, 146, 147, 151, 153, 188, 194, 198, 199, 245, 246, 257, 265, 267, 269, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 279, 281, 283, 284, 285, 287, 323, 325, 343, 353, 354, 356, 357, 365, 368, 369, 375, 410, 413, 427, 431, 439, 443, 457, 464**; applied from aircraft, **117, 259, 267**; soil treatment with, **224, 440**; seed treatment with, **224, 231**; maize bags treated with, **97**; isomerisation of, by heat, **350**; and BHC, **194, 250**; and

captan, **354, 410**; and chlordane, **325**; and DDD, **354**; and DDT, **120, 198, 246, 356**; and dieldrin, **265**; and Dilan, **279**; and endrin, **427**; and ethyl-DDD, **265, 364**; and heptachlor, **265**; and lead arsenate, **354**; and methoxy-DDT, **354, 364, 410**; and oil emulsions, **103, 104**; oil reducing effectiveness of, **17**; and Ovotran, **368, 369**; and parathion, **51, 52, 53, 103, 104, 413.**

malefida, *Agrotis.*

mali, *Dasyneura*; *Leptothrips.*

maligna, *Empoasca.*

malinellus, *Hyponomeuta padellus.*

Malt, fumigation of, with phosphine against *Trogoderma granarium*, **294.**

Maltose, in diets for insects, **339, 340.**

mandibularis, *Symphya.*

mangiferae, *Aceria*; *Drosicha* (see *D. stebbingi*); *Vasates.*

Mango, *Costalimaita ferruginea* on, in Brazil, **5**; mites on, in Egypt, **167**; pests of, in India, **69, 215, 414, 415, 501**; *Scopelodes dinawa* on, in New Guinea, **465**; *Atractocerus brasiliensis* in logs of, in Trinidad, **60**; (fruits), fumigation of, against introduction of *Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans* from West Indies into U.S.A., **442.**

Mango Mealybug (see *Drosicha stebbingi*).

Manila Hemp (see *Musa textilis*).

Manitoba, forest pests in, **6, 57, 110, 176, 179, 319, 320, 402, 487**; *Strauzia longipennis* on *Helianthus* in, **344**; *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* in, **76**; natural enemies of forest pests in, **6, 57.**

mannifera, *Fidicina.*

Mannitol, in diet for *Sphaerophoria scutellaris*, **339.**

maoricus, *Lissotrachelus.*

Maple, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Austria, Hungary and Rumania, **330.**

Maps, of distribution of insect pests, **290, 504.**

mařani, *Quadraspidiotus* (see *Q. schneideri*).

marchali, *Misocyclops.*

margaritosa, *Peridroma* (see *P. saucia*).

Margarodes meridionalis, bionomics of, on vines in California, **75.**

marginale, *Phaulacridium.*

marginata, *Nepiera*; *Pennisetia* (*Bembecia*).

marginatorius, *Exenterus* (see *E. amictorius*).

Marguerite, experiment with *Macrodactylus pumilio* and, **365.**

Mariana Islands, lists of parasites and predators introduced into, against pests, **410.** (See also Guam and Micronesia.)

marianae, *Tetranychus.*

maritimus, *Pseudococcus.*

marmoratus, *Archytas.*

Marrubium vulgare, *Tetranychus desertorum* on, in Texas, **280.**

Marshall Islands, lists of parasites and predators introduced into, against pests, **410.** (See Micronesia.)

martinii, *Neodiscodes.*

Maryland, *Crioceris asparagi* on asparagus in, **279**; pests of chestnut in, **442, 443**; research on forest pests in, **101, 358**; pests of leguminous crops in, **17, 431**; *Popillia japonica* on maize in, **20**; pests of ornamental plants in, **29, 199**; Diptera associated with tomato in, **277, 278, 439**; *Lyctus planicollis* in timber in, **31**; *Parornix geminatella* in, **188**; parasite of *Drosophila melanogaster* in, **278.**

Mason Mixture, **143.**

Massachusetts, pests of ornamental trees and shrubs in, **198, 199**; beetles infesting pine logs in, **434**; *Ampeloglypter ater* on vines in, **409.**

Mastotermes darwiniensis, method of rearing, in Australia, **450.**

Mastrus carpocapsae, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in California, **484**; oviposition behaviour of, **484.**

Maté Tea (see *Ilex paraguensis*).

materiarius, *Gnathotrichus.*

matricariae, *Aphidius.*

Matthiola incana, anemone mosaic in, in England, **384.**

mauritanicus, *Tenebroides.*

mauritia, *Spodoptera.*

Mauritius, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* in, **171**; bulletin on miscellaneous pests in, **252**; book on Longicorns of, **373**; precautions against spread of Fiji disease of sugar-cane from Madagascar into, **171, 172**; *Scolia oryctophaga* introduced into New Guinea against *Oryctes rhinoceros* from, **465.**

maxillosum, *Psalidium.*

Mayetiola avenae, on oats in Spain, **287.**

Mayetiola destructor (on cereals), in Britain, **387, 388**; in Spain, **286, 287**; in U.S.A., **388, 443, 444**; wild foodplants and strains of, **387**; bionomics of, **287, 387, 388**; mechanism of feeding by, **185**; parasites of, **387**; effects of cultural practices on, **287, 388**; systemic insecticides against, **443, 444.**

Mayetiola mimeuri, bionomics of, on cereals in Spain, **287**; favouring

infestation of barley by *Helminthosporium sativum*, **287.**
mayri, *Telenomus.*
Mazidox (bis(dimethylamino)azidophosphine oxide), in sprays against *Chermes abietis*, **330.**
Meadow Spittlebug (see *Philaenus leucophthalmus*).
Mealybug, Mango (see *Drosicha stebbingi*).
Mealybug, Taxus (see *Dysmicoccus cuspidatae*).
Medetera, predacious on *Hylastes palliatus* in Finland, **459.**
Medic, Barred, *Myzocallis maculata* on, in U.S.A., **12.**
Medicago falcata, *Myzocallis maculata* on, in U.S.A., **11.**
Medicago hispida, pests of, in U.S.A., **11, 280.**
Medicago lupulina, *Myzocallis maculata* on, in U.S.A., **11.**
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne).
Mediolata terminalis, method for estimating populations of, on apple in British Columbia, **149.**
meditabunda, *Edessa.*
Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Medoralis (see *Aphis*).
Megachile spp., ecology of, as pollinators of lucerne in Alberta, **57, 58.**
Megacyllene robiniae, experiments with systemic insecticides against, on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Ohio, **28.**
Megastigmus ballestrerii (see *M. pistaciae*).
Megastigmus pistaciae, bionomics of, on pistachio in Persia, **42**; synonymy of, **42.**
Megatoma vespulae, injuring entomological specimens in Quebec, **322.**
megatoma, *Attagenus.*
Meigenia mutabilis, bionomics of, parasitising *Agelastica alni* in Italy, **129.**
melanaria, *Feronia.*
Melanin, distribution of, in integument of hoppers of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **41.**
melanogaster, *Drosophila.*
Melanoplus bivittatus, in Canada, **488**; influence of desiccation and chilling on cold-hardiness of, **488.**
Melanoplus femur-rubrum, injuring leguminous crops in U.S.A., **21, 269**; tests of repellents against, **434**; insecticides against, **21.**
Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus, techniques in annual surveys of, in Canada and U.S.A., **482**; insecticides against, on lucerne in Wisconsin, **21.**
Melanotus, insecticide treatments against, injuring sweet potato in Iowa, **349.**
Melanotus communis, seed and soil treatments against, on maize in North Carolina, **97.**
Melanotus longulus, injuring lima beans in California, **480.**
meles, *Hypera.*
Melilotus, *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Canada, **54, 76, 257**; pests of, in U.S.A., **11, 280, 346**; *S. cylindricollis* transmitting *Phytophthora cactorum* to, **257**; responses of *S. cylindricollis* to extracts and varieties of, **54, 346.**
Melilotus alba annua, *Myzocallis maculata* not infesting, in U.S.A., **12.**
Melilotus altissima, *Coleophora frischella* on, in France, **418.**
Melilotus indica, *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Egypt, **167.**
Melilotus officinalis, preference of bees for, affecting pollination of lucerne in Canada, **180.**
Melittia bombiliformis, injuring cucurbits in India, **215.**
Melittia cucurbitae, bionomics of, on cucurbits in Ontario, **256.**
Melittomma insulare, investigation on possible biological control of, on coconut in Seychelles, **60.**
mellonella, *Galleria.*
Melolontha hippocastani, bionomics of, in forest nurseries in France, **292.**
Melolontha melolontha, in France, **3, 117, 292, 300, 454**; in Hungary, **248**; in Switzerland, **380**; in Yugoslavia, **460**; on beet, **248**; soil insecticides against, injuring pine seedlings, **460**; factors affecting adult emergence and flight of, **3, 117**; effects of soil conditions on eggs of, **300, 301**; relation of larval density to mortality of, **380**; bacterial disease of, **454.**
Melon, Bitter (see *Momordica charantia*).
Melon Fly (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).
membranaceus, *Brachytrupes.*
mendesi, *Dysdercus.*
mendicus, *Cleonus* (*Temnorhinus*).
mercator, *Oryzaephilus.*
Mercuric Chloride, penetration of egg of *Pieris brassicae* by, **219.**
Mercurous Chloride (see Calomel).
Mercury, fungicides containing: ineffective against *Eotetranychus hicoriae*, **274**; compatible with BHC, **491.**
Mercury-vapour Lamps, in light-traps, **24, 183, 245, 310, 392**; use of, in rearing *Tetranychus telarius*, **391.**
Mericia ampelus (parasite of *Hyphantria cunea*), in Canada, **331**; in U.S.A., **331**; introduction of, into Yugoslavia,

331; not surviving on *Bombyx mori*, **331**.

meridionalis, *Margarodes*; *Taeniothrips* (see *T. vulgatissimus*).

meritorius, *Pseudaphycus*.

Metacide (mixture of methyl-parathion and parathion), against Aphids, **17, 276, 427**; against *Heliothis zea*, **226**; against *Sitona cylindricollis*, **77**; against mites, **275, 353**; in dust, **427**; in sprays, **17, 77, 226, 275, 276, 353**; and DDD, **427**.

Metacolus unifasciatus, parasite of *Phloeosinus aubei* in Italy, **448**.

Metagonistylum minense, introduction and establishment of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Louisiana, **195, 196**; toxicity of insecticides to, **196**.

Metamasius sericeus, measures against, on banana in Honduras, **261, 262**.

Metaphycus (see *Aphycus*).

Metarrhizium anisopliae, studies on incidence, strains and forms of, infesting *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India, **210, 211, 336, 337**.

Metasystox (see Methyl-demeton).

Metatetranychus citri, in *Citrus* groves in California, **429**; introduced Coccinellid destroying eggs of, **156**; rearing of, **109**.

Metatetranychus ulmi (on fruit trees), in Britain, **234, 235, 334, 335, 336, 403**; in Canada, **6, 146, 149, 342, 446, 486**; in France, **123, 124**; in Holland, **333**; in Italy, **3, 4, 45, 447, 448**; in Northern Ireland, **491**; in Switzerland, **246, 247**; in U.S.A., **25, 31, 153, 186, 266, 347, 348, 354, 407**; effects on apple of infestation by, **266**; on vines, **246, 247**; on walnut, **153, 407**; bionomics of, **124**; methods for estimating populations of, **149**; arthropods predacious on, **6, 186, 187, 246, 247, 336, 403, 447, 448, 486**; sprays against, **3, 4, 25, 31, 45, 124, 146, 153, 186, 187, 235, 247, 266, 342, 347, 348, 354, 448, 491**; sprays favouring infestation by, **186, 235, 335, 486, 491**; DDT stimulating fecundity of, **336**; strains of, resistant to phosphorus acaricides, **146, 147**; characters of, **234**.

Meteorological Conditions, effects of, on forest insects, **6, 138, 238**; relation of, to spread of *Platyedra gossypiella*, **30**.

Meteorus bakeri (parasite of *Hyphantria cunea*), in Canada, **331**; introduction of, into Yugoslavia, **331**.

Meteorus graciliventris, sp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Japan, **378**.

Meteorus hyphantriae (parasite of *Hyphantria cunea*), in Canada, **331**; introduction of, into Yugoslavia, **331**.

Meteorus tersus, sp. n., parasite of *Sabulodes caberata* in California, **405**.

Meteorus trachynotus, parasite of Lepidoptera in Canada, **54, 77**; effect of parasitism by, on *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **78**; effects of sprays on, **54, 55**.

Methocel (see Methyl Cellulose).

Methoxy-DDT (Methoxychlor), **446**; against Cicadellids, **22, 106, 364**; against other Hemiptera, **196, 279, 281, 348**; against Coleoptera, **26, 92, 354, 405, 410, 432**; against Diptera, **139, 241, 428, 440**; against Lepidoptera, **21, 76, 114, 281, 348, 405**; wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255**; toxicity of, to *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *Typhlodromus fallacis*, **323, 349**; effect of, on cockroach cytochrome oxidase, **435**; in dusts, **27, 106, 196, 279, 364**; in granules, **432**; in sprays, **21, 22, 76, 92, 114, 139, 241, 281, 348, 354, 408, 410, 428**; soil treatment with, **440**; accumulation of, in soil, **408**; *Drosophila* unsatisfactory for bioassay of, in soil, **432**; causing little injury to plants, **76, 440**; with DDD, **354**; tests of joint action of, with other chlorinated insecticides, **323**; with lead arsenate, **410**; with malathion, **354, 364, 410**; with fungicides, **354, 410**.

β-Methylanthraquinone (see Tectoquinone).

Methyl Bromide (as a fumigant), soil treatment with, against *Fidicina mannifera*, **112**; treatment of termite mounds with, **118**; methods and results of using, against pests of stored products, **131, 161, 246, 259, 294, 351, 371, 446**; use of aeration systems for distributing, **161**; risk of contamination of whalemeat meal by, **163**; depletion of adenosine triphosphate caused by, in *Musca domestica*, **366**.

Methyl Cellulose, as adhesive for seed treatments, **17, 224, 264, 359**; as adjuvant for sprays containing insect polyhedrosis virus, **438**.

Methyl Chlorobenzilate (methyl 4,4′-dichlorobenzilate), in sprays against mites, **25**.

Methyl-DDT, in dust against *Circulifer tenellus*, **106**.

Methyl-demeton (dimethyl 2-(ethylthio)-ethyl phosphorothioate), in sprays: against Aphids, **15, 19, 20, 21, 455**; against *Athalia rosae*, **250**; against Coleoptera, **98**; against *Elasmopalpus*

lignosellus, **98**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **192**; treatment of maté tea with, ineffective against *Fidicina mannifera*, **112**.
Methyl 4,4′-Dichlorobenzilate (see Methyl Chlorobenzilate).
Methylmercuric Dicyandiamide, seed treatments with mixtures of insecticides and, **264**.
Methyl-parathion, against *Alabama argillacea*, **439**; ineffective against *Aphis pomi*, **19**; against other Hemiptera, **120, 445**; against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **23**; toxicity of, to *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, **136**; against *Pegomyia hyoscyami betae*, **248**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **265**; against *Trinervitermes*, **118**; in dusts, **118, 120, 248, 445**; in sprays, **19, 23, 248, 265, 439**; and parathion (see Metacide).
3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate, in spray against *Aphis pomi*, **19**.
O-Methyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphoramidothioate, treatments with, against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **224, 440**; beet injured by, **440**.
meticulosus, *Agriotes*.
Mexican Fruit-fly (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
mexicanus, *Melanoplus mexicanus*.
Mexico, *Diatraea* spp. on sugar-cane and sorghum in, **62**; *Homalodisca insolita* in, **32**; pests of leguminous crops in, **11, 146**; locusts in, **328**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **259**; beneficial insects introduced into Guam from, **16, 27**.
micans, *Dendroctonus* (*Hylesinus*).
Michigan, parasites of *Choristoneura pinus* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **276**.
Microbracon (see *Bracon*).
Microcryptus (see *Aptesis*).
Microctonus punctifrontis, sp. n., parasite of *Psylliodes punctifrons* in Japan, **144**.
microdactyla, *Adaina* (*Pterophorus*).
Microgaster canadensis, parasite of *Choristoneura conflictana* in Canada, **402**.
Micronesia, lists of parasites and predators introduced into, against pests, **410**; parts of a work on insects of, **20, 160, 332**. (See also Guam.)
microneurus, *Allepyris*.
microphagus, *Apterencyrtus*.
Microphanurus perrisi, parasite of *Aelia germari* in Morocco, **445**.
Microphanurus semistriatus, utilisation of, against *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **64**.
Midway Island, biological control of pests in, **410**.
migratoria, *Locusta*.
migratorioides, *Locusta migratoria*.
Migratory Locust, African (see *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*).
Mildex, **147**.
Milk, question of contamination of, from cows ingesting insecticide-treated grass or forage, **108, 162, 163, 173, 291**; in diet for *Trichogramma minutum*, **340**; as adhesive in lead-arsenate spray, **122**.
Milky Disease (see *Bacillus popilliae*).
Millepedes, insecticides against, injuring greenhouse cucurbits, **457**.
milleri, *Recurvaria*.
Millet, Texas (see *Panicum texanum*).
Mimaulus thesii, bionomics and control of, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **491, 492**.
mimeuri, *Mayetiola*.
Mimusops elengi, *Nephopteryx eugraphella* on, in India, **339**.
minense, *Metagonistylum*.
minima, *Rodolia*.
Minnesota, cereal pests in, **93, 201**; pests of leguminous crops in, **149, 150, 346**; *Diprion similis* on pines in, **273**.
minor, *Kalotermes*.
minus, *Asterolecanium*.
minuta, *Aphaereta*; *Hoplocampa*.
minutissimus, *Pseudopityophthorus*.
minutum, *Trichogramma*.
minutus, *Cryptolestes* (*Laemophloeus*); *Orius*.
Miris dolabratus, feeding habits of, on wheat in Finland, **160**; sprays against, on *Poa pratensis* in Kentucky, **151**.
Misocyclops marchali, *Prosactogaster demades* recorded as, in New Zealand, **453**.
Mississippi, pests of cotton in, **23, 24, 407**; *Cylas formicarius elegantulus* in, **89**; *Myzocallis maculata* in, **35**.
Missouri, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on cotton in, **197**; pests of leguminous crops in, **34, 260**; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **443**.
Mites, relation of, to virus diseases of plants, **91, 274, 326, 476**; attacking insects, **88, 231, 300, 403**; attacking other mites, **6, 7, 76, 186, 224, 247, 336, 403**; natural enemies of, **6, 7, 76, 156, 186, 224, 247, 336, 403, 436, 486**, classification and new species of, **85, 86, 167, 326, 403**.
Mitox (see p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphide).
mitratus, *Prionomitus*.
Mnemonica auricyanea, bionomics of, on chestnut in Maryland, **443**.
Mocis repanda, on maize in Colombia, **258**.
modesta, *Cyrtopeltis*.

Molasses, in baits, **285**; in bait-sprays, **46, 132, 439**; in sprays, **212**; demeton residues in, **277**.
molesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*); *Solenopsis*.
molitor, Tenebrio.
mombinpraeoptans, Anastrepha.
Momordica spp., attractiveness of, to parasite of *Dacus cucurbitae* in Hawaii, **230**.
monacha, Lymantria.
Monarda, Tetranychus desertorum on, in Texas, **280**.
Monieziella, attacking eggs of *Araecerus fasciculatus* in Colombia, **88**.
Monodontomerus strobili, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **302**.
Monomorium, destroying *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in India, **415**.
Montana, *Cephus cinctus* on wheat in, **201**; parasites of *C. cinctus* introduced into, **201**.
Montmorillonite, effect of, as carrier for dusts, **29**.
monuste, Ascia.
mori, Bombyx.
morio, Eurytoma.
Morocco, Pentatomids attacking cereals in, **444, 445**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* in, **61**; parasite of *Aelia germari* in, **445**.
morrilli, Kurtomathrips.
Mosquitos, use of larvae of, for bioassay of insecticides, **362, 470**.
Moss, factors affecting choice of, as cocooning medium by *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **176, 177**.
Mozambique, bionomics and natural enemies of *Diparopsis castanea* on cotton in, **493, 494**.
Mugho Pine (see *Pinus mugo*).
Mulberry, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Austria, **330**; Coccids on, in France, **116, 117**; *H. cunea* on, in Hungary, **330**; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in Italy, **296**; *H. cunea* on, in Rumania, U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia, **330**; used for rearing *Bombyx mori*, **461**.
muliebris, Opius.
munda, Liriomyza.
Mundulea sericea (*suberosa*), tests of insecticidal activity of extracts of, **211, 212**.
mundulus, Tytthus (*Cyrtorhinus*).
Murgantia histrionica, tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **279**,
Musa (see Banana).
Musa textilis, Cosmopolites sordidus on, in Colombia, **252**; *Scopelodes dinawa* on, in New Guinea, **465**.
Musca domestica, associated with tomatos in Maryland, **278**; experiments with *Opius fletcheri* and, **230**; effects of insecticides on enzyme systems of, **186, 351, 366**; radiochromatographic studies of effects of toxicants on metabolites in, **366**; used in tests of insecticides, **405, 468**; use of, for bioassay of insecticides, **14**.
Muscardine Fungus, Green (see *Metarrhizium anisopliae*).
Muscina assimilis, on tomatos in Maryland, **278**.
musculanus, Sarrothripus.
musculus, Anthocoris.
Mustard, *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* on, in India, **66**.
Mustard, White (see *Sinapis alba*).
mutabilis, Campoplex; *Meigenia*.
Myelophilus piniperda, insecticides against, infesting gale-damaged *Pinus sylvestris* in Scotland, **236**.
Myiapis angellozi (see *Senotainia tricuspis*).
myopaeformis, Tetanops (*Eurycephalomyia*).
Myopites limbardae, on *Inula* spp. in Greece, **84**; as host for parasite of *Dacus oleae*, **84**.
myosotidis, Myzus.
myrmicoides, Acroaspidia.
mytilaspidis, Aphytis.
Mytilococcus (see *Lepidosaphes*).
Myzocallis, characters, distribution and food-plants of species of, **11**.
Myzocallis maculata (on leguminous plants), in India, **11**; in Israel, **11, 14, 377**; in Italy, **11, 377**; in U.S.A., **11, 12, 15, 34, 260, 327**; in Yugoslavia, **377**; varieties of lucerne resistant to, **260**; bionomics of, **11, 12, 14**; mechanism of feeding by, **426**; natural enemies of, **12, 14, 377**; insecticides against, **12, 15**.
Myzocallis ononidis, on *Ononis* in Europe and Africa, **11**.
Myzocallis riehmi, possibly on *Melilotus* spp. in U.S.A., **11**.
Myzocallis trifolii (on clovers), in France, **377**; in U.S.A., **11, 12, 377**; parasites of, **377**.
Myzodes (see *Myzus*).
Myzus ajugae, in Switzerland, **209**; characters of, **209**.
Myzus ascalonicus, in Austria, **128**; in Belgium, **128, 249, 329**; in Britain, **385**; in Sweden, **128**; in Switzerland, **128, 209**; in U.S.A., **226**; transmitting virus diseases of beet, **128, 129**; on chicory, **128, 249**; transmitting chicory mosaic, **249**; on other plants, **128, 226**;

experiments with virus diseases of other plants and, **128, 249, 329, 385**; characters of, **209**.
Myzus caryophyllacearum (see *M. certus*).
Myzus cerasi, on cherry in British Columbia, **147, 445**; in Switzerland, **209**; in U.S.A., **25**; natural enemies of, **147**; sprays against, **147, 148**; acaricides not harmful to, in cultures, **25**.
Myzus certus, in Switzerland, **209**; synonymy and characters of, **209**.
Myzus circumflexus, in England, **384**; not transmitting anemone mosaic, **384**.
Myzus convolvuli (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Myzus lythri, in Switzerland, **209**.
Myzus myosotidis, in Switzerland, **209**; characters of, **209**.
Myzus ornatus, in England, **384**; in Switzerland, **209**; in U.S.A., **477**; not transmitting anemone mosaic, **384**; transmitting strawberry virus, **477**.
Myzus persicae, in Belgium, **128, 129, 249, 329, 455**; in Britain, **384, 385, 388, 421**; in Canada, **147, 322, 482**; in France, **382, 383**; in Israel, **380**; in Switzerland, **209, 210**; in U.S.A., **94, 184, 193, 324, 325, 427, 477, 478**; on beet, **382, 383, 455, 456**; and virus diseases of beet, **129, 382, 383, 455, 456, 477**; and virus diseases of celery, **329, 477**; on crucifers, **382, 384, 470**; and virus diseases of crucifers, **384**; and lettuce mosaic, **477, 478**; on peach, **147**; on *Prunus nigra*, **193**; on potato, **184, 193, 209, 210, 322, 324, 325, 380, 382, 383, 421, 482**; and virus diseases of potato, **25, 136, 137, 184, 209, 210, 367, 382, 383**; factors affecting transmission of potato virus by, **136, 137, 367**; on spinach, **382**; on tobacco, **94, 427**; and virus diseases of tobacco, **128, 203, 384, 385**; not imbibing mosaic virus from tobacco, **203**; experiments with virus diseases of other plants and, **128, 249, 384, 385, 477**; techniques for injecting plant viruses into, **25**; hurricanes reducing populations of, **193**; parasites of, **324, 421**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **94, 147, 184, 325, 382, 383, 427, 455, 456, 470**; acaricides not harmful to, in cultures, **25**; traps for, **388**; characters of, **209**.
Myzus pseudosolani (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Myzus solani (see *Macrosiphum*).
Myzus varians, bionomics of, on peach and *Clematis* in Switzerland, **209**; characters of, **209**.

N.

Nabis, effect of insecticides on, predacious on insect pests in California, **268, 436**.
nana, *Agromyza*.
nanus, *Hemiteles*.
Naphthaleneacetic Acid, curly-top reduced by treatment of bean seed with, **106**.
1-Naphthyl N-Methylcarbamate, properties and insecticidal action of, **404, 405**.
narayani, *Chelonus*.
nasturtii, *Aphis* (*Medoralis*).
Nasturtium (see *Tropaeolum*).
Nasutitermes exitiosus, technique of rearing, for tests of wood preservatives in Australia, **450, 451**.
nasutus, *Amblytylus*.
natalensis, *Macrotermes*; *Scarites*.
Neanastatus proximus, parasite of *Eumarchalia gennadii* in Sicily, **134**.
Nebraska, cereal pests in, **201, 440**; *Myzocallis maculata* in, **34**; new parasite of *M. trifolii* in, **377**; effect of soil insecticides on growth of maize in, **190**.
nebris, *Papaipema*.
Nematocampa limbata, on chestnut in Maryland, **443**.
Nematodes, infesting insects, **39, 126, 409**.
Nematospora gossypii, associated with insects feeding on cotton bolls in Brazil, **72**.
nemorum, *Anthocoris*.
nenuphar, *Conotrachelus*.
Neodiprion, nematode from *Cydia pomonella* infesting, **409**.
Neodiprion banksianae (on pine in Ontario), oviposition behaviour of, **174**; frass-drop studies of, **320**; parasites of, **320**.
Neodiprion lecontei (on pine in Canada), frass-drop studies of, **320, 321**; parasites of, **320, 404**.
Neodiprion sertifer (on pine in Canada), small mammals destroying cocoons of, **321**; as host of *Sturmia bohemica*, **404**.
Neodiprion swainei, on *Pinus banksiana* in Canada, **404**; as host of *Sturmia bohemica*, **404**.
Neodiscodes martinii, parasitising mealybugs in Nigeria, **312**; parasite of, **312**.
Neolygus communis novascotiensis, ryania sprays controlling, on apple in Nova Scotia, **342**.
Neomaskellia bergii, on sugar-cane in India, **65, 66**; parasites of, **65**.
neomaskelliae, *Encarsia*.

Neopareophora litura, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **227.**
Neopulvinaria imeretina, gen. et sp. n., bionomics and natural enemies of, on vines in U.S.S.R., **307.**
Nepal, strains of *Calandra oryzae* in, **415.**
Nephantis serinopa, natural enemies of, on coconut in India, **337.**
Nephopteryx eugraphella, bionomics of, on *Achras zapota* in India, **339.**
Nephotettix apicalis (*bipunctatus*), on rice in Ceylon, **36.**
Nepiera marginata, parasite of *Actebia fennica* in New Brunswick, **485.**
netara, *Rodolia.*
neustria, *Malacosoma.*
Nevada, *Circulifer tenellus* and reservoirs of curly-top virus in, **271**; *Myzocallis maculata* on lucerne in, **11, 34.**
New Britain, pests of cacao and coconut in, **34, 465**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **410, 465.**
New Brunswick, pests of blueberry in, **227, 485**; list of insects on cultivated crucifers in, **292**; forest pests in, **57, 177, 401, 402**; parasites of *Actebia fennica* in, **485.**
New Caledonia, lists of parasites and predators introduced into, against pests, **410.**
New Guinea, insects on cacao in, **34, 215, 217, 465**; pests of other plants in, **215, 465**; lists of parasites and predators introduced into, against pests, **410.**
New Hebrides, lists of parasites and predators introduced into, against pests, **410.**
New Ireland, coconut pests and their biological control in, **465.**
New Jersey, Drosophilids on tomato in, **427, 428.**
New Mexico, miscellaneous pests in, **11, 32, 259, 271.**
New South Wales, parasite of *Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus* in, **377.**
New York, *Trichoplusia ni* on crucifers in, **271, 278**; orchard pests in, **19, 92, 266**; *Pissodes strobi* on pine in, **325**; *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on tomato in, **17**; *Amphimallon majalis* in, **185**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **26**; pests of stored products in, **26, 182**; polyhedral disease of *T. ni* in, **278.**
New Zealand, *Dasyneura mali* on apple in, **453**; Collembola injuring seedling crucifers in, **174**; mealybugs associated with manuka blight in, **37**; pests and diseases of peas and beans in, **113**; miscellaneous pests in, **61, 173, 376, 479**; *Bombus* spp. and pollination of lucerne in, **174**; introduced parasites of noxious insects in, **418, 453**; establishment of *Hylemyia seneciella* on ragwort in, **172**; problems of insecticide residues in, **173, 466**; bibliography of entomology 1775–1952 in, **256**; *Rodolia cardinalis* imported into India from, **67.**
New Zealand Spinach (see *Tetragonia expansa*).
Nezara viridula, experimentally transmitting cotton boll-rot in Brazil, **72.**
ni, *Trichoplusia.*
Nicaragua, *Zeadiatraea lineolata* on maize in, **62.**
Nicotiana glutinosa, used in experiments with Aphids and virus diseases, **136, 249.**
Nicotiana rustica, introduced thrips not feeding on, in Hawaii, **361**; used in experiments with *Myzus persicae* and tobacco mosaic virus, **203.**
Nicotiana tabacum (see Tobacco).
Nicotine, against Aphids, **15, 147**; unsatisfactory against *Chermes abietis*, **330**; against Collembola, **300**; against *Sacadodes pyralis*, **88**; treatment of termite mounds with, **118**; effects of, in relation to physiological action of allethrin, **396**; in sprays, **15, 88, 147, 300, 330**; other agents in sprays containing, **88, 147.**
Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, **19, 54, 94, 147, 153**; against Coccids, **450, 463**; against *Urentius echinus*, **141**; against Collembola, **300**; against *Paronix geminatella*, **189**; against Thysanoptera, **31, 355**; against *Oligonychus bicolor*, **443**; effect of, on predacious insects, **54**; in dust, **355**; in sprays, **19, 31, 54, 94, 141, 147, 148, 153, 189, 300, 355, 443, 450, 463**; as standard in tests of toxicity of plant extracts, **211**; and DDT, **141, 355**; and lime, **19**; and oil emulsions, **147, 153, 450**; other agents in sprays containing, **147, 148.**
niger, *Haplothrips*; *Ufens.*
Nigeria, investigations on pests and swollen-shoot virus of cacao in, **308, 312, 313**; pests of stored products in, **63, 215, 217, 468**; natural enemies of cacao mealybugs in, **312.**
nigriceps, *Anagrus armatus.*
nigripelta, *Phanerotoma.*
nigripes, *Aphidius.*
nigrirostris, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*).
nigritarius, *Ichneumon* (*Cratichneumon*).
nigriteleus, *Aphidius.*
nigrocellulata, *Cremifania.*
nigrolineata, *Parena.*
Nilotaspis halli, **157.**
nipae, *Nipaecoccus.*

Nipaecoccus nipae, parasite of, on cacao in Trinidad, **229.**
nitens, *Anaphoidea.*
nitida, *Cotinis.*
nitidiventris, *Phytomyptera.*
nitidulator, *Opius.*
nitidus, *Ephedrus.*
Nitrogen, effects on insects of content of, in plants, **73, 74, 113, 200, 222, 426.**
o-Nitrophenyl Acetate, inhibition by phosphorus compounds of enzyme hydrolysing, in insects, **137.**
njalensis, *Pseudococcus.*
Nolina microcarpa, *Psiloptera drummondi* injuring, in U.S.A., **271.**
Nomadacris septemfasciata, in French Sudan, **411**; in Tanganyika, **411, 497–499**; types of development in hoppers of, **411**; adult behaviour of, **411, 497–499**; natural enemies of, **412**; tornado destroying hoppers of, **412**; characteristics of phases of, **497.**
nonagrioides, *Sesamia.*
Noorda albizonalis, on mango in India, **215.**
nordmannianae, *Chermes* (*Adelges*).
Norway, book on pests and diseases of tree and berry fruits in, **330**; *Aleyrodes fragariae* on strawberry, etc., in, **41**; *Phygadeuon trichops* in, **484.**
Norway Spruce (see *Picea abies*).
Nosema, effect of, in rearing medium, on development of fruit-flies, **108.**
Notogonidea bembesiana, predacious on *Brachytrupes membranaceus* in S. Rhodesia, **399.**
nova-guineae, *Sexava.*
Nova Scotia, orchard pests in, **54, 342, 343, 486**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on peas in, **343, 403**; beneficial arthropods in, **54, 342, 486**; fungus infesting Aphids in, **403, 404**; disease of *Spilonota ocellana* in, **55.**
novascotiensis, *Neolygus communis.*
novella, *Agalliopsis.*
noxialis, *Harmolita* (*Eurytoma*).
NPD (see Tetra-n-propyl Dithionopyrophosphate).
nubila, *Sexava.*
nubilalis, *Pyrausta.*
nubilus, *Macrolophus.*
Nucleic Acid, not affecting development of *Platyedra gossypiella* in synthetic rearing media, **346.**
numidicus, *Dolycoris.*
Nupserha bicolor postbrunnea, oviposition habits of, on jute in India, **62.**
nüsslini, *Adelges* (see *Chermes nordmannianae*).
Nyasaland, *Laphygma exempta* in, **81**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **370.**
Nylon, tests of plastic-coated, for fumigation tents, **157.**

O.

Oak, Tetranychid on, in Canada, **6**; *Melolontha melolontha* on, in France, **3**; pests of, in Italy, **47, 380**; Coccids on, in U.S.S.R., **422**; pests of, in U.S.A., **31, 58, 107, 155, 189, 254, 360, 402**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Yugoslavia, **302, 460, 461**; relation of insects to wilt fungus of, **189, 281, 360, 402**; rearing of *Lyctus planicollis* in wood of, for chemical-control tests, **31, 107, 254.**
Oak Bark-beetle (see *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus*).
Oak Wilt Fungus (see *Endoconidiophora fagacearum*).
Oats, insects on, in Britain, **233, 387**; experiment with *Hydrellia griseola* and, in France, **291**; *Epilachna hirta* on, in Kenya, **316**; *Mayetiola avenae* on, in Spain, **287**; *Persectania ewingii* on, in Tasmania, **372**; pests of, in U.S.A., **91, 353, 357**; resistance to *Toxoptera graminum* in varieties of, **357**; seed treatments of, **233, 234**; injured by BHC, **234, 408.**
Oats (Stored), fumigation of, with phosphine, **294.**
obesa, *Carcelia.*
obovatus, *Brevipalpus* (*Tenuipalpus*).
obscura, *Leucopis* (*Leucopomyia*).
obscurus, *Agriotes*; *Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*); *Tenebrio.*
obsoleta (F.) *Heliothis* (see *H. zea*).
obsoleta, auct., *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*) (see *H. armigera*).
obsoletus, *Acanthoscelides* (see *Bruchus obtectus*).
obtectus, *Bruchus* (*Acanthoscelides*).
obtusa, *Agromyza.*
occidentalis, *Frankliniella*; *Pulvinaria.*
ocellana, *Spilonota.*
ocellatella, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
ochraceus, *Coccophagus.*
Octaterr, **204, 205.**
oculata, *Chrysopa.*
Odoiporus longicollis, bionomics and control of, on banana in Formosa, **464.**
Oedaleonotus enigma, natural enemies of, in Idaho, **429.**
Oemida gahani, distribution and bionomics of, in Africa, **373**; measures against, **373.**

Oenothera, *Tetranychus desertorum* on, in Texas, **280.**
Oenothera laciniata, *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61.**
Ohio, pests of clover in, **183**; Coleoptera on cucurbits in, **107**; forest pests in, **28, 154, 155**; insects transmitting oak wilt fungus in, **281, 360**; *Heliothis zea* on tomato in, **225**; *Popillia japonica* in, **91, 362**; use of *Bacillus popilliae* against *P. japonica* in, **91**; beneficial arthropods in, **154, 155, 349.**
ohioensis, *Aphidius*.
Oil Emulsions, against Coccids, **69, 103, 104, 115, 139, 298, 299, 303, 356, 375, 450, 452, 463**; against Lepidoptera, **114, 148, 285, 356, 465**; against mites, **146, 151, 244, 245, 286, 347, 368, 372, 374, 448**; predacious Mirid killed by, **448**; effects of, on plants, **245, 270, 298, 463**; types of oil for, **69, 103, 115, 146, 148, 270, 286, 303, 372, 463**; and BHC, **147, 148**; and 2,4-D, **270**; and DDT, **21, 356**; and Diazinon, **115**; and DNC, **115, 146, 148, 448**; and lime-sulphur, **146, 148, 372**; and malathion, **103, 104, 153**; and parathion, **2, 153, 244, 245, 299, 368**; reducing effectiveness of malathion and parathion, **17**; and nicotine sulphate, **153, 450**; and tar distillate, **115**; in mixtures with other insecticides, **21**; toxicity of insecticide deposits reduced by, **139.**
Oils, for destroying eggs of *Petrobia apicalis*, **151**; as adjuvants for sprays containing insect polyhedrosis virus, **438**; in BHC floor-wax against *Lepisma saccharina*, **197**; treatment of food packages with insecticides in, **159, 188**; DDT applied from aircraft in, **481**; fog-generator application of insecticides in, **311, 326, 365**; not increasing effectiveness of cryolite dusts, **225.** (See Kerosene.)
Oils, Essential (see Angelica-seed Oil).
Oils, Vegetable, as synergists with BHC, **337, 338.** (See Olive Oil.)
Oklahoma, cereal pests in, **259, 357**; *Myzocallis maculata* on lucerne in, **11, 34, 35**; *Curculio caryae* on pecan in, **154.**
Old House Borer (see *Hylotrupes bajulus*).
oleae, *Dacus*; *Saissetia* (*Coccus*).
oleellus, *Prays*.
Oleic Acid, in nicotine sprays, **147.**
oleiperda, *Hylesinus*.
oleivora, *Phyllocoptruta*.
Olfactometers, **434, 481.**
Oligonychus bicolor, sprays against, on chestnut in Maryland, **443.**
Oligonychus indicus, food-plants of, in Hyderabad, **503.**
Oligonychus pratensis, on date palms in Mauritania, **80**; bionomics and control of, on cereals, etc., in U.S.A., **195, 224**; predators of, **224**; DDT favouring, **195.**
Oligonychus punicae, air drift of, in avocado groves in California, **429.**
Oligonychus ununguis, on *Castanea mollissima* in Canada, **6**; on conifers in Denmark, Germany and Sweden, **458**; Coccinellid predacious on, **6.**
Olive, *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, **84**; *D. oleae* on, in Israel, **139, 140, 160**; pests of, in Italy, **45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 131, 132, 133, 203, 241, 242, 296, 297, 298, 372, 447, 452**; pests of, in Peru, **145**; pests of, in Sicily, **45, 46, 414**; *D. oleae* on, in Spain, **288**; *D. oleae* on, in Yugoslavia, **134.** (See Olive Oil.)
Olive Fly (see *Dacus oleae*).
Olive Moth (see *Prays oleellus*).
Olive Oil, problem of insecticide residues in, from treated olives, **53, 203, 242, 298.**
olivicola, *Quadraspidiotus schneideri* (*mařani*).
Omotoma (see *Winthemia*).
OMPA (see Schradan).
Oncopeltus fasciatus, effect on survivors of chilling of, **227**; used in tests of toxicity and joint action of insecticides, **323.**
Onion, Diptera on, in British Columbia, **347**; *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Denmark, **39, 40**; *Thrips angusticeps* on, in Holland, **207**; Diptera and bacterial rot of, in U.S.S.R., **391**; pests of, in U.S.A., **226, 264, 354, 406**; insecticide seed treatments of, **348**; effects of insecticides in soil on, **9, 10, 180.**
Onion Fly (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).
Onion Miner, Iowa (see *Liriomyza alliovora*).
Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
ononidis, *Myzocallis* (*Therioaphis*).
Ononis, *Myzocallis ononidis* on, in Europe and Africa, **11.**
Ontario, pests and root rot of clovers in, **150, 257**; pests of crucifers in, **228, 256, 343**; *Melittia cucurbitae* on cucurbits in, **256**; forest pests in, **6, 77, 174, 320, 321, 481, 487**; orchard pests in, **6, 175, 342**; beneficial insects in, **6, 77, 228, 320, 487**; mammals destroying cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer* in, **321.**
ontario, *Apechthis*.
Ooencyrtus pityocampae, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Yugoslavia, **302.**

Ooencyrtus vinulae, parasite of *Dicranura vinulae* in Italy, **449.**
Opatrum sabulosum, on beet in Hungary, **248.**
operculella, *Gnorimoschema.*
Operophtera brumata, in Canada, **5**; on apple in England and France, **235, 290**; diseases of, **5, 382**; insecticides against, **290, 291.**
Operophtera fagata, on apple in England, **235**; characters of, **235.**
Opius, introduced species of, parasitising *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **185**; parasite of *Rhagoletis cingulata* in U.S.A., **152.**
Opius alloeus, sp. n., parasite of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in U.S.A., **478.**
Opius angaleti, failure to establish, introduced into Hawaii from North Borneo against *Dacus cucurbitae*, **185.**
Opius carbonarius, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* var. *betae* in France, **248.**
Opius ferrugineus, parasite of *Rhagoletis cingulata* in U.S.A., **152, 479**; new *Opius* confused with, **478**; characters of, **479.**
Opius fletcheri, parasite of *Dacus cucurbitae* in Hawaii, **185, 230**; factors stimulating oviposition by, **230.**
Opius muliebris, sp. n., parasite of fruit-flies in U.S.A., **478.**
Opius nitidulator, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* var. *betae* in France, **248.**
Opius punctiventris, parasite of *Hydrellia griseola* in France, **291.**
Opius rosicola, parasite of *Rhagoletis cingulata* in Washington, **152.**
Opius spinaciae, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* var. *betae* in France, **248.**
Opius watersi, failure to establish, against *Dacus cucurbitae* in Hawaii, **185.**
Opius wesmaelii, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* var. *betae* in France, **248.**
opposita, *Epinotia* (see *E. aporema*).
opulenta, *Prospaltella.*
Orange, *Ceroplastes destructor* on, in Western Australia, **375, 376**; Coleoptera on, in Brazil, **111, 364**; *Distantiella collarti* on, in Belgian Congo, **80**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Cyprus, **461**; *C. capitata* on, in Israel, **139**; Coccids on, in Italy, **299**; pests of, in Sicily, **83, 368, 414**; *C. capitata* on, in Spain, **288**; pests of, in U.S.A., **103, 156**; (fruits), effect of sprays on quality of, **270**; experiments with *C. capitata* and, **455.**
Orange, Mandarin or Tangerine, *Distantiella collarti* on, in Belgian Congo, **80**; Aphids on, in Florida, **156**; *Empoasca decedens* on, in Sicily, **83, 84**; Coccids on, in U.S.S.R., **307, 472.**
Orange Spiny Whitefly (see *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*).
orariensis, *Eriococcus.*
orbonalis, *Leucinodes.*
Orcus, predacious on *Diaspis bromeliae* in Queensland, **449.**
Oregon, aerial surveys of forest pests in, **101**; pests of hops in, **20**; orchard pests in, **153, 282**; *Pennisetia marginata* on raspberry in, **200**; *Circulifer tenellus* and reservoirs of curly-top virus in, **271**; new parasite of fruit-flies in, **478.**
oregonensis, *Listronotus*; *Pleocoma.*
Orgilus, parasite of *Gnorimoschema ocellatella* in Hungary, **206.**
Orgilus gossypii, sp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Argentina, **378.**
Orgyia antiqua, parasite of, in U.S.S.R., **474.**
Oribius destructor, sp. n., on coffee, etc., in New Guinea, **215.**
Oribius hostis, sp. n., on coffee in New Guinea, **215.**
Oriental Fruit-fly (see *Dacus dorsalis*).
Oriental Red Mite (see *Eutetranychus banksi*).
Oriental Spruce (see *Picea orientalis*).
orientalis, *Anychus* (see *Eutetranychus banksi*); *Pseudaphycus.*
oriolus, *Exenterus.*
Orius, effect of insecticides on, predacious on pests in California, **268, 436.**
Orius insidiosus, methods for extracting, from rose flowers, **30.**
Orius laevigatus, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Egypt, **398.**
Orius minutus, predacious on Psyllids in France, **2.**
ornatus, *Bruchus* (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*); *Cremastus*; *Myzus.*
ornithogalli, *Prodenia.*
Orobanche, *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61.**
Orosius argentatus, on groundnuts in Java, **87.**
Orthezia insignis, on olive in Peru, **145**; map of distribution of, **290.**
orthogonia, *Agrotis.*
Orthomorpha (see *Paradesmus*).
Orthotomicus (see *Ips*).
Oryctes rhinoceros (on coconut), in India, **142, 143, 211, 336, 337**; in New Guinea, **465**; in Siam, **81**; insect enemies and biological control of, **465**; fungus infesting, **210, 211, 336, 337**; insecticides against, **143, 465.**
oryctophaga, *Scolia.*
oryzae, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*); *Latheticus*; *Pachydiplosis*; *Platygaster*; *Thrips*; *Yamataphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*).

Oryzaephilus mercator, effects of γ-rays on, **390.**
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, in stored groundnuts in Alabama, **105;** winter populations of, in mills in New York, **182;** fumigation against, in imported chicory roots in Italy, **294;** in pit-stored maize in Tanganyika, **318;** effects of γ-rays on, **390;** treatment of food packages against, **159;** effect of temperature on toxicity of insecticides to, **389.**
OS-1808 (see Diethyl 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).
OS-2046 (see Dimethyl 2-Carbomethoxy-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).
Oscinella frit, insecticide seed treatment of oats against, in Britain, **233.**
Otiorhynchus cribricollis, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* and olive in Sicily, **413, 414.**
ovata, *Brachymeria.*
ovatus, *Aleuroglyphus.*
Ovex (see p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate).
Ovomitex, **244, 245.**
Ovotran (see p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate).
Oxalis cernua, *Empoasca decedens* on, in Sicily, **83.**
Oxya japonica, parasite of, on rice in Japan, **37.**
Oxycanus, insecticides against, injuring pastures in New Zealand, **173.**
oxylus, *Panstenon* (see *P. assimilis*).

P.

Pachycrepoideus dubius, parasite of *Rhagoletis cingulata* in Washington, **152.**
Pachydiplosis oryzae, bionomics and control of, on rice in India, **141, 142;** parasite of, **142.**
Pachylister chinensis, introduced from Fiji into New Guinea Territory against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **465.**
Pachymerus cassiae and *fuscus* (see *Caryedon*).
Pachyneuron altiscutum, parasite of *Leucopis obscura* in Canada, **379.**
Pachyneuron cremifaniae, sp. n., parasite of *Cremifania nigrocellulata* in Europe, **239.**
Pachyneuron vitodurense, n.n. (*ferrièrei* Delucchi, sp. n.), parasite of Diptera in Europe, **239, 379.**
pacificus, *Tetranychus.*
Packing Materials, insecticide treatments of, against pests, **159, 160, 188, 350.**
Paddy Stem Borer (see *Schoenobius incertulas*).
padellus, *Hyponomeuta.*
padi, *Anuraphis.*
Paederus alfierii, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **398.**
Pakistan, pests of solanaceous crops, etc., in, **35, 65;** *Brumus suturalis* imported into Florida from, **156.**
palitans, *Praon.*
pallens, *Schistocerca.*
palliatus, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgops*); *Tanymecus.*
pallida, *Podagrica.*
pallidula, *Pheidole.*
pallidum, *Trichogramma.*
pallidus, *Steneotarsonemus.*
Palms (see Coconut and Date Palm).
Palorus subdepressus, in stored maize in Brazil, **71.**
Panama, *Diatraea* spp. on sugar-cane in, **62.**
paniceum, *Stegobium.*
Panicum, *Rhadinosa lebongensis* on, in India, **396.**
Panicum miliare, *Leptocorisa varicornis* on, in India, **68.**
Panicum texanum, *Homalodisca insolita* on, in U.S.A., **32.**
Panogen PA-2, **264.**
Panogen PL-1, **264.**
Panolis flammea, in pine forest in England, **237.**
Panstenon assimilis (*oxylus*), destroying eggs of *Delphacodes pellucida* in Sweden, **40.**
Pantomorus xanthographus, on *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, **5.**
Pantorhytes, on cacao in Papua, **34.**
Pantorhytes plutus, on cacao in New Guinea Territory, **34, 465.**
Pantorhytes proximus, **215;** bionomics of, on cacao in New Guinea, **34;** identity of, **34** (note).
Pantorhytes szentivanyi, sp. n., on cacao in Papua, **215.**
Papaipema nebris, parasites of *Pyrausta nubilalis* attacking, in Iowa, **29, 30.**
Papaver somniferum, *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61.**
papaveris, *Yamataphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*).
Papaya, *Erinnyis alope* on, in Dutch Guiana, **86;** attractiveness of, to parasite of *Dacus cucurbitae* in Hawaii, **230.**
Paper Bags, unsatisfactory for protecting pods of *Leucaena glauca* from *Araecerus levipennis*, **231.**
paphus, *Protoparce sexta.*
Papua (see New Guinea).

papuana, Promecotheca.
Parabryocoropsis cheesmanae (see *Pseudodoniella*).
Parabryocoropsis duni (see *Pseudodoniella*).
Paradesmus gracilis, outbreak and control of, on greenhouse cucurbits in Sweden, **457.**
Paradexodes epilachnae, parasite of *Epilachna varivestis* in Mexico, **27**; failure to establish, against *E. philippinensis* in Guam, **27.**
Paragopsis (see *Eumerus*).
Paraguay, *Archytas incertus* in, **89.**
Parahypopelta salavini, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Dichroplus maculipennis* in Argentina, **475.**
Paralitomastix pyralidis, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in British Columbia, **148.**
parallela, Aphrophora.
Parametriotes theae, parathion controlling, on tea in U.S.S.R., **475.**
paranensis, Schistocerca.
Paraoxon, toxicity of, to insects, **136, 470**; action of, on insect esterases, **137**; systemic action of, in plants, **470**; parathion converted to, **470.**
Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga*).
Parasitus, sprays against, infesting earthworm beds in Alabama, **275.**
Paratactus carbunculus, on cotton and pumpkin in New Britain, **215**; characters of, **215.**
Paratactus lihirensis, sp. n., on cacao in Lihir Island, **215.**
Paratetranychus indicus (see *Oligonychus*).
Paratetranychus pilosus (see *Metatetranychus ulmi*).
Paratetranychus pratensis (see *Oligonychus*).
Paratetranychus simplex (see *Oligonychus pratensis*).
Paratetranychus ununguis (see *Oligonychus*).
Paratheresia claripalpis, failure to establish, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Louisiana, **196.**
Parathion, against Aphids, **12, 15, 17, 19, 20, 45, 85, 94, 99, 147, 148, 153, 184, 273, 274, 304, 330, 354, 383, 427, 439, 470**; against Coccids, **69, 103, 104, 299, 356, 450, 501**; against Cicadellids, **21, 84, 106, 130, 232, 233, 267**; against Mirids, **12, 21, 119, 151, 483**; against other Hemiptera, **2, 21, 41, 100, 112, 119, 120, 196, 445**; against Curculionids, **77, 97, 99, 207, 357, 370**; against other Coleoptera, **23, 85, 92, 111, 251, 292, 355, 365, 493**; against fruit-flies, **47, 51, 52, 53, 132, 133, 241, 242, 297, 298, 413**; against other Diptera, **24, 248, 428**; against Noctuids, **24, 81, 99, 115, 226, 245, 258, 271, 273, 274, 439, 494**; against other Lepidoptera, **4, 22, 23, 54, 114, 125, 142, 148, 188, 189, 201, 206, 242, 246, 285, 287, 288, 322, 323, 369, 370, 443, 470, 475**; against Orthoptera, **21, 399**; against sawflies, **59, 122, 123, 250, 284, 457**; against Thysanoptera, **31, 125, 207, 265, 354, 355, 430, 431**; against *Trinervitermes*, **118**; against mites, **20, 45, 99, 146, 147, 151, 225, 244, 245, 246, 275, 285, 286, 333, 353, 354, 368, 369, 372, 375, 443, 448**; development of resistance to, in mites, **146, 147, 182**; against *Paradesmus gracilis*, **457**; effects of, on parasites and predators, **7, 54, 147, 247, 268, 349, 448**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **94, 107, 111, 112, 119, 120, 136, 241, 313, 316, 435**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **313**; ovicidal action of, **2, 22, 92**; metabolism of, in insects and plants, **137, 298, 470**; action of, on enzyme systems, **137, 298, 435, 470**; question of risks and toxicity of, to mammals, **22, 53, 120, 148, 203, 204, 292, 298**; effects of, on plants, **9, 233, 274, 370, 470**; translocation of, in plants, **470**; investigations on residues of, **17, 21, 53, 133, 180, 181, 203, 204, 298, 428, 466, 467**; persistence of, in soil, **180, 432**; in baits, **457**; trees banded with, **501**; in dusts, **12, 15, 20, 94, 99, 107, 111, 132, 142, 151, 196, 225, 241, 248, 265, 355, 357, 365, 383, 399, 427, 431, 445, 501**; in granules, **430**; in sprays, **2, 4, 12, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 31, 41, 45, 47, 51, 52, 53, 54, 59, 77. 81, 84, 85, 92, 94, 97, 103, 104, 106, 111, 114, 119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 130, 132, 133, 142, 146, 147, 148, 151, 153, 184, 188, 189, 196, 201, 206, 207, 225, 226, 232, 233, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 258, 265, 267, 271, 273, 274, 275, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 297, 298, 299, 304, 322, 323, 330, 353, 354, 355, 356, 365, 368, 369, 372, 375, 383, 413, 427, 428, 439, 443, 450, 457, 466, 467, 475, 483, 494**; applied from aircraft, **15, 122, 265**; soil treatments with, **8, 9, 100, 112, 115**; treatment of seed or planting material with, **382**; uses of, against pests of stored products, **97, 292, 493**; and Aramite, **99**; and arsenicals, **4, 428**; and BHC, **99**; and captan, **354**; and copper compounds, **17, 132, 133, 298**; and DDD, **427**; and DDT, **24, 99, 132, 226, 245, 246, 271, 354, 355, 369, 413,**

428; and dieldrin, **99, 265**; and glyodin, **354**; and heptachlor, **265**; and lime-sulphur, **146**; and malathion, **51, 52, 53, 103, 104, 413**; and methyl-parathion (see Metacide); and oil emulsions, **2, 147, 153, 244, 245, 299, 368**; oil reducing effectiveness of, **17**; and Ovotran, **368, 369**; and sulphur, **99**; and toxaphene, **115, 271**; bioassay of, **298, 432**; proprietary preparations of, **132, 501**.

Parena nigrolineata (*latecincta*), predacious on *Nephantis serinopa* in India, **337**.

Paris Green, in bait for *Paradesmus gracilis*, **457**.

parkeri, *Apanteles*.

Parlatoria oleae, 1-naphthyl N-methyl-carbamate not toxic to, **405**.

Parornix geminatella, sprays against, on apple in U.S.A., **188, 189**.

Parsnip, *Lygus scutellatus* damaging, in British Columbia, **483**.

partenopea, *Encarsia*.

Parthenium argentatum, *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61**.

Particulate Clouds, book on, **257**.

Paspalum, new Pyralid on, in Mexico, **62**.

PCPBS (see p-Chlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate).

Pea, *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Canada, **343, 403**; *Liriomyza congesta* on, in Egypt, **167**; pests of, in Holland, **207**; pests and diseases of, in New Zealand, **113**; *Persectania ewingii* on, in Tasmania, **372**; *Hypera nigrirostris* not attacking, in U.S.S.R., **306**; pests of, in U.S.A., **17, 18**; factors affecting toxicity of derris to *M. pisum* on, **268**; effect of soil insecticides on, **9, 10, 408**; insecticide seed treatments of, **17, 18**; (stored), *Bruchus pisorum* injuring, in U.S.A., **18**; used for rearing insects, **216, 359**.

Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*).

Pea, Winter (see *Lathyrus hirsutus*).

Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).

Pea Weevil (see *Bruchus pisorum*).

Peach, *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in South Africa, **372**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Australia, **374, 375**; pests of, in Brazil, **111, 365**; *Eulecanium corni* on, in Britain, **164**; pests of, in Canada, **6, 147, 148, 175, 342, 445, 482**; pests of, in France, **116, 117, 123, 124, 125**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Holland, **34**; *C. capitata* on, in Israel, **139**; pests of, in Italy, **45, 296, 369, 413**; *Myzus varians* on, in Switzerland, **209**; pests of, in U.S.A., **12, 22, 23, 25, 32, 198, 202, 270, 272, 326, 364, 477**; vectors of virus diseases of, **32, 202, 326**; Aphid associated with crown galls on, **477**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* possibly feeding on, **61**; effects of spray materials on, **23, 25, 148, 431, 432**; insecticide residues on fruits of, **23**.

Peach Aphis, Black (see *Anuraphis persicae-niger*).

Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).

Peach Tree Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).

Peach Tree Borer, Lesser (see *Aegeria pictipes*).

Peach Twig Borer (see *Anarsia lineatella*).

Pear, mites on, in South Africa, **371, 372**; mites on, in Australia, **374, 375**; pests of, in Britain, **334**; pests of, in Canada, **342, 445**; pests of, in France, **1, 115, 117, 123, 125**; pests of, in Germany, **86, 328**; *Bryobia* on, in Holland, **85, 86**; pests of, in Israel, **139, 140**; pests of, in Italy, **4**; *Hoplocampa brevis* on, in Spain, **284**; *Taeniothrips inconsequens* on, in Turkey, **331**; *Leucodiaspis japonica* injuring, in U.S.S.R., **472**; pests of, in U.S.A., **282, 348**; identity of species of *Bryobia* on, in western Europe, **85, 86**; injured by Ovotran, **342**.

Pear Leaf Blister Mite (see *Eriophyes pyri*).

Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **154, 271, 274**.

Pecan Weevil (see *Curculio caryae*).

pecosensis, *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*).

Pectin, use of paper impregnated with, in nutritional study of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, **281**.

Pectinophora (see *Platyedra*).

Pediculoides graminum, injury caused by, on wheat in Sweden, **457**.

Pediculoides ventricosus, attacking *Araecerus levipennis* in Hawaii, **231**.

Pediobius, parasite of *Apanteles solitarius* in Italy, **244**.

Pediobius epilachnae (parasite of *Epilachna philippinensis*), bionomics and establishment of, in Guam, **27, 28**.

Pediobius (*Pleurotropis*) *utahensis*, parasite of *Cephus cinctus* in U.S.A., **201**.

Pegomyia hyoscyami var. *betae* (Beet Fly), in Britain, **59**; in Egypt, **167**; in France, **248**; on spinach and *Chenopodium murale*, **167**; bionomics of, **59, 248**; natural enemies of, **248**; insecticides against, **248**.

Pegomyia rubivora (see *Hylemyia*).

pegomyiae, *Phygadeuon*.

pelargonii, *Macrosiphum*.

pellucida, *Camnula*; *Delphacodes* (*Calligypona*).

Peltochalcidia capensis and vars. *bidentata*, *lingulata* and *trifoliata*, n., parasitic on *Loxostege frustalis* in southern Africa, **469.**
pennaria, *Himera.*
Pennisetia marginata, bionomics and control of, on raspberry inO regon, **200.**
Pennisetum spp., susceptibility of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* to insect viruses not affected by feeding on, in Hawaii, **96.**
Pennsylvania, Tetranychids on apple in, **347.**
Pentachlorophenol, treatment of timber with: against *Lyctus planicollis*, **255;** against termites, **255, 410.**
pentagona, *Pseudaulacaspis* (*Diaspis*).
Penthaleus major, bionomics and control of, on cereals in Texas, **353.**
Pepper, Sweet or Chili (see *Capsicum*).
perdignus, *Pseudaphycus.*
perdistinctus, *Campoletis.*
peregrina, *Psylla.*
Peregrinus maidis (on cereals), Mirid predacious on, in Hawaii, **96, 97;** favoured by *Camponotus compressus* in India, **503;** effects of insecticides on, **96, 97, 503.**
Perennial Ryegrass (see *Lolium perenne*).
Pericerya (see *Icerya*).
Periclista linea, bionomics and control of, on *Quercus agrifolia* in California, **58.**
Peridroma saucia (*margaritosa*), sprays against, on vetch in U.S.A., **273.**
perihirta, *Megachile.*
Perilampus fulvicornis, life-cycle of, parasitising *Agathis pini* in Ohio, **155.**
Perileucoptera (see *Leucoptera*).
Perilitus coccinellae, parasite of *Coccinella undecimpunctata* in Egypt, **168.**
Perimegatoma (see *Megatoma*).
Periplaneta americana, nematode from *Cydia pomonella* infesting, **409;** use of, for evaluating aerial sprays, **358;** arsenic tolerance of sexes and stages of, **95;** used in tests of toxicity and action of phosphorus insecticides, **350, 351;** metabolism of malathion by, **186;** effects of insecticides on enzyme systems of, **350, 351, 435;** action of allethrin on isolated heart of, **396.**
Peripsocus californicus (see *Ectopsocus*).
Perkinsiella saccharicida, bionomics and control of, transmitting Fiji disease of sugar-cane in Madagascar, **171, 172;** parasite of, **172.**
perniciosi, *Prospaltella.*
perniciosus, *Quadraspidiotus.*
Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi, destroying sawfly cocoons in Ontario, **321, 322.**
perpusilla, *Pyrilla.*
perrisi, *Microphanurus.*
perroti, *Ips.*
Persectania ewingii, outbreak and control of, in Tasmania, **372.**
Persia, new Coccid on apricot in, **134;** biological control of *Eurygaster integriceps* on cereals in, **64;** pests of cotton in, **463, 504;** pests of pistachio in, **42, 305, 424;** Coleoptera in stored wheat in, **292.**
persicae, *Myzus* (*Myzodes*).
persicae-niger, *Anuraphis.*
Persimmon, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Italy, **413;** *Eulecanium corni* on, in U.S.S.R., **303.**
Perthane (see Ethyl-DDD).
Peru, biological control of olive in, **145;** miscellaneous pests in, **61, 145, 146.**
perversus, *Teleterebratus.*
Petalodes gossypiellae, sp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in India, **378.**
Petrobia apicalis, bionomics and control of, on leguminous crops in U.S.A., **151, 260, 261.**
Petrobia latens (*lapidum*), malathion against, on wheat in South Africa, **117.**
Petrova comstockiana, bionomics and parasites of, on pine in Ohio, **154, 155.**
Pe-tsai (see *Brassica pekinensis*).
Petunia, Aphids transmitting anemone mosaic to, **384.**
Phaenobremia, predacious on *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Britain, **420.**
Phaeogenes hariolus, parasite of *Choristoneura* spp. in Canada and U.S.A., **77, 276;** effect of sex of host on sex ratio of, **77.**
phaeorrhoea, *Euproctis* (see *E. chrysorrhoea*).
Phanerotoma bennetti, sp. n., parasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in Trinidad and British Guiana, **345.**
Phanerotoma nigripelta, sp. n., parasite of Lepidoptera in Trinidad, **345.**
phaseoli, *Trifidaphis.*
phaseolunata, *Liriomyza* (*Agromyza*).
Phaseolus (see Beans).
Phaseolus angularis, experiments with *Callosobruchus chinensis* and, **412.**
Phaseolus lunatus (see Lima Beans).
Phasia crassipennis, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **473.**
Phaulacridium marginale, insecticides against, injuring turnips in New Zealand, **376.**
Pheidole, associated with cacao mealybugs in West Africa, **312, 317.**
Pheidole pallidula, predacious on *Phloeosinus aubei* in Italy, **448.**
Phenacoccus aceris, ryania not controlling, in orchards in Nova Scotia, **342.**

Phenacoccus hirsutum, unsuitable as food for *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, **168.**
Phenacoccus insolitus (see *Centrococcus*).
Phenacoccus madeirensis, introduced parasite reared on, in Gold Coast, **310.**
Phenothiazine, in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **114.**
Phenyl Acetate, enzyme hydrolysing, in eggs of *Pieris brassicae*, **471.**
1-Phenyl-1-p-chlorophenyl-2-nitrobutane (see 1-p-Chlorophenyl-1-phenyl-2-nitrobutane).
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate (see Pyrolan).
Phenylmercuric Acetate, mites controlled by mixture of glyodin and, **266.**
Phenylmercuritriethanolammonium Lactate, *Eutetranychus hicoriae* favoured by sprays of, **274;** toxicity of, to *Typhlodromus fallacis*, **349.**
phidilealis, *Hellula*.
Phigalia pilosaria, on apple in England, **235;** characters of, **235.**
Philaenus leucophthalmus (in U.S.A.), on lucerne or clover, **21, 183, 270, 431, 432;** habits of, damaging peach fruits, **270;** on strawberry, **58;** insecticides against, **21, 58, 183, 431, 432.**
philippinensis, *Epilachna*.
Philippines, new Tineid on *Achras zapota* in, **75;** parasite of *Epilachna philippinensis* introduced into Guam from, **27.**
Philopsyche abdominalis (see *Chariotopimpla sericata*).
Phloeosinus, list of species of, **448.**
Phloeosinus aubei, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on *Cupressus* in Italy, **448;** synonymy of, **448.**
Phloeosinus bicolor (Brullé) (see *Hylesinus oleiperda*).
Phloeosinus bicolor, auct. (see *P. aubei*).
Phloeosinus hercegovinensis (see *P. aubei*).
Phloeosinus prostratus (see *P. thujae*).
Phloeosinus rudis, on conifers in France, **449;** characters of, **449.**
Pehloosinus serrifer (see *P. thujae*).
Phloeosinus stoeckleini, on *Cupressus* in Yugoslavia, **449;** characters of, **449.**
Phloeosinus thujae, bionomics of, on *Cupressus* in Italy, **448, 449;** *Laemophloeus juniperi* predacious on, **449;** synonymy of, **449.**
phoenicis, *Brevipalpus*.
Phonoctonus subimpictus, predacious on *Dysdercus superstitiosus* in Ivory Coast, **43;** bionomics of, **43.**
Phorocera agilis, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, **461.**
Phorocera silvestris, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., **392;** bionomics of, **392.**
Phorocerosoma forte, parasite of *Oxya japonica* in Japan, **37;** bionomics of, **37.**
Phorodon humuli, insecticides against, on hops in Oregon, **20.**
Phosphine, methods of fumigating stored products with, against pests, **294, 295.**
Phosphorus (in cruciferous plants), effect of sprays of phosphorus compounds on content of, **135, 136;** effect of, on larvae of *Pieris brassicae*, **222.**
Phosphorus, Radioactive, for labelling insects, **309, 344, 345;** metabolic pools in insects labelled with, **366;** demeton-S labelled with, **181, 218.**
Phosphorus Compounds, Organic, review of recent work on chemistry and action of, **394;** revised nomenclature for, **92** (note).
Phryxe (see *Zenillia*).
Phthorimaea (see *Gnorimoschema*).
phycidis, *Habrocytus*.
Phygadeuon epochrae, parasite of *Rhagoletis* spp. in Washington, **152.**
Phygadeuon pegomyiae, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami betae* in France, **248.**
Phygadeuon trichops, parasitising *Hylemyia* spp. in Britain, Holland and Norway, **484;** bionomics of, **484.**
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, map of distribution of, **290.**
Phyllopertha (see *Anomala*).
Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).
Phyllotreta, BHC seed treatment controlling, on cabbage in England, **452.**
Phymata fasciata, predacious on *Adelphocoris superbus* in Alberta, **486.**
Physcus, establishment of species of, against *Lepidosaphes beckii* in California, **377.**
Physcus testaceus, parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in Italy, **296.**
Phytobia cerasiferae, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Prunus* spp. in Britain, **234;** parasite of, **234.**
Phytobia flavifrons, on *Dianthus* in England, **222.**
Phytomyptera nitidiventris, parasite of *Adaina microdactyla* in Italy, **129.**
Phytomyza atricornis, food-plants of, in Egypt, **167.**
Phytonomus (see *Hypera*).
Phytophaga destructor (see *Mayetiola*).
Phytophthora cactorum, relation of *Sitona cylindricollis* to, on *Melilotus* in Ontario, **257.**
Phyto-Sanitary Convention, for Africa south of Sahara, **78.**
Picea (see Spruce).

Picea abies, *Chermes abietis* on, in Britain, **329**; *Pristiphora abietina* on, in Denmark, **122**; *Pissodes strobi* on, in Ontario, **481**; *P. strobi* not repelled by odour of, **481**.
Picea asperata, *Pissodes strobi* on, in Ontario, **481**; *P. strobi* not repelled by odour of, **481**.
Picea excelsa (see *P. abies*).
Picea glauca, pests of, in Canada, **404**, **481**; *Pissodes strobi* repelled by odour of, **481**; reactions of strains of *Sturmia bohemica* to, **404**.
Picea jezoensis, pests of, in Japan, **250**.
Picea mariana, *Pissodes strobi* on, in Ontario, **481**; *P. strobi* repelled by odour of, **481**.
Picea obovata, *Pissodes strobi* on, in Ontario, **481**; *P. strobi* not repelled by odour of, **481**.
Picea orientalis, *Chermes nordmannianae* on, in Britain, **490**.
Picea rubens, *Pissodes strobi* on, in Ontario, **481**; *P. strobi* repelled by odour of, **481**.
Picea sitchensis, *Dendroctonus micans* on, in Denmark, **121**.
picea, *Brachymeria*.
piceae, *Chermes* (*Adelges*, *Dreyfusia*); *Lygocerus*.
piceus, *Attagenus* (see *A. megatoma*).
picipes, *Stethorus*.
pictella, *Liriomyza* (*Agromyza*).
pictipes, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*).
Pieris brassicae (on crucifers), experiments with disease agents against, in France, **126–128**, **381**; review of diseases of, **383**; effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on insect enemies of, **127**; response of larvae of, to mineral-deficient diets, **222**; structure and permeability of eggs of, **218**, **219**; mode of action of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on eggs of, **470**, **471**; systemic action of parathion tested on, **470**; mass rearing of, **383**; experiment with *Zenillia caudata* and, **44**.
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in Canada, **228**, **256**; in Hawaii, **263**; estimate of importance of, **228**; occurrence and utilisation of diseases of, **228**, **263**; failure to infect, with virus of *Trichoplusia ni*, **278**; insecticides against, **256**.
Piesma cinereum, sprays controlling, on potato and *Amarantus* in Connecticut, **360**.
Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).
Pigweed (see *Amarantus retroflexus*).
piliventris (Wulp), *Archytas* (see *A. incertus*).
piliventris, auct., *Archytas* (see *A. marmoratus*).
pilosaria, *Phigalia*.
pilosulus, *Hyposoter*.
pilosus, *Paratetranychus* (see *Metatetranychus ulmi*).
Pine, *Oemida gahani* not infesting healthy, in East Africa, **373**; pests of, in Britain, **236**, **237**, **238**; pests of, in Canada, **174**, **177**, **227**, **320**, **321**, **401**, **404**, **479**; new predacious mite on, in British Columbia, **403**; *Hylastes palliatus* in, in Finland, **459**; *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Holland, **328**; *Dioryctria splendidella* on, in Italy, **130**; *Eurygaster integriceps* injuring, in U.S.S.R., **474**; pests of, in U.S.A., **154**, **273**, **276**, **281**, **325**, **479**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **301**, **302**, **460**; experiments with *Diprion similis* and species of, **273**; reactions of strains of *Sturmia bohemica* to, **404**; (timber), wood-boring beetles in relation to, **373**, **434**; used in experiments with *Kalotermes minor*, **358**.
Pine, Black (see *Pinus nigra*).
Pine, Corsican (see *Pinus nigra laricio*).
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).
Pine, Mugho (see *Pinus mugo*).
Pine, Pitch (see *Pinus rigida*).
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Pine, Swiss Mountain (see *Pinus mugo*).
Pine, Western Yellow (see *Pinus ponderosa*).
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pine Looper (see *Bupalus piniarius*).
Pine Needle-miner (see *Exoteleia pinifoliella*).
Pine Processionary (see *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*).
Pine Shoot Moth, European (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
Pine Spittle Bug (see *Aphrophora parallela*).
Pine Weevil, White (see *Pissodes strobi*).
Pineapple, *Diaspis bromeliae* on, in Australia, **449**; *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on, in Trinidad, **228**.
Pineapple Scale (see *Diaspis bromeliae*).
α-Pinene, repellency of, to insects, **434**; chlorinated mixture of isomers of (see Strobane).
pini, *Agathis*; *Dendrolimus*; *Diprion*; *Ips*; *Typhlodromus*.
piniarius, *Bupalus*.
pinifoliella, *Exoteleia*.
piniperda, *Myelophilus*.
Pinks (see *Dianthus*).

Pinosylvin Monomethyl Ether, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255.**
Pinus (see Pine).
Pinus banksiana, pests of, in Canada, **174, 401, 404**; pests of, in U.S.A., **273, 276, 281**; experiments with *Diprion similis* and, **273**; reactions of strains of *Sturmia bohemica* to, **404.**
Pinus contorta, *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Britain, **237**; *Recurvaria* spp. on, in Canada and California, **479.**
Pinus contorta latifolia, Scolytids associated with slash and stumps of, in Alberta, **177.**
Pinus mugo, pests of, in U.S.A., **154, 273**; experiments with *Diprion similis* and, **273.**
Pinus nigra, *Eurygaster integriceps* injuring, in U.S.S.R., **474**; Melolonthids attacking seedlings of, in Yugoslavia, **460.**
Pinus nigra laricio, *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Scotland, **237.**
Pinus resinosa, pests of, in Canada, **227, 404**; pests of, in U.S.A., **154, 273, 281**; experiments with *Diprion similis* and, **273**; insects associated with stumps and tops of, **227**; reactions of strains of *Sturmia bohemica* to, **404.**
Pinus rigida, pests of, in Rhode Island, **281.**
Pinus strobus, pests of, in Canada, **227, 481**; pests of, in U.S.A., **273, 325, 434**; insects associated with stumps and tops of, **227**; experiments with *Diprion similis* and, **273**; repellency of odour of, to *Pissodes strobi*, **481.**
Pinus sylvestris, pests of, in Britain, **236, 237, 238**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Canada, **404**; *Eurygaster integriceps* injuring, in U.S.S.R., **474**; pests of, in U.S.A., **154, 273, 281**; experiments with *Diprion similis* and, **273**; reactions of strains of *Sturmia bohemica* to, **404.**
pinus, *Choristoneura.*
Piperonyl Butoxide, as synergist: with allethrin, **428**; with BHC, **337**; with pyrethrins, **20, 27, 97, 98, 111, 159, 161, 200, 278, 337, 428**; with toxaphene, **106.**
Piperonyl Cyclonene, as synergist with pyrethrins, **147.**
pisi, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. pisum*).
pisivorus, *Aphidius.*
pisorum, *Bruchus.*
Pissodes strobi, on *Picea* spp. and *Pinus strobus* in Ontario, **481**; on *Pinus strobus* in U.S.A., **101, 325**; reactions of, to odour of host-trees, **481**; aircraft spraying against, **325**; aerial colour photography for surveys of damage by, **101.**
Pistacia vera (Pistachio), pests of, in Persia, Afghanistan and U.S.S.R., **42, 305, 424.**
pistaciae, *Megastigmus.*
pistaciicola, *Recurvaria.*
pisum, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*).
Pitcairn Island, biological control of pests in, **410.**
Pitch Pine (see *Pinus rigida*).
pityocampa, *Thaumetopoea* (*Cnethocampa*).
pityocampae, *Ooencyrtus.*
Pityogenes (see *Ips*).
plagiata, *Androeme.*
plagosus, *Pseudospilophorus.*
planicollis, *Lyctus.*
Planococcus citri, in West Africa, **308, 310, 312, 471**; in Sicily and Italy, **244, 298**; in U.S.A., **131, 156**; on cacao, **308, 310, 312, 471**; transmitting swollen-shoot virus, **308, 471**; on *Citrus*, **131, 244, 298**; *Aceria sheldoni* favouring infestation by, **244**; ants associated with, **312**; natural enemies and biological control of, **131, 156, 310, 312**; dimefox against, **471**; hydrogen cyanide ineffective against, **298.**
Planococcus kenyae (on cacao in West Africa), transmitting swollen-shoot virus, **308**; ants associated with, **312**; natural enemies of, **312.**
Plant Pest Quarantine Legislation, in U.S.A., **71, 121**; summaries of, in other countries, **121.**
Plant Protection, bibliography of, for 1946–47, **372.**
Plantago, *Macrosteles fascifrons* not transmitting western aster-yellows to peach from, **202.**
Plantago insularis, effectiveness of DDT against *Circulifer tenellus* on, in California, **326.**
Plants, studies of, as sources of insecticides, **68, 211, 212, 467, 468.**
Plastanoxus, parasite of *Araecerus fasciculatus* in Colombia, **88, 89**; bionomics of, **89.**
Platyedra gossypiella (Pink Cotton Bollworm), in Argentina and Brazil, **378**; in Egypt, **392**; in India and Japan, **378**; in Spain, **246**; in Sudan, **233, 469**; in Texas, **16, 30, 183, 184, 359, 360, 361, 378, 407, 443, 480**; not taken in light-traps in Mississippi Delta, **23, 24**; response of, to ultra-violet light-traps, **183, 392**; collected by aircraft in upper air, **30, 480**; habits and biology of larvae of, **16, 233, 361, 443**; not affected by leaf-hairiness of cotton, **469**; reducing quality of cotton lint

and seed, **184**; fungus introduced into cotton bolls by, **185**; on *Hibiscus esculentus*, **233**; parasites of, **378**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **246, 359, 360, 407, 443**; fumigation of cottonseed against, **246**; rearing of, on synthetic media, **91, 346**; methods for mass rearing of, **359**.
Platygaster, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in England, **387**.
Platygaster dryomyiae, parasite of *Dryomyia lichtensteini* in Italy, **47**.
Platygaster oryzae, parasite of *Pachydiplosis oryzae* in India, **142**.
Platylister chinensis (see *Pachylister*).
Platynaspis higginsi, predacious on ant-attended mealybugs in Nigeria, **312**.
platyops, *Protostrophus*.
platypes, *Exenterus*.
Pleocoma crinita, on apple and pear in Oregon, **282**.
Pleocoma oregonensis, habits of, on cherry in Oregon, **282**.
Plesiocoris rugicollis, sprays against, on apple in Northern Ireland, **490, 491**.
Pleurotropis (see *Pediobius*).
Plodia interpunctella (in stored products), in Alabama, **105**; in Italy, **294**; fumigation against, **294**; treatment of food packages against, **159**.
plorabunda, *Chrysopa*.
plotnikovi, *Eurytoma*.
Pluchea odorata, *Kurtomathrips morrilli* on, in Hawaii, **360**.
Plum, *Bryobia* on, in South Africa, **372**; new Agromyzid on, in Britain, **234**; pests of, in Canada, **6, 175, 342, 445, 446**; *Bryobia* on, in France, **86**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, **330**; *Hoplocampa* spp. on, in Spain, **285**; *Eulecanium corni* on, in U.S.S.R., **303**; pests of, in U.S.A., **153, 280**; *Homalodisca insolita* transmitting phony peach virus to peach from, **32**.
Plum, Canada (see *Prunus nigra*).
Plum Aphis, Leaf Curl (see *Anuraphis padi*).
Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Plumeria spp., *Pseudosphinx tetrio* on, in Dutch Guiana, **86**.
Plusia argentifera, inheritance of differences in palatableness of tobacco varieties for, in Queensland, **466**.
Plutella maculipennis (on crucifers), in Australia, **397**; in Canada, **228, 256**; in Hawaii, **263**; in New Zealand, **418**; estimate of importance of, **228**; influence of environmental factors on, **397, 398**; plant constituents stimulating feeding of, **53**; parasites of, **228, 418**; experiments with diseases against, **263**; insecticides against, **256**; used in tests of Indian plants as sources of insecticides, **211**.
plutellae, *Angitia*; *Diadromus*.
plutus, *Pantorhytes*.
Pnigalio longulus, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **131**.
Pnigalio tischeriae, parasite of *Lithocolletis salicifoliella* in Ontario, **487**.
Poa, dieldrin residues on, **108**.
Poa pratensis, pests of, in Kentucky, **151**.
Podagrica spp., preference of, for glabrous strain of cotton in Sudan, **469**.
Podocarpus, *Oemida gahani* infesting timber of, in East Africa, **373**.
Podosesia syringae (Lilac Borer), hornet possibly favouring infestation by, in Massachusetts, **199**.
Poecilanthrax tegminipennis, parasite of *Actebia fennica* in New Brunswick, **485**.
Poinciana regia, chemical impregnation of wood of, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255**; insecticidal activity of extract of flowers of, **68**.
Polistes spp., predacious on larvae of *Sacadodes pyralis* in Colombia, **88**.
Pollination, and insects, **57, 58, 138, 174, 180, 210, 312**.
Polyblastus, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Denmark, **123**.
Polychlorocyclohexane Sulphide, in dust against *Perkinsiella saccharicida*, **172**; aircraft application of, **172**.
Polychlorocyclohexane Trithiocarbonate, in dust against Bruchid in stored groundnuts, **493**.
Polyethylene Bags, protecting *Leucaena* pods from *Araecerus levipennis*, **231**.
Polyethyleneglycol Ether, **286, 432**.
Polygraphus rufipennis, in pine slash in Alberta, **177**.
Polyhedral Virus (see Virus Diseases (of insects)).
Polyphylla, demeton treatment of seedlings against, in Jordan, **223**.
pomaria, *Typhlocyba*.
Pomegranate, *Brevipalpus lewisi* on, in U.S.A., **406**.
pomi, *Aphis*; *Typhlodromus*.
pomonella, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Enarmonia*); *Rhagoletis*.
Pongamia glabra, honge oil obtained from, **142**.
Popillia japonica (in U.S.A.), plants damaged by adults of, **20, 269, 442**; insecticides against, **269**; question of attraction of, by insecticides, **20**; chlordane against larvae of, **362**;

distribution and value of *Bacillus popilliae* against, **91.**
Poplar (*Populus*), *Pygaera anastomosis* on, in Austria, **249**; Lepidoptera on, in Canada, **6, 402, 487**; pests of, in Italy, **244, 296, 370, 449**; *Sarrothripus musculanus* on, in Turkey, **332**; *Lithocolletis salicifoliella* on, in U.S.A., **487**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Yugoslavia, **461.**
Poppy (see *Papaver somniferum*).
Population Studies, of insects, **138, 179**; of orchard mites, **148.**
Populus (see Poplar).
Populus tremuloides (Aspen), Lepidoptera on, in Canada, **6, 402, 487.**
Porthetria (see *Lymantria*).
Porto Rico, *Cryptotermes brevis* in, **255, 410**; bulletin on economic entomology in, **229.**
portola, Draeculacephala.
Portugal, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **331.**
postbrunnea, Nupserha bicolor.
postfasciatus, Euscepes.
postica, Hypera (see *H. variabilis*).
postvittana, Austrotortrix.
Potasan (O,O-diethyl O-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl thiophosphate), in sprays against *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, **17.**
Potassium (as plant nutrient), effects of, on insects, **73, 222, 397.**
Potassium Cyanide, fumigation of burrows of *Brachytrupes membranaceus* with, **399.**
Potassium Permanganate, soil treatment with solution of, against *Drosicha stebbingi*, **69.**
Potato, *Myzus ascalonicus* on, in greenhouses in Belgium, **128**; *M. persicae* on, in Britain, **421**; pests of, in Canada, **322, 482**; pests of, in France, **210, 382, 383**; *Epilachna philippinensis* on, in Guam, **27**; wireworms injuring, in Hungary, **204**; pests of, in India, **64, 213**; Aphids on, in Israel, **379, 380**; *Epilachna hirta* on, in Kenya, **316**; *Agriotes meticulosus* on, in Pakistan, **65**; Aphids on, in Switzerland, **209, 210**; pests of, in U.S.A., **10, 102, 109, 184, 193, 324, 325, 355, 359, 360, 480**; distribution of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Europe, **331**; experiment with *L. decemlineata* and, **251**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61, 64**; Aphids and virus diseases of, **25, 136, 137, 184, 209, 210, 367, 379, 380, 382, 383**; treatment of, with systemic insecticides, **184, 382, 383**; effect of soil insecticides on, **9, 10, 180, 181**; (tubers), question of tainting of, by BHC, **205, 214**; use of, for rearing insects, **208, 309.**
Potato Aphis (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).
Potato Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).
Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).
Povilla adusta, bionomics of, injuring underwater timber in Uganda, **313.**
praetiosa, Bryobia.
praeusta, Lema.
Praon, parasite of *Myzocallis maculata* in Israel, **14**; species of, parasitising Aphids in Maine, **324.**
Praon aguti, **324.**
Praon americanus, **324.**
Praon palitans, sp. n., parasite of Aphids in Europe and Kentucky, **377.**
Praon simulans, **324.**
pratensis, Oligonychus (*Paratetranychus*).
Prays oleellus, insecticides against, on olive in Italy, **242, 296, 297.**
Printflex Paper Cards, **481.**
Prionomitus mitratus, parasite of *Psylla* spp. in France, **2.**
Pristiphora, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **227.**
Pristiphora abietina, insecticides against, on *Picea abies* in Denmark, **122, 123**; natural enemies of, **123.**
Pristiphora erichsonii (Larch Sawfly), in Canada, **57, 110, 176, 179, 319**; in Japan, **250**; in U.S.A., **101**; effects of partial starvation on, **319, 320**; choice of sites for cocoon formation by, **176, 177**; effect of flooding on cocoon stages of, **110**; natural enemies and diseases of, **57**; experiments with strains of *Bacillus cereus* and, **8, 178, 179**; pH of gut and blood of, **8**; estimation of egg populations of, **179**; aircraft surveys of infestation by, **101**; symposium on, **57.**
Pristiphora idiota, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **227.**
Pristocera depressa, bionomics of, parasitising *Agriotes obscurus* in Hungary, **205.**
processionea, Thaumetopoea.
Prodenia eridania (see *Laphygma*).
Prodenia litura, insects predacious on, in Egypt, **168, 398**; in India, **211, 396**; on cotton, **398**; DDT controlling, on tobacco seedlings, **396**; used in tests of plants as sources of insecticides, **211.**
Prodenia ornithogalli, on maize in Colombia, **258**; Sevin controlling, on vegetable crops in U.S.A., **405**; failure to infect, with virus from *Trichoplusia ni*, **278.**

progemmaria, *Erannis*.
Prolan (1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane), in dust against *Circulifer tenellus*, **106**; in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, **21**; effects of temperature on toxicity of crystal and colloidal suspensions of, **389**; mixture containing (see Dilan).
Prolasioptera berlesiana, in olive fruits in Italy, **131, 132**; destroying eggs of *Dacus oleae*, **131**; effect of copper-sulphate sprays on fungus associated with, **132**.
Promecotheca papuana, on coconut in New Britain, **465**.
Promethes dorsalis, parasite of *Syrphus balteatus* in Britain, **420**.
propepusilla, *Liriomyza*.
Propyl Isome (di-n-propyl 6,7-methylenedioxy-3-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1,2-dicarboxylate), as activator for ryania, **187, 342**.
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata, behaviour of larvae of, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Britain, **489**; labelled with radioactive tracers, **489**.
Prosactogaster demades, introduced into New Zealand against *Dasyneura pyri*, **453**; bionomics of, parasitising *D. mali*, **453**.
prosopidis, *Heterospilus*.
Prospaltella, liberation of, against Coccids in California, **377**.
Prospaltella berlesei (parasite of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*), experimental releases of, in France, **116**; in Italy, **296**.
Prospaltella clypealis, parasite of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Mexico, **16**; introduced into Guam against *A. spiniferus*, **16**.
Prospaltella opulenta, parasite of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Mexico, **16**; introduced into Guam against *A. spiniferus*, **16**.
Prospaltella perniciosi, establishment of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, **377**.
Prospaltella smithi, parasite of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Mexico, **16**; establishment of, against *A. spiniferus* in Guam, **16**.
prostratus, *Phloeosinus* (see *P. thujae*).
proteae, *Pseudococcus*.
Protodexia liebermanni, sp. n., parasite of *Dichroplus maculipennis* in Argentina and Chile, **475**.
Protoparce quinquemaculata (in U.S.A.), insecticides against, on tobacco, **280**; attracted to mercury-vapour light-traps, **24**.
Protoparce sexta (in U.S.A.), insecticides against, on tobacco, **280**; attracted to ultra-violet light-traps, **24**.
Protoparce sexta paphus, bionomics of, on solanaceous crops in Dutch Guiana, **86**; parasite of, **86**.
Protostrophus platyops, bionomics and control of, on tobacco in Southern Rhodesia, **491**.
Protozoa, infesting larvae of *Operophtera brumata*, **5**.
proxima, *Athalia lugens*.
proximus, *Neanastatus*; *Pantorhytes*.
pruinosum, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
Prune, pests of, in Canada, **147, 446**; pests of, in U.S.A., **92, 345**.
Prunes, Dried, *Aphomia gularis* infesting, **60**.
pruni (Geoffr.), *Hyalopterus*.
pruni, auct., *Hyalopterus* (see *H. amygdali*).
prunicola, *Typhlocyba*.
Prunus, new Agromyzid on, in Britain, **234**; species of, as food-plants of *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, **61**. (See Cherry, Peach, etc.)
Prunus emarginata, *Rhagoletis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., **153, 478**.
Prunus hortulana, new mite on, in California, **326**.
Prunus nigra, primary food-plant of *Myzus persicae* in Maine, **193**.
Pruthiana sexnotata, gen. et sp. n., spray against, on sugar-cane in India, **213**.
Psalidium maxillosum, on beet in Hungary, **248**.
Pseudaletia unipuncta, study of virus diseases of, on grasses in Hawaii, **96**; on sugar-cane in India, **69**; on vetch in Texas, **273**; nematode from *Cydia pomonella* infesting, **409**; insecticides against, **69, 273**.
Pseudaphycus angelicus, establishment of, against mealybugs in Gold Coast, **310**.
Pseudaphycus dysmicocci, sp. n., parasite of *Dysmicoccus brevipes* in Trinidad, **228**.
Pseudaphycus ferrisianae, sp. n., parasite of *Ferrisiana virgata* in Trinidad, **229**; not attacking other mealybugs in Gold Coast, **229**.
Pseudaphycus meritorius, parasite of *Ferrisiana virgata* in Maryland, **199**.
Pseudaphycus orientalis, mealybug parasite allied to, in Nigeria and apparently identical with species introduced into Gold Coast from U.S.A., **312**.
Pseudaphycus perdignus, sp. n., parasite of mealybugs in Eritrea, **131**; failure to establish, against *Planococcus citri* in California, **131**.

Pseudaphycus utilis, parasitising *Nipaecoccus nipae* in Trinidad, **229.**
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, on mulberry and peach in France and Italy, **116, 117, 296;** in Japan, **296;** bionomics of, **296;** natural enemies and biological control of, **116, 117, 296.**
pseudobrassicae, *Rhopalosiphum.*
Pseudocatolaccus asphondyliae, parasite of *Eumarchalia gennadii* in Sicily, **134.**
pseudoceriferus, *Ceroplastes.*
pseudococci, *Anagyrus.*
Pseudococcus, species of, infesting cacao in Nigeria, **312.**
Pseudococcus adonidum, *Anagyrus pseudococci* reared on, in Gold Coast, **310.**
Pseudococcus boninsis (see *Dysmicoccus*).
Pseudococcus brevipes (see *Dysmicoccus*).
Pseudococcus bukobensis, on cacao in Nigeria, **312.**
Pseudococcus citri (see *Planococcus*).
Pseudococcus concavocerarii, on cacao in West Africa, **308, 312;** strain of swollen-shoot transmitted by, **308.**
Pseudococcus cuspidatae (see *Dysmicoccus*).
Pseudococcus gahani, **312.**
Pseudococcus longispinus (see *P. adonidum*).
Pseudococcus maritimus, effects of insecticides on, on pear in California, **348.**
Pseudococcus njalensis, on cacao in West Africa, **308, 309, 310, 312, 317, 471;** transmitting swollen-shoot, **308, 317, 471;** factors affecting populations and dispersal of, **308, 309, 317;** ants associated with, **309, 312, 317;** natural enemies and biological control of, **310, 312, 317;** dimefox against, **471;** attempted mass rearing of, on potato sprouts, **309;** labelled with ^{32}P, **309.**
Pseudococcus proteae, **312.**
Pseudodoniella, key to species of, **217.**
Pseudodoniella cheesmanae, systematic position of, **217.**
Pseudodoniella duni, systematic position of, **217.**
Pseudodoniella laensis, sp. n., on cacao in New Guinea, **217.**
Pseudodoniella szentivanyi, sp. n., on cacao in Papua, **217.**
pseudomagnoliarum, *Coccus.*
Pseudomonas marginata, measures against, associated with mites on *Gladiolus* in California, **425, 426.**
Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus, on oaks in U.S.A., **360, 402;** relation of, to *Endoconidiophora fagacearum*, **360, 402;** bionomics of, **402, 403;** natural enemies and fungus disease of, **403.**
Pseudosarcophaga (see *Agria*).
pseudosolani, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Pseudosphinx tetrio, bionomics of, on *Plumeria* spp. in Dutch Guiana, **86.**
Pseudospilophorus plagosus, predacious on *Coccus hesperidum* in South Africa, **491;** not feeding on *Aonidiella aurantii*, **491.**
pseudotasmaniae, *Aphodius.*
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, termite imported into Britain in timber of, **120.**
pseudotsugae, *Dendroctonus.*
Psila rosae (Carrot Rust Fly), bionomics and natural enemies of, in France, **126;** insecticides against, in Sweden, **40;** map of distribution of, **504.**
Psilopilum crispulum, *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61.**
Psiloptera drummondi, plants damaged by, in U.S.A., **271;** aeroplane dusting against, on cotton, **271, 272.**
Psilus, parasite of *Rhagoletis cingulata* in Washington, **152.**
Psylla peregrina, parasite of, on *Crataegus* in France, **2.**
Psylla pyri, bionomics and natural enemies of, on pear in France, **1, 2;** insecticides against, **2, 3;** characters of, **1.**
Psylla pyricola (on pear), in Britain, **334;** in British Columbia, **445;** in France, **1;** in Israel, **140;** bionomics and natural enemies of, **140, 141, 334;** characters of, **1.**
Psylla pyrisuga, on pear in France, **1;** characters of, **1.**
Psylla uncatoides, on *Albizzia* and *Acacia* in California, **479;** in New Zealand, **479.**
Psylla, Pear (see *Psylla pyricola*).
psyllae, *Trechnites.*
Psyllaephagus, parasite of *Psylla pyricola* in Britain, **334.**
Psylliodes cucullata, bionomics and control of, on *Agropyrum* spp. in U.S.S.R., **423.**
Psylliodes punctifrons, new parasite of, in Japan, **144.**
Pterocallidium, *Myzocallis maculata* recorded as, **34, 327, 377.**
Pterophorus (see *Adaina*).
Pteroptrix dimidiatus, parasite of *Aulacaspis rosae* in France, **117;** parasitised by *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, **117.**
Ptinus, in mills in winter in New York, **182.**
Ptinus tectus, parasitised by *Lariophagus distinguendus*, **254.**
Ptinus villiger, insecticides against, in warehouses in Canada, **200.**
pubescens, *Lygus* (see *L. rugulipennis*).

pulchella, Utetheisa.
pulex, Daphnia.
pulicarium, Rhamphus.
Pullus (see *Scymnus*).
pullus, Anagyrus.
Pulvinaria amygdali, Coccid erroneously recorded as, on peach in Ontario, **175.**
Pulvinaria floccifera, on tea in U.S.S.R., **472, 473, 475;** on other plants, **472;** bionomics of, **472, 473;** use of Coccinellid predacious on, **473;** fumigation against, **475.**
Pulvinaria occidentalis, possibly a synonym of *P. vitis*, **175.**
Pulvinaria vitis, sprays against, on vines in France, **115;** new Coccid confused with, in Georgian Republic, **307;** possibly on peach and plum in Ontario, **175.**
pumilio, Macrodactylus.
Pumpkin, *Melittia cucurbitae* on, in Canada, **256;** attractiveness of, to parasite of *Dacus cucurbitae* in Hawaii, **230;** *Paratactus carbunculus* on, in New Britain, **215;** *Drosophila melanogaster* reared on canned, **432.**
punctatum, Anobium.
puncticollis, Cylas; *Podagrica.*
punctifrons, Psylliodes.
punctifrontis, Microctonus.
punctilium, Stethorus.
punctiventris, Cleonus (*Bothynoderes*); *Opius.*
punctoria, Angitia (*Horogenes*).
Punctoribates punctum, effect of DDT soil treatment on populations of, in Scotland, **64.**
punctum, Punctoribates; *Stethorus.*
Pundaluoya simplicia (see *Peregrinus maidis*).
punicae, Oligonychus.
purchasi, Icerya (*Pericerya*).
Purshia tridentata, Malacosoma fragile on, in California, **433.**
pusilla, Liriomyza.
pusilloides, Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*).
pusillus, Laemophloeus (see *Cryptolestes minutus*).
Pyemotes (see *Pediculoides*).
Pygaera anastomosis, life-cycle of, on poplar in Austria, **249.**
pygmaeus, Cephus.
Pyracantha coccinea, Lymantria dispar reared on, **459.**
pyralidis, Paralitomastix.
Pyralis farinalis, methyl bromide against, in stored chicory roots in Italy, **294.**
pyralis, Sacadodes.
Pyrausta nubilalis, in Canada, **446;** in Guam, **16;** in Spain, **282, 283;** in U.S.A., **29, 93, 104, 197, 275, 276;** on *Capsicum*, **275, 276;** on cotton, **197;** on hemp and *Dahlia*, **283;** on maize, **16, 29, 93, 104, 105, 276, 282, 283, 446;** on potato, **325;** on sorghum, **276, 283;** bionomics of, **93, 276, 283;** parasites and biological control of, **16, 29, 30, 446;** experimentally infested by nematode from *Cydia pomonella*, **409;** insecticides against, **104, 105, 276, 325;** metabolism of radioactive DDT in, **425.**
Pyrazoxon (diethyl 3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl phosphate), in sprays: against *Empoasca solana*, **268;** ineffective against Psyllids and *Thrips tabaci*, **2, 265.**
Pyrenone Grain Protectant, **27.**
Pyrenone T-503, **147.**
Pyrethrins (see Pyrethrum).
Pyrethrum (including extracts), tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, **27, 97, 159, 161, 200, 337, 400;** treatment of tomatos with, against *Drosophila*, **278, 428;** in sprays or dusts against other insects, **21, 69, 106, 111, 147, 501;** used in population studies of cacao Mirids, **310;** ineffective as seed and soil treatment against wireworms, **98;** *Popillia japonica* possibly attracted by, **20;** action of, on cockroach hearts, **396;** and oil, **20, 21, 159, 200;** and rotenone, **147;** with piperonyl butoxide, **20, 27, 97, 98, 111, 159, 161, 200, 278, 337, 428;** with piperonyl cyclonene, **147;** review of mode of action of, with synergists, **70;** Pyrenone preparations containing, **27, 147.**
pyri, Anuraphis (*Sappaphis*); *Dasyneura*; *Eriophyes*; *Psylla*; *Quadraspidiotus.*
pyricola, Psylla.
Pyridyl Mercuric Chloride or Stearate, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255.**
Pyrilla, Metarrhizium anisopliae infesting, in India, **336.**
Pyrilla perpusilla, on sugar-cane in Bihar, **502;** tests of demeton against, **502.**
pyrisuga, Psylla.
Pyrolan (1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl dimethylcarbamate), in sprays against Aphids, **147.**
Pyrophyllite, as carrier for dusts, **29, 191.**

Q.

Quadraspidiotus, **229.**
Quadraspidiotus mařani (see *Q. schneideri*).

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus (on fruit trees), parasite of, in France, **117**; overwintering of, in Italy, **379**.
Quadraspidiotus pyri, *Q. schneideri* compared with, **240**.
Quadraspidiotus schneideri, imported into Bavaria on apples from Italy, **240**; nomenclature, characters and status of, **50, 240**.
Quadraspidiotus schneideri (*mařani*) *olivicola*, n., bionomics of, on olive in Italy, **50**.
quadridens, *Ceutorhynchus*.
quadridentata, *Ascogaster*.
quadrimaculata, *Bruchus* (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*); *Colaspis*.
Quassia, spraying with, against *Pristiphora abietina*, **122**.
quatuordecimcostata, *Sternocolaspis* (*Colaspis*).
quatuordecimpunctata, *Propylea*.
Quebec, pests of apple in, **76, 322**; Lepidoptera on cabbage in, **256, 257**; forest pests in, **227, 265, 487**; potato Aphids in, **322**; Dermestid injuring entomological specimens in, **322**; natural enemies of pests in, **76, 227, 446**.
Queensland, *Austroagallia torrida* and virus disease of clover in, **465, 466**; *Diaspis bromeliae* on pineapple in, **449**; *Plusia argentifera* on tobacco in, **466**.
Quercus (see Oak).
Quercus agrifolia, *Periclista linea* on, in California, **58**.
Quercus ilex, *Dryomyia lichtensteini* on, in Italy, **47**.
quercus, *Typhlocyba*.
Quince, *Cydia molesta* on, in France, **125**; parathion residues on fruits of, **466**.
quinquemaculata, *Protoparce*.

R.

R 6199, **3, 4**.
Radioactive Isotopes, for control of pests of timber or stored products, **389, 390, 394**; as tracers (see next entry).
Radioactive-tracer Methods, for labelling insects, **187, 188, 309, 344, 345, 394, 488, 489**; in determination of metabolic pools in insects, **366**; for labelling mites and ticks, **394**; in studies of insecticides, **181, 218, 394, 425**.
Radish, *Thrips angusticeps* on, in Holland, **207**; effects of insecticides on, **9, 405**.
Radium Sulphate, use of, for labelling Coccinellid larvae, **489**.
Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*).
Rainfall, relation of insects to, **43, 68, 102, 230, 232**.
Ranunculus, virus disease in, in England, **384**.
rapae, *Diaeretus*; *Pieris*; *Trybliographa* (*Cothonaspis*).
rapax, *Hemiberlesia*.
Rape, *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in France, **382**; pests of, in Holland, **206**; *Bourletiella* spp. injuring seedling, in New Zealand, **174**; pests of, in Sweden, **454, 457**.
Raspberry, resistance to *Amphorophora rubi* in varieties and strains of, in England and North America, **417, 418, 484**; *Aulacaspis rosae* on, in France, **117**; *Hylemyia rubivora* on, in Germany, **249**; *Gomphomastax clavata* on, in U.S.S.R., **422**; *Pennisetia marginata* on, in U.S.A., **200**.
Recurvaria canusella, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Pinus contorta* in British Columbia, **479**.
Recurvaria milleri, on *Pinus contorta* in California, **479**; new Gelechiids recorded as, in Canada, **479**.
Recurvaria pistaciicola, bionomics, distribution and control of, on *Pistacia vera*, **424**.
Recurvaria starki, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Pinus contorta* in Alberta, **479**.
repanda, *Mocis*.
Repellents, against agricultural pests, **434**.
repleta, *Agrotis*.
reticulatus, *Typhlodromus*.
Reticulitermes flavipes, *Tyrolichus casei* attacking, in laboratory in Italy, **300**.
Reticulitermes lucifugus, insecticides against, in timber in Italy, **250**.
Réunion, Longicorns of, **373**; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* in, **171**; precautions against spread of Fiji disease of sugarcane into, from Madagascar, **171, 172**.
Reviews: Batiashvili (I. D.), Pests of *Citrus* and other subtropical Fruits, **307**; Blunck (H.), Ed. (in Sorauer P.), Animal Pests of Economic Plants (part II (4)), **229**; Bodenheimer (F. S.) & Swirski (E.), The Aphidoidea of the Middle East, **462**; Braun (H.) & Riehm (E.), Diseases and Pests of Crops and their Control (8th revd. edn.), **293**; Brandt (H.), What Pest is that? Pests and Diseases of Vegetables and Fruit, **453**; Coste (R.), Les caféiers et les cafés dans le monde (vol. 1), **376**; Duffy (E. A. J.), A Monograph of the immature Stages

of African Timber Beetles (Cerambycidae), **373**; Green (H. L.) & Lane (W. R.), Particulate Clouds . . . **257**; Haarer (A. E.), Modern Coffee Production, **78**; Imms (A. D.), A general Textbook of Entomology . . . (9th edn., revd.), **393**; Johnston (H. B.), Annotated Catalogue of African Grasshoppers, **79**; Kirkpatrick (T. W.), Insect Life in the Tropics, **453**; Lhoste (J.), Insecticides organiques de synthèse, **410**; Manninger (G. A.), Ed., Forecasting of Sugar-beet Pests in Hungary, **247**; Metcalf (R. L.), Ed., Advances in Pest Control Research (vol. I), **394**; Miller (D.), Bibliography of New Zealand Entomology 1775–1952 . . ., **256**; de Ong (E. R.), Chemistry and Uses of Pesticides (2nd edn.), **258**; Ross (H. H.), A Textbook of Entomology (2nd edn.), **208**; Rubtsov (I. A.), Pests of *Citrus* and their natural Enemies, **123**; Schøyen (T. H.) & others, Pests and Diseases in Fruit and Berry Plantations (4th edn.), **330**; Schwerdtfeger (F.), Forest Diseases (2nd edn., revd.), **376**; Smith (M.) & Lauffer (M. A.), Ed., Advances in Virus Research (vol. III), **229**; Steinhaus (E. A.) & Smith (R. F.), Ed., Annual Review of Entomology (vols. 1 and 2), **70, 137**; Telenga (N. A.), Hymenoptera (vol. V, pt. 4) . . ., **208**; Vasil'ev (V. P.), Pests of Fruit Plantations, **252**; Wolcott (G. N.), The economic Entomology of Porto Rico, **229**.

Rhadinosa lebongensis, bionomics of, on rice, etc., in India, **396**.

Rhagoletis, failure of attempted biological control of, in U.S.A., **185**.

Rhagoletis cerasi, insecticides against, on cherry in France and Italy, **208, 243, 293, 413**.

Rhagoletis cingulata cingulata, in Canada, **153**; in U.S.A., **153, 479**; host-fruits and distribution of, **153**; parasite of, **479**.

Rhagoletis cingulata indifferens, in British Columbia, **153**; in north-western U.S.A., **151–153, 478**; status, host-fruits and distribution of, **153**; bionomics of, **151, 152**; parasites of, **152, 478**.

Rhagoletis fausta, bionomics of, on cherry in Washington, **151, 152**; parasite of, **152**.

Rhagoletis pomonella, ryania sprays ineffective against, on apple in Ontario, **342**; new parasite of, in U.S.A., **478**.

Rhagoletis suavis completa (Walnut Husk Fly), precautions against spread of, in California, **25**; effect of acrylonitrile fumigation on diapause in, **25, 26**.

Rhamnus alnifolia, *Aphis abbreviata* on, in Maine, **193**.

Rhamphus pulicarium, measures against, on cherry in Italy, **369**.

rhenanus, *Typhlodromus*.

rhinoceros, *Oryctes*.

Rhizobius, predacious on *Diaspis bromeliae* in Queensland, **449**.

Rhizoglyphus spp., measures against soil-borne diseases of *Gladiolus* and, in California, **425, 426**.

Rhizopertha dominica, in India, **213, 337**; in U.S.A., **161**; fumigants against, in stored wheat, **161, 213**; BHC-impregnated jute bags against, **337**; effects of γ-rays on, **390, 391**.

Rhizophagus dispar, predacious on *Hylecoetus dermestoides* in Britain, **60**; predacious on *Dendroctonus micans* in Denmark, **122**.

Rhizophagus grandis, predacious on *Dendroctonus micans* in Denmark, **122**.

rhizophagus, *Rhizoglyphus*.

Rhizotrogus, on beet in Hungary, **248**.

Rhode Island, pests of clover in, **269**; insects on pines in, **281**; Lathridiid in warehouses in, **197**.

Rhodesia, Northern, *Trogoderma granarium* in, **370**.

Rhodesia, Southern, *Hallaphis rhodesiensis* in, **61**; *Laphygma exempta* on cereals and grasses in, **81, 371**; *Oemida gahani* in, **373**; pests of tobacco in, **399, 491**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **370**; beneficial insects in, **81, 399**; fungus infesting *Brachytrupes membranaceous* in, **399**.

rhodesiensis, *Hallaphis* (*Yamataphis*).

Rhopalosiphum avenae (see *Macrosiphum*).

Rhopalosiphum maidis (see *Aphis*).

Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, in India, **66, 195, 339**; in Maine, **324**; effect of water content of food-plants and, on production of alates, **66**; natural enemies of, **324, 339**; soap solutions against, **195**.

Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis, food-plants and distribution of, **61, 64**; characters and synonymy of, **61**.

Rhopalosiphum splendens (see *R. rufiabdominalis*).

Rhopalosiphum subterraneum (see *R. rufiabdominalis*).

Rhothane (see DDD).

Rhyacionia buoliana, bionomics and control of, on *Pinus* spp. in Ohio, **154**.

Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, on coconut in Siam, **81, 82**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* favouring infestation by, **82**.
Rhynchophorus schach, on coconut in Siam, **81, 82**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* favouring infestation by, **82**; measures against, **82**.
Ribes (see Currant and Gooseberry).
Ribes sanguineum, *Eulecanium corni* on, in England, **164**.
Rice, *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Brazil, **62**; pests of, in Ceylon, **36, 37**; virus disease of, in Cuba, **445**; *Hydrellia griseola* on, in France, **291**; pests of, in India, **64, 68, 141, 212, 314, 396**; *H. griseola* on, in Italy, **295**; pests and virus disease of, in Japan, **37, 445**; *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Spain, **287**; *Euetheola bidentata* on, in Venezuela, **72**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, **61, 64**; treatment of, with systemic insecticide, **314**.
Rice (Stored), *Aphomia gularis* in, **60**; *Stegobium paniceum* reared on, **253**; development of Tenebrionids in products of, **165**; experiments with streptomycin against insects in, **33**.
Rice Borer (see *Chilo suppressalis*).
Rice Gall-fly (see *Pachydiplosis oryzae*).
Rice Stem Borer (see *Schoenobius incertulas*).
Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
riehmi, *Myzocallis* (*Therioaphis*).
Robinia pseudacacia, pests of, in Ohio, **28**; *Eulecanium corni* on, **164**; treatment of, with systemic insecticides, **28, 29**.
robiniae, *Megacyllene*.
robiniarum, *Eulecanium corni* (see *E. corni*).
Rodolia, indigenous species of, predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in India, **67, 68**; parasite of, **68**.
Rodolia amabilis, **67**.
Rodolia breviuscula, **67**.
Rodolia cardinalis, utilisation of, against *Icerya purchasi* in India and Senegal, **67, 68, 79**; parasite of, **68**.
Rodolia fumida, **67**.
Rodolia minima, **67**.
Rodolia netara, **67**.
Rodolia roseipennis (see *R. fumida*).
Rodriguez, Longicorns of, **373**.
Rogas, parasite of *Actebia fennica* in New Brunswick, **485**.
Rogas hyphantriae, introduction, rearing and liberation of, against *Hyphantria cunea* in Yugoslavia, **331**.
Rogor, **296, 297**.
Rosa (see Rose).
Rosa palustris, *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on, in Maine, **193**.
rosae, *Aphidius*; *Athalia*; *Aulacaspis*; *Eurytoma*; *Psila*.
Rose, *Macrodactylus pumilio* on, in Brazil, **111**; *Tettigella viridis* on, in Italy, **130**; *Aleyrodes fragariae* on, in Norway, **41**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in U.S.A., **29, 181, 182, 272**; (flowers), methods for extracting insects from, **30**; bleached by azobenzene vapour, **181**.
Rose, Swamp (see *Rosa palustris*).
roseipennis, *Rodolia* (see *R. fumida*).
roseus, *Anuraphis*.
rosicola, *Opius*.
rostrata, *Aelia*.
Rotenone, against Aphids, **15, 147, 316**; effect of food-plant on susceptibility of *Macrosiphum pisum* to, **316**; against other insects, **107, 364, 389**; against Tetranychids, **334**; in dusts, **107, 364**; in sprays, **15, 147, 316, 334**; effect of temperature on toxicity of crystal and colloidal suspensions of, **389**; mixture of pyrethrins and piperonyl cyclonene with, **147**; examination of Indian plants for, **211**. (See Derris.)
rotundatum, *Gymnosoma*.
rouxi, *Habrolepis*.
Ruanda-Urundi, coffee pests in, **119**; Mirid attacking *Antestiopsis lineaticollis* in, **119**.
rubens, *Ceroplastes*.
rubi, *Amphorophora*.
Rubidium, Radioactive, unsuitable for labelling Coleoptera, **187**.
rubivora, *Hylemyia* (*Pegomyia*).
rubrioculus, *Bryobia*.
rubrocinctus, *Selenothrips*.
Rubus, resistance to *Amphorophora rubi* in varieties and strains of, **417, 418**. (See Loganberry and Raspberry.)
Rubus fruticosus, **418**. (See Blackberry.)
Rubus idaeus, **418**.
Rubus lambertianus, **418**.
Rubus occidentalis, **418**.
Rubus strigosus, **418**.
ruderatus, *Bombus*.
rudis, *Ichneumon*; *Phloeosinus*.
rufa, *Formica*.
rufiabdominalis, *Rhopalosiphum*.
ruficollis, *Dysdercus*.
ruficornis, *Scolia*.
rufilabris, *Chrysopa*.
rufimanus, *Bruchus*.
rufipennis, *Polygraphus*.
rufipes, *Harpalus*.
ruforum, *Achrysocharella*.
rufovillosum, *Xestobium*.
rufulum, *Eulecanium*.

rugiceps, *Euetheola*.
rugicollis, *Plesiocoris*.
rugipennis, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgops*).
rugulipennis, *Lygus*.
Rumania, *Hyphantria cunea* in, **330**.
rumicis, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. fabae*).
rupicapraria, *Theria*.
russoi, *Crataepoides*.
rutilla, auct., *Carcelia* (see *C. obesa*).
Ryania, treatment of grain bags with, against *Calandra oryzae*, **97**; in dusts against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **196, 407**; in sprays against orchard pests, **186, 187, 342, 343, 348, 354**; effects of, on beneficial insects and mites, **187, 196, 342, 349**; applied from aeroplane, **407**; mixtures of fungicides and, **186, 187, 342, 354**; and lead arsenate, **187**; propyl isome as activator for, **187, 342**.
Ryanodine, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255**.
Rye, *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Britain, **387**; *Mayetiola* spp. on, in Spain, **286**; *Persectania ewingii* on, in Tasmania, **372**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **425**; lack of resistance of varieties of, to *Toxoptera graminum* in U.S.A., **357**; susceptibility of, to strains of *M. destructor*, **387**; effects on, of insecticides in soil, **9, 408**.
Rye-grass (see *Lolium*).

S.

Sabadilla, toxicity of dusts of, to Hemiptera, **279**.
Sabulodes caberata (Avocado Looper), new parasites of, in California, **405**.
sabulosum, *Opatrum*.
Sacadodes pyralis, bionomics of, on cotton in Colombia, **87, 88**; wasps predacious on, **88**; measures against, **88**.
saccharalis, *Diatraea*.
saccharicida, *Perkinsiella*.
saccharina, *Lepisma*.
Saccharum spp., *Chilotraea infuscatella* on, in India, **338**. (See Sugar-cane.)
Sacks (see Bags).
Sahlbergella singularis, study of populations of, on cacao in Gold Coast, **310**; relation of, to *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, **310**.
Saissetia oleae, in Eritrea, **131**; on *Citrus* in Italy, **299**; on olive in Peru, **145**; natural enemies and biological control of, **131, 145**; other measures against, **145, 299**.
salavini, *Parahypopelta*.
saliceti, *Haltica*.
salicifoliella, *Lithocolletis*.
salicis, *Stilpnotia*.
saliens, *Criocoris*.
Salix (see Willow).
Salsola kali var. *tenuifolia*, in relation to *Circulifer tenellus* and curly-top virus in U.S.A., **271**.
Salt, ineffective for treating coconut palms with, against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **143**.
Salvador, Pyralids on sugar-cane and maize in, **62**.
Samoa, biological control of pests in, **410**.
sanborni, *Macrosiphum* (*Macrosiphoniella*).
Sand, ineffective for treating coconut palms against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **143**.
sanguinea, *Cycloneda*.
sanguinolentus, *Glischrochilus*.
Sanninoidea (see *Aegeria*).
Sappaphis (see *Anuraphis*).
Sarcophaga aldrichi, parasite of *Malacosoma disstria* in Canada, **6**; not affected by unusual weather, **6**.
Sarcophaga dux vars. *harpax* and *tuberosa*, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., **393**.
Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Yugoslavia, **302**.
Sarcophaga uliginosa, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., **393**.
Sardinia, Sarcophagid parasite of honey bees in, **295**.
Sarothamnus scoparius, predacious mite on, in Britain, **403**.
Sarrothripus musculanus, on poplar in Turkey, **332**.
Saskatchewan, forest pests in, **179, 319, 320, 402, 487**.
saucia, *Peridroma*.
Sawdust, chlordane applied in, **13**.
Sawfly, Jack-pine (see *Neodiprion banksianae*).
Sawfly, Larch (see *Pristiphora erichsonii*).
Sawfly, Wheat Stem (see *Cephus cinctus*).
Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, Fluted (see *Icerya purchasi*).
Scale, Frosted (see *Eulecanium pruinosum*).
Scale, Hall (see *Nilotaspis halli*).
Scale, Juniper (see *Carulaspis visci*).
Scale, Pineapple (see *Diaspis bromeliae*).
Scale, White Wax (see *Ceroplastes destructor*).
Scale, Yellow (see *Aonidiella citrina*).
Scale Insects, ants associated with, **299, 309, 312, 317**; natural enemies of, **67**,

68, 79, 90, 131, 156, 199, 296, 303, 307, 310, 312, 317, 377, 412, 414, 415, 449, 472, 473, 475, 479, 491; relation of, to swollen-shoot of cacao, **308, 312, 317, 471;** classification and new species of, **50, 164, 175, 240, 307.**

Scambus (see *Ephialtes*).

Scandium, Radioactive, use of, for labelling Coleoptera, **187.**

Scaphytopius dubius, on potato in British Columbia, **482.**

Scapteriscus didactylus, on soy beans in Dutch Guiana, **87.**

Scaptomyza adusta, on tomato in New Jersey, **427.**

Scarites natalensis, predacious on *Brachytrupes membranaceus* in Southern Rhodesia, **399.**

Scelio sudanensis, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in French West Africa, **412.**

schach, *Rhynchophorus*.

Schistocerca americana, in Mexico, **328;** *S. paranensis* possibly gregarious phase of, **328;** *S. cancellata* possibly a synonym of, **328.**

Schistocerca cancellata, in Argentina, **327;** *S. pallens* recorded as, in Brazil, **364;** in Chile, **328;** experiments on relation of *S. paranensis* to, **327, 328;** possibly identical with *S. americana*, **328.**

Schistocerca gregaria, in East Africa, **495–497;** in Egypt, **494;** studies on development and behaviour of hoppers of, **411, 419, 495–497;** new gregarine infesting, **494;** experiments with insecticides and, **137, 318, 387, 500.**

Schistocerca pallens, bionomics of, in Brazil, **364.**

Schistocerca paranensis, in Argentina, **327, 328;** in Mexico, **328;** experiments on relation of, to *S. cancellata*, **327, 328;** possibly gregarious phase of *S. americana*, **328.**

Schizaphis (see *Toxoptera*).

Schizotetranychus andropogoni, on sugarcane and *Dichanthium* in Hyderabad, **503.**

schlechtendali, *Vasates*.

Schleichera oleosa (*trijuga*), *Tessaratoma javanica* on, in India, **66, 67;** food-plant of *Laccifer lacca*, **66.**

schneideri, *Quadraspidiotus*.

schoenei, *Tetranychus*.

schoenobii, *Tetrastichus*.

Schoenobius incertulas (*bipunctifer*, *incertellus*) (Rice Stem Borer), in Ceylon, **36;** in India, **212, 314;** parasites of, **212;** tests of schradan against, **314.**

schoutedeni, *Helopeltis*.

Schradan, against Aphids, **15, 20, 31, 147, 184, 276, 382, 407, 433, 455;** effect of, on *Eulecanium pruinosum*, **31;** against Lepidoptera, **98, 226, 314;** against other insects, **28, 96, 97, 98, 106;** against mites, **20, 31, 151, 192, 193, 368, 407, 448;** effect of, on predacious Mirids, **96, 97, 448;** in dust, **106;** in sprays, **20, 31, 96, 97, 98, 135, 147, 151, 184, 192, 193, 226, 276, 368, 382, 433, 448, 455;** tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **15, 28, 96, 97, 106, 314, 382, 433;** review of behaviour of ^{32}P-labelled, in plants, **208;** effects of, on plants, **97, 135, 314;** and DDT, **226;** proprietary preparation of, **314;** analysis of formulated insecticides containing, **120;** bioassay of, **28.**

Scolia oryctophaga, introduced into New Guinea from Mauritius against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **465.**

Scolia ruficornis, introduced into New Guinea from Zanzibar against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **465.**

Scopelodes dinawa, spray against, on mango and *Musa textilis* in New Guinea, **465.**

Scotinophara lurida, on rice in Ceylon, **36.**

Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).

scrophulariae, *Anthrenus*.

scutellaris, *Coccophagus*; *Crematogaster*; *Sphaerophoria*.

scutellata, *Sturmia* (*Blepharipoda*).

scutellatus, *Gonipterus*; *Lygus*.

Scutellista cyanea, factors affecting parasitism of *Saissetia oleae* by, in Peru, **145.**

Scymnus, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Egypt, **398;** predacious on *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in India, **414;** predacious on *Psylla pyricola* in Israel, **141;** predacious on *Planococcus citri* in Nigeria, **312.**

Scymnus sordidus (predacious on mealybugs), rearing and liberation of, in Gold Coast, **310.**

secunda, *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*) (see *Z. caudata*).

Seed Guard, **264.**

segetum, *Agrotis* (*Euxoa*).

Seira ferrarii, sprays against, in tobacco seed-beds in Italy, **300.**

Selenaspidus, on *Citrus* in Dutch Guiana, **145.**

Selenothrips rubrocinctus, factors favouring outbreaks of, on cacao in Trinidad, **72–74.**

semiregularis, *Lema*.

semistriatus, *Microphanurus*.

semitectus, *Colopterus*.

Semolina, *Stegobium paniceum* reared on, **253.**
seneciella, Hylemyia.
Senecio jacobaea, establishment of *Hylemyia seneciella* against, in New Zealand, **172, 173.**
Senecio vulgaris, virus disease in, in England, **384.**
seniculum, Apion.
Senotainia tricuspis, bionomics of, parasitising honey bees in Europe, **295**; synonymy of, **295.**
septemfasciata, Nomadacris.
septempunctata, Coccinella.
sericata, Charitopimpla.
sericeus, Metamasius.
serinopa, Nephantis.
serius, Eretmocerus.
serricorne, Lasioderma.
serrifer, Phloeosinus (see *P. thujae*).
Serropalpus barbatus, in imported timber in Britain, **39.**
sertifer, Neodiprion.
Sesamia botanephaga, dusts against, on maize in Gold Coast, **412.**
Sesamia nonagrioides, bionomics of, on maize in Spain, **282.**
Sesamum (*Sesamum orientale*), insect vector of virus disease of, in India, **503, 504.**
Sesamum Oil, as synergist for BHC, **337, 338.**
Setaria italica, Leptocorisa varicornis on, in India, **68.**
Setaria viridis, Aceria tulipae on, in Kansas, **274.**
setariae, Carolinaia (*Hysteroneura*).
Sevin (see 1-Naphthyl N-Methylcarbamate).
Sexava spp., liberations of introduced parasite controlling outbreaks of, on coconut in Bismarck Archipelago, **465.**
sexmaculatus, Eotetranychus.
sexnotata, Pruthiana.
sexta, Protoparce.
Seychelles, *Melittomma insulare* on coconut in, **60**; Longicorns of, **373.**
Shallot, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Denmark, **39, 40.**
sheldoni, Aceria.
shelkovnikovi, Aresha (see *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*).
Shell OS-1808 (see Diethyl 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).
Shell OS-2046 (see Dimethyl 2-Methoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).
Shepherd's Purse (see *Capsella bursa-pastoris*).
shirakii, Kotochalia.
Shredded Wheat, contamination of, by BHC vapour, **188.**
Siam, Coleoptera on coconut in, **81, 82.**
Sicily, *Eumarchalia gennadii* on carob in, **133, 134**; pests of *Citrus* in, **83, 244, 367, 368, 413, 414**; *Empoasca decedens* on cotton in, **83**; *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **299**; *Kalotermes flavicollis* in, **299**; olive pests in, **45, 46, 414**; parasites of *E. gennadii* in, **134.**
sierricola, Bixadus.
signatipennis, Lema.
Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
Silpha undata, on beet in Hungary, **248.**
Silver, Radioactive, unsuitable for labelling Coleoptera, **187.**
Silver Fir (see *Abies alba*).
Silverfish (see *Lepisma saccharina*).
silvestrii, Casca.
silvestris, Phorocera.
similis, Diprion.
simplex, Paratetranychus (see *Oligonychus pratensis*).
simplicia, Pundaluoya (see *Peregrinus maidis*).
simulans, Drosophila; *Praon.*
Sinapis alba, Athalia rosae on, in Germany, **250.**
Sinea diadema, predacious on *Adelphocoris superbus* in Alberta, **485.**
singularis, Sahlbergella.
sinuatus, Bruchus (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*).
Sipha flava, parasites of *Diatraea* feeding on honeydew of, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **196.**
Siphocoryne indobrassicae (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).
Siphocoryne splendens (see *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*).
Siteroptes (see *Pediculoides*).
Sitka Spruce (see *Picea sitchensis*).
Sitona cylindricollis, in Canada, **53, 54, 76, 257**; in U.S.A., **346**; on lucerne, **54**; on sweet clover, **54, 76, 257, 346**; attractiveness of sweet-clover varieties to, **346**; plant constituents stimulating feeding of, **53, 54**; transmitting *Phytophthora cactorum*, **257**; physiology of overwintering adults of, **487**; sprays against, **76.**
Sitona hispidulus, BHC controlling, on clover in Virginia, **432.**
Sitona lineatus, sprays against, on peas in Holland, **207.**
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitosterol, in rearing media for *Platyedra gossypiella*, **346.**
Sitotroga cerealella, in Brazil, **71**; *Trichogramma evanescens* reared on eggs of, in U.S.S.R., **474**; experiments with *T. pallidum* and, **474**; in stored maize, **71**; effects of moisture content and strain

of maize on development of, **262**; effects of γ-rays on larvae of, **390**.
smaragdina, *Malacocoris chlorizans*.
smithi, *Casca*; *Prospaltella*.
Smoke, to dislodge Pentatomids from trees, **67**.
Smokes, Insecticidal, book on, **257**.
Snail, Giant African (see *Achatina fulica*).
SNP (see Parathion).
Soap, spraying with, against Aphids, **195**; types of resin, against *Eupterote canaraica*, **142**; in nicotine-sulphate sprays, **147, 148**; as emulsifier for oil, **463**; spreading properties of solutions of, **195**.
Society Islands, biological control of pests in, **410**.
Sodium Arsenite, in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **52, 132**.
Sodium Carbonate, uses of, in sprays, **147, 375**.
Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
Sodium Fluosilicate, in mixtures against *Earias insulana*, **245**.
Sodium N-Methyl Dithiocarbamate Dihydrate, soil fumigation with, against *Rhizoglyphus* and diseases of *Gladiolus*, **425**.
Sodium Pentachlorophenate, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255**.
Soil, characteristics of, in termite mounds, **119**; types of, in relation to insecticide treatments, **10, 11, 98, 400, 408, 431**; bioassay of insecticides in, **431**.
solana, *Empoasca*.
solani, *Gargaphia*; *Macrosiphum* (*Aulacorthum*, *Myzus*); *Rhizoglyphus*.
solanifolii, *Macrosiphum*.
Solanum, food-plant of *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, **61**.
Solanum gibberulosum, experiment with *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and, **251**.
Solanum melongena (see Egg-plant).
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).
Solenopsis molesta, treatments of sorghum seed against, in Kansas, **264**.
solitarius, *Apanteles*.
Solomon Islands, biological control of pests in, **410**.
solstitiale, *Amphimallon*.
Sonchus asper, *Tetranychus desertorum* on, in Texas, **280**.
Sonchus oleraceus, *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Egypt, **167**.
Sooty Mould, associated with Aphids, **15**; associated with Coccids, **307, 463**; associated with Psyllids, **1**.
sordidus, *Cosmopolites*; *Scymnus*.
Sorex cinereus cinereus, destroying cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Ontario, **321**.
Sorghum, pests of, in India, **70, 141, 214, 503**; *Diatraea evanescens* on, in Mexico, **62**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Spain, **283**; pests of, in U.S.A., **91, 264, 276, 352**; reactions of biotypes of *Aphis maidis* to varieties of, **352, 353**; experimentally infested by *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, **260**; effects on, of BHC in soil, **408**.
Sorghum (Stored), fumigation of, with phosphine against insects, **294**.
Sorghum halepense (Johnson Grass), pests on, in U.S.A., **32, 280**; *Chrysopa* spp. on, **437**.
Southern Armyworm (see *Persectania ewingii*).
Southern Garden Leafhopper (see *Empoasca solana*).
Southwestern Corn Borer (see *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*).
Sovacide PD544B, **325**.
Soy Bean, insects on, in Dutch Guiana, **87**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Spain, **285**; toxicity of DDT to larvae of *Heliothis virescens* reared on, **269**.
Soy-bean Flour (as adhesive), not increasing effectiveness of cryolite dusts, **225**; in spray, **148**.
Spain, pests of cereals in, **283, 286, 287**; cotton pests in, **245, 246, 285**; pests of fruits in, **246, 284, 285, 288, 289**; pests of solanaceous crops in, **289, 331**; Halticids of economic importance in, **289**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* in, **61**; *Tetranychus telarius* in, **285**; parasites of *Aelia rostrata* in, **283**.
Spalgis lemolea, predacious on mealybugs in Nigeria, **312**.
Spathimeigenia erecta, parasite of *Neodiprion* spp. in Ontario, **320**.
spectra, *Tettigella* (*Tettigoniella*).
Spermophagus subfasciatus (in stored beans), in Colombia, **27**; imported into Italy, **130, 131**; life-cycle and parasite of, **131**; measures against, **27, 131**; characters distinguishing, from *Bruchus obtectus*, **131**.
Sphaerophoria scutellaris, bionomics of, predacious on Aphids in India, **339**.
Sphedanolestes aurescens, predacious on *Nephantis serinopa* in India, **337**.
Sphenophorus spp., bionomics and control of, on maize in South Carolina, **190, 191**.
Spiders, doubtful value of, as predators on *Metatetranychus ulmi*, **336**; destroying *Prodenia litura*, **398**; favouring

Selenothrips rubrocinctus, **73**; new Encyrtid parasite of, **131**.
Spilanthol (from *Spilanthes* spp.), structure and insecticidal activity of, **468**.
Spilocryptus adustus, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **302**.
Spilonota ocellana (on apple in Nova Scotia), ryania sprays controlling, **342**; effects of sprays on natural enemies of, **54, 55**; virus disease of, **55**.
Spinach, *Agriotes meticulosus* on, in Baluchistan, **65**; *Pegomyia hyoscyami betae* on, in Egypt, **167**; *Myzus persicae* on, in France, **382**; *Thrips angusticeps* on, in Holland, **207**; BHC soil treatment reducing yield of, **9, 10**.
Spinacia turkestanica, *Cleonus brevirostris* on, in U.S.S.R., **423**.
spinaciae, *Opius* (*Biosteres*).
spiniferus, *Aleurocanthus*.
spinigera, *Lasiochalcidia*.
spiraecola, *Aphis*.
spissicornis, *Coleophora*.
Spissistilus festinus, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in South Carolina, **196**.
splendens, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Siphocoryne*) (see *R. rufiabdominalis*).
splendidella, *Dioryctria*.
Spodoptera mauritia, on rice in Ceylon, **36, 37**; aeroplane spraying against, **37**; unsatisfactory as laboratory host for *Apanteles flavipes*, **141**.
Sprays, applied from aircraft, **15, 37, 100, 117, 122, 138, 181, 238, 265, 302, 318, 325, 326, 427**; survey of methods and equipment for aircraft application of, **100, 101**; methods of sampling aerial deposits of, **99, 481**; ground equipment for applying, **17, 21, 311, 376, 431**; apparatus and adjuvants for, containing bacteria or viruses, **384, 438**.
Spruce, *Chermes* spp. on, in Britain, **329, 490**; pests of, in Canada, **57, 404, 481**; pests of, in Denmark, **121, 122, 251, 458**; pests of, in Finland, **458, 459**; *Oligonychus ununguis* on, in Germany, **458**; pests of, in Japan, **250**; *O. ununguis* on, in Sweden, **458**; repellency of species of, to *Pissodes strobi*, **481**; reactions of strains of *Sturmia bohemica* to, **404**.
Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).
Spruce, Oriental (see *Picea orientalis*).
Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*).
Spruce Beetle, Engelmann (see *Dendroctonus engelmanni*).
Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
sputator, *Agriotes*.
Squash, *Melittia cucurbitae* on, in Canada, **256**; effects of soil insecticides on yield of, **9**.
Squash Vine Borer (see *Melittia cucurbitae*).
stabulans, *Lydella*.
starki, *Recurvaria*.
Statistical Methods, for analysis of counts of Lamellicorn larvae, **185**.
Stauffer 1303 (see O,O-Diethyl S-p-Chlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
stebbingi, *Drosicha*.
Stegobium paniceum (in stored products), in French Equatorial Africa, **253**; in Italy, **294**; bionomics and parasite of, **253**; fumigation against, **294**; characters distinguishing *Lasioderma serricorne* from, **215**.
Stellaria media, relation of, to Aphids and virus diseases of beet in Belgium, **128, 129**.
stellulata, *Eupteroidea* (*Cicadella*).
Steneotarsonemus pallidus, sprays against, on greenhouse plants in California, **272**.
Stenodema, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **425**.
Stenoma baliandra (see *Zetesima*).
Stenotaphrum secundatum, *Blissus insularis* injuring lawns of, in Florida, **100**.
Stephanoderes hampei, dusts against, on coffee in Brazil, **5**; infra-red irradiation against, in stored coffee beans, **252**.
stercorea, *Ancylostomia*.
Sterculia setigera, *Dysdercus superstitiosus* on, in Sudan, **233**.
sternale, *Trogoderma*.
Sternocolaspis quatuordecimcostata, insecticides against, on *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, **5**.
Stethorus picipes, predacious on *Oligonychus pratensis* in Washington, **224**.
Stethorus punctillum, bionomics of, predacious on mites in Ontario, **6, 7**; Chrysopids attacking, **7**; sprays destroying, **7**.
Stethorus punctum, replaced by *S. punctillum* in Ontario, **6**; predacious on *Metatetranychus ulmi* in West Virginia, **186**; little affected by DDT, **186**.
sticticalis, *Loxostege*.
sticticraspis, *Argyria* (see *Chilotraea infuscatella*).
Stigmasterol, in rearing media for *Platyedra gossypiella*, **346**.
Stilpnotia salicis, bionomics and parasites of, on poplar in Italy, **244**.
Stock (see *Matthiola*).
stoeckleini, *Phloeosinus*.

Strauzia longipennis, bionomics and control of, on *Helianthus* in Manitoba, **344.**
Strawberry, *Aleyrodes fragariae* on, in Norway, **41**; *Gomphomastax clavata* on, in U.S.S.R., **422**; pests of, in U.S.A., **58, 191, 477**; Aphids transmitting vein-banding virus of, **477**; effect of soil insecticides on fruits of, **19.**
Streptomycin, not affecting insects in stored cereals, **33.**
striatellus, *Delphacodes.*
strigatus, *Eumerus* (*Paragopsis*).
Strobane (chlorinated mixture of α-pinene isomers), varying effects of, on Aphid infestations, **99, 427, 441**; against Curculionids, **23, 97, 99, 441**; against Lepidoptera, **323, 441, 443**; against other insects, **100, 364, 431**; action of, on *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, alone and in mixtures with other insecticides, **323, 324**; in dusts, **99, 364, 427**; in sprays, **23, 100, 323, 431, 441, 443**; treatment of grain bags with, **97**; colorimetric determination of, **467.**
strobi, *Pissodes.*
strobili, *Monodontomerus.*
Stromatinia gladioli, measures against, associated with mites on *Gladiolus* in California, **425.**
Sturmia bohemica (parasite of sawflies in Canada), study of host preferences of, **404.**
Sturmia harrisinae (parasite of *Harrisina brillians*), establishment of, in California, **226**; bionomics and parasite of, **226**; forms and synonymy of, **226.**
Sturmia inconspicua, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., **393.**
Sturmia scutellata (parasite of Lepidoptera), bionomics of, in U.S.S.R., **392**; in Yugoslavia, **461.**
Sturmia tuxedo (see *S. harrisinae*).
suavis, *Rhagoletis.*
subcoleoptrata, *Alophora.*
subcrinita, *Epitrix.*
subdepressus, *Palorus.*
subfasciatus, *Spermophagus* (*Zabrotes*).
subimpictus, *Phonoctonus.*
subopacus, *Euderus.*
subpusilla (Frost), *Liriomyza* (*Agromyza*) (see *L. propepusilla*).
subrufa, *Zygina* (*Erythroneura*).
subterraneum, *Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. rufiabdominalis*).
Succinoxidases, action of phosphorus compounds on, **351.**
Sucrose (see Sugar).
Sudan, cotton pests in, **232, 233, 469**; bulletin on pests of vegetables in, **469.**
sudanensis, *Hercothrips*; *Scelio.*
suecica, *Eurytoma.*
Sugar, in bait-sprays for Trypetids, **13, 46, 288, 365, 461, 462**; residues of demeton in, from sprayed sugar-cane, **277**; as food for insects, alone or in rearing media, **130, 222, 281, 315, 328, 339, 340, 343, 347.**
Sugar-cane, pests of, in Central and South America, **62, 72**; pests of, in India, **65, 69, 212, 214, 338, 396, 502, 503**; pests and Fiji disease of, in Madagascar, **171, 172**; vector and precautions against introduction of Fiji disease of, in Mauritius and Réunion, **171, 172**; pests of, in U.S.A., **195, 196, 276, 407, 408**; *Carolinaia setariae* transmitting mosaic of, in Louisiana, **276**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* feeding on, **61**; demeton residues in products of sprayed, **277.**
Sugar-cane Beetle (see *Euetheola rugiceps*).
Sugar-cane Borer (see *Diatraea saccharalis*).
Sulphenone (p-chlorophenyl phenyl sulphone), in sprays against mites, **146, 147, 354**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **333.**
Sulphur, against mites, **99, 151, 167, 195, 209, 225, 245, 247, 274, 285, 286, 369, 416, 441**; toxicity of, to predacious mites, **186, 349**; dusting with, **151, 195, 225, 285, 286, 416**; in mixed dusts, **88, 99, 151, 245, 267, 269, 441**; spraying with, **54, 55, 167, 186, 209, 247, 285, 286, 369, 416**; in mixed sprays, **274**; adverse effects of sprays of, on soil and crops, **180, 181.**
sundaica, *Empoasca.*
Sunflower, *Epilachna hirta* on, in Kenya, **316**; *Strauzia longipennis* on, in Manitoba, **344.**
Sunflower Maggot (see *Strauzia longipennis*).
superans, *Dendrolimus.*
superbus, *Adelphocoris.*
Superphosphate, effect of treating cabbage with, on *Plutella maculipennis*, **397**; insecticides applied in, **374, 451.**
superstitiosus, *Dysdercus.*
suppressalis, *Chilo.*
surinamensis, *Oryzaephilus.*
suturalis, *Brumus.*
swainei, *Neodiprion.*
Swede, *Hylemyia* spp. on, in British Columbia, **267**; *H. floralis* on, in Denmark, **456.**
Sweden, *Psila rosae* on carrot in, **40**; pests of cereals in, **40, 120, 456, 457**; pests of crucifers in, **40, 454, 457**; millepede on greenhouse cucurbits in,

457; *Myzus ascalonicus* in, **128**; *Oligonychus ununguis* on spruce in, **458**; egg parasites of *Delphacodes pellucida* in, **40**.
Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
Sweet Clover Weevil (see *Sitona cylindricollis*).
Sweet Potato, *Cylas* spp. on, in East Africa, **316**, **317**; new Curculionid on, in New Guinea, **215**; pests of, in U.S.A., **12**, **13**, **89**, **104**, **349**; scorched by calcium arsenate, **13**.
Sweet Potato Weevils (see *Cylas formicarius* and *Euscepes postfasciatus*).
Sweet William (see *Dianthus*).
Swingfog Generator, **311**, **365**, **460**.
Swiss Chard, use of, in experiments with *Myzus persicae* and southern cucumber mosaic, **477**.
Swiss Mountain Pine (see *Pinus mugo*).
Switzerland, *Chermes piceae* on *Abies alba* in, **239**, **379**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting potato virus diseases in, **209**, **210**; other Aphids in, **128**, **209**, **210**; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **380**; Tetranychids on ivy and vines in, **86**, **246**; natural enemies of pests in, **209**, **239**, **247**.
sylvius, *Encyrtus*.
Symphya mandibularis, parasite of new Agromyzid in Britain, **234**.
Symphysa amoenalis, bionomics of, on Chinese cabbage in Dutch Guiana, **87**.
Sympiesis viridula, introduced parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **29**; attacking *Papaipema nebris*, **29**.
Synanthedon (see *Aegeria*).
Syntomosphyrum esurus, parasite of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, **276**.
Syria, *Eurygaster integriceps* on cereals in, **64**; summary of plant-quarantine restrictions in, **121**.
Syringa, pests of, in U.S.A., **199**.
syringae, *Podosesia*.
Syrphus, in harvested onion seed in British Columbia, **347**.
Syrphus balteatus, predacious on *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Britain, **420**; parasites of, **420**.
Systox (see Demeton).
szentivanyi, *Pantorhytes*; *Pseudodoniella*.

T.

tabaci, *Bemisia*; *Thrips*.
tabernella, *Diatraea*.
Tachina larvarum, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, **461**.
Tachysphex spp., bionomics of, predacious on *Oedaleonotus enigma* in Idaho, **429**; Sarcophagid destroying larvae of, **429**.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (on fruit trees), bionomics and control of, in France, **124**; in Turkey, **331**.
Taeniothrips meridionalis (see *T. vulgatissimus*).
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus, on peach in France, **124**, **125**; spray against, **125**.
Tag, **266**.
Taiwan (see Formosa).
Talc, as carrier for dusts, **29**, **214**, **255**, **269**, **338**.
tamulus, *Epacromia*.
Tanganyika Territory, *Aphis craccivora* and virus diseases of groundnuts in, **469**, **470**; other Aphids in, **61**, **169**, **315**; cotton pests in, **168**, **169**; Cerambycids in timber in, **373**; *Macrotermes* spp. in, **119**; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **411**, **497–499**; underground storage protecting damp maize from pests in, **317**, **318**; predacious Coccinellid in, **156**.
Tantalum, Radioactive, use of, for labelling Coccinellid larvae, **488**, **489**.
Tanymecus dilaticollis, bionomics of, on cereals in Turkey, **462**.
Tanymecus palliatus, on beet in Hungary, **248**.
Tar, treatment of coconut palms with, against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **143**.
Tar Distillates, treatment of coconut palms with, against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **143**; in sprays: against *Chermes abietis*, **330**; against *Pulvinaria vitis*, **115**; not harmful to eggs of predacious Mirid, **448**; and DNC, **115**; and lime-sulphur, **448**; and mineral oil, **115**.
Taraxacum officinale, Aphids transmitting virus of chicory to, **249**.
tarsatorius, *Diplazon*.
Tarsonemus, phosphine fumigation of stored wheat against, in Belgium, **295**.
Tartar Emetic, in bait-sprays against *Anastrapha ludens*, **13**.
Tasmania, Lamellicorns in pasture in, **451**; *Persectania ewingii* in, **372**.
taxi, *Eulecanium*.
Taxifolin, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255**.
Taxigramma heteroneura, destroying larvae and hosts of *Tachysphex* in Idaho, **429**.
Taxus baccata, new Coccid on, in England, **164**; *Pulvinaria floccifera* on, in U.S.S.R., **472**.
Taxus cuspidata, *Dysmicoccus cuspidatae* on, in U.S.A., **198**.

TDE (see DDD).
Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, **415, 416**; Lepidoptera on, in India, **464, 502**; *Pulvinaria floccifera* on, in U.S.S.R., **472**.
Tea Tortrix (see *Homona coffearia*).
Tectoquinone, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255**.
tectus, Ptinus.
Tedion (2,4,5,4′-tetrachlorodiphenyl sulphone), tests of toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **333, 334**,
tegminipennis, Poecilanthrax.
telarius, Tetranychus.
Telegraph Poles, *Zootermopsis angusticollis* infesting, **120**.
Telenomus, parasite of *Aelia rostrata* in Spain, **283**.
Telenomus beneficiens, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in India, **212**.
Telenomus connectans, parasite of *Protoparce sexta paphus* in Dutch Guiana, **86**.
Telenomus dilophonotae, parasite of *Erinnyis alope* in Dutch Guiana, **86**.
Telenomus mayri, parasite of *Stilpnotia salicis* in Italy, **244**.
Teleterebratus perversus, gen. et. sp. n., **131**.
Temnorhinus (see *Cleonus*).
Temperature, effects of: on locusts, **412, 419, 420, 495**; on other insects, **1, 3, 6, 55, 56, 59, 60, 135, 198, 208, 214, 215, 216, 220, 221, 238, 251, 339, 358, 378, 379, 397, 455, 468, 488, 493**; on mites, **260, 261, 391**; on action of insecticides, **137, 313, 389, 397**; on storage of dispersible insecticide powders, **441**.
Tenebrio molitor, repellency of crushed to living examples of, **210**; used in tests of insecticides, **389**.
Tenebrio obscurus, fumigation against, in dry chicory roots in Italy, **294**.
Tenebroides mauritanicus, fumigation against, in dry chicory roots in Italy, **294**; winter survival of, in mills in New York, **182**; parasite of, in stored wheat in Turkey, **332**; seldom infesting packaged food, **159**.
tenebrosus, Cardiophorus; *Lamprophorus.*
tenellus, Circulifer; *Gelis.*
Tennessee, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on cotton in, **197**; *Euetheola rugiceps* in, **363**.
Tenuipalpus obovatus (see *Brevipalpus*).
tenuipunctus, Tachysphex.
Tephrosia, Lepidopterous larva on, in Trinidad, **345**; species of, as sources of insecticides, **211, 212, 364**.
TEPP (see Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate).
terebella, Bracon.
terebrans, Ephialtes.
Termes, infestation of, by nematode from *Cydia pomonella*, **409**.
terminalis, Mediolata.
Termites, in East Africa, **119**; in South Africa, **117, 118**; in Australia, **450**; imported into Britain, **120**; in Canada, **120**; in Italy, **250, 300**; in Porto Rico, **229, 255**; in U.S.A., **120, 358**; characteristics of soil in mounds of, **119**; effects of heat and desiccation on, **358**; mites attacking, **300**; infestation of, by nematode from *Cydia pomonella*, **409**; damaging grass veldt, **117, 118**; attacking living trees, **229**; infesting timber, **120, 229, 250, 255, 358**; tests of resistance of timbers to, **450, 451**; measures and experiments against, **118, 250, 255, 450**; technique of rearing, **450**; bibliography of, **160**.
terrestris, Bombus.
tersus, Meteorus.
Tessaratoma javanica, bionomics and control of, on *Schleichera oleosa* in India, **66, 67**; parasite of, **67**.
testaceipes, Aphidius.
testaceus, Physcus.
testudinea, Hoplocampa.
Tetanops myopaeformis, insecticides against, on beet in North Dakota, **223, 224, 440**.
2,3,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzoic Acid, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255**.
Tetrachloro-p-benzoquinone (see Chloranil).
2,4,5,4′-Tetrachlorodiphenyl Sulphone (see Tedion).
Tetrachloroethylene, as non-explosive component of aerosol formulations, **277**.
Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate, **405**; against Aphids, **15, 19, 20, 433**; against *Frankliniella tritici*, **31**; against Lepidoptera, **21, 369, 370**; against mites, **20, 151, 334, 353, 354**; mode of action of, on cockroaches and eggs of *Pieris brassicae*, **471**; question of effects of, on enzyme systems, **351, 471**; in dusts, **20**; in sprays, **15, 19, 21, 31, 151, 334, 353, 354, 369, 370, 433**; hydrolysis reducing systemic action of, **433**; and DDT, **15, 21**.
Tetragonia expansa, used in experiments with Aphids and anemone mosaic, **384**.
Tetranychus, leaf-hairiness favouring, on cotton in Sudan, **469**.
Tetranychus atlanticus, on cotton in Yugoslavia, **302**.
Tetranychus bimaculatus (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus canadensis, sprays against, on fruit trees in Canada, **342**; on cotton, etc., in Texas, **280**.

Tetranychus crataegi (see *T. viennensis*).
Tetranychus cucurbitae, *T. equatorius* considered distinct from, **501.**
Tetranychus desertorum, on cotton in U.S.A., **99, 280;** other food-plants of, **280;** dusts and sprays against, **99.**
Tetranychus equatorius, bionomics of, on *Gladiolus* in Bombay, **501;** status of, **501.**
Tetranychus hicoriae (see *Eutetranychus*).
Tetranychus marianae, on tomato in Texas, **441.**
Tetranychus pacificus, on walnut in California, **31, 407;** sprays controlling, **31.**
Tetranychus schoenei, on plum in Texas, **280;** not occurring on cotton, **280.**
Tetranychus telarius, in South Africa, **371, 372;** in Australia, **374, 375;** in Britain, **234;** in Canada, **6, 76, 341;** in Egypt, **398;** in Dutch Guiana, **87;** in Italy, **4;** in Persia, **463;** in Senegal, **80;** in Sicily, **244, 367;** in Spain, **245, 246, 285, 286;** in U.S.A., **20, 25, 29, 98, 99, 181, 182, 191, 266, 272, 280, 347, 348, 349, 354, 429, 438;** on *Citrus*, **244, 245, 367, 429;** *Aceria sheldoni* favouring infestation of lemon by, **244;** on deciduous fruit trees, **6, 25, 76, 234, 266, 347, 348, 354, 371, 372, 374, 375;** on cotton, **98, 99, 245, 246, 280, 285, 286, 398, 463;** on hops, **20;** on leguminous plants, **87, 285, 341, 349, 405, 438;** on rose, **29, 181, 182;** on strawberry, **191;** on vines, **4;** other food-plants of, **25, 280;** bionomics of, **76, 280, 371, 391, 429;** device for sampling populations of, **438;** natural enemies of, **6, 7, 76, 398;** reared as prey for *Typhlodromus fallacis*, **349;** dusts against, **29, 99, 191, 245, 285, 286;** effect of carriers in dusts against, **29;** sprays against, **4, 20, 25, 99, 181, 182, 191, 192, 244, 245, 246, 266, 272, 285, 286, 341, 347, 348, 354, 368, 372, 375, 463;** laboratory tests of acaricides against, **333, 341, 421;** Sevin ineffective against, **405;** development of resistance to acaricides in, **182;** DDT favouring, **367, 371, 374;** technique of rearing, **391;** characters of, **234.**
Tetranychus telarius cinnabarinus, **29.**
Tetranychus urticae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus viennensis (on fruit trees), in Britain, **234;** DDT favouring, in France, **208;** characters of, **234.**
Tetra-n-propyl Dithionopyrophosphate, in sprays against Aphids, **17, 19;** tests of dusts of, against Galerucids, **107.**
Tetrastichus, parasite of *Perkinsiella saccharicida* in Madagascar, **172;** possibly hyperparasite of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in India, **415;** parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Britain, **387.**
Tetrastichus brevicornis, parasite of *Eumarchalia gennadii* in Sicily, **134.**
Tetrastichus coccinellae, parasite of *Coccinella undecimpunctata* in Egypt, **168.**
Tetrastichus faustus, parasite of *Rhagoletis cingulata* in Washington, **152.**
Tetrastichus flavovarius, auct. (see *T. brevicornis*).
Tetrastichus schoenobii, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in India, **212.**
Tetrastichus tibialis, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Yugoslavia, **302.**
Tetrax 1, **314.**
tetrio, *Pseudosphinx*.
Tetropium spp., bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on conifers in Finland, **458.**
Tettigella spectra, on rice in Ceylon, **36.**
Tettigella viridis, bionomics of, in Italy, **129, 130;** parasite and attempted control of, **130.**
Tettigoniella spectra (see *Tettigella*).
Texas, pests of cereals in, **21, 195, 280, 353, 363, 426;** cotton pests in, **16, 30, 183, 184, 271, 279, 280, 359, 361, 378, 407, 436, 439, 441, 443, 480;** pests of leguminous plants in, **11, 34, 146, 271, 273, 279, 280;** *Thrips tabaci* on onion in, **264, 265;** *Tetranychus marianae* on tomato in, **441;** *Aegeria* spp. on peach in, **272, 273;** pests of pecan in, **271, 274;** miscellaneous pests in, **32, 89, 271, 280;** Chrysopids predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in, **436, 437.**
Texas Millet (see *Panicum texanum*).
Textiles, tests of plastic coated, as fumigation tents, **156, 157;** carpet beetles injuring woollen, **144, 199;** experiments with *Anthrenus flavipes* and, **221;** method of experimental treatment of, with insecticides, **363.**
Thailand (see Siam).
Thanasimus formicarius, predacious on *Phloeosinus aubei* in Italy, **448.**
Thaumetopoea pityocampa (on pine), parasite of, in France, **44;** bionomics of, in Yugoslavia, **301;** parasites of, **44, 302;** disease of, **301.**
Thaumetopoea processionea, laboratory tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in France, **382.**
theae, *Parametriotes*.
Thelohania cheimatobiae, sp. n., infesting larval cultures of *Operophtera brumata* in Canada, **5.**
theobroma, *Distantiella*.
theobromae, *Zetesima* (see *Z. baliandra*).

Theria rupicapraria, on apple in England, **235**; characters of, **235**.
Therioaphis (see *Myzocallis*).
Theronia atalantae, parasite and hyperparasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., **393**.
thesii, *Mimaulus*.
Thief Ant (see *Solenopsis molesta*).
Thimet (see Am. Cyanamid 3911).
Thiocyanates (see β-Butoxy β′-Thiocyanodiethyl Ether and Cobalt Thiocyanate).
Thiram (bis(dimethylthiocarbamoyl) disulphide), seed treatments with, alone or in mixtures with insecticides, **17, 18, 98**.
Three-cornered Alfalfa Hopper (see *Spissistilus festinus*).
Thrips angusticeps, bionomics and control of, on field and vegetable crops in Holland, **207**.
Thrips lini, on flax in Holland, **207**.
Thrips madroni, bionomics and control of, on apple in California, **273**.
Thrips oryzae, on rice in Ceylon, **36**.
Thrips tabaci, transmitting spotted-wilt virus in Hawaii, **360**; insecticides against, on onion in U.S.A., **264, 354**.
Thrips, Red Clover (see *Haplothrips niger*).
Thuja, Tetranychid on, in Ontario, **6**.
Thuja occidentalis, *Eurygaster integricpes* injuring, in U.S.S.R., **474**.
thujae, *Phloeosinus*.
thunbergi, *Bruchidius*.
thurberiella, *Bucculatrix*.
Thyanta custator, olfactometer tests of repellents tested against, **433**.
Thymine, not affecting development of *Platyedra gossypiella* in rearing media, **346**.
thymus, *Hyssopus*.
Thyridanthrax velutinus, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Yugoslavia, **302**.
Thysanoptera, transmitting spotted-wilt virus, **255, 360**; destroying eggs of *Spilonota ocellana*, **54**; predacious on mites, **76, 486**; new species of, **305**.
tibialis, *Chaetocnema*; *Tetrastichus* (*Geniocerus*).
TIFA, **251**.
tiliae, *Typhlodromus*.
tiliarum, *Typhlodromus*.
Timber, Coleoptera infesting, **26, 39, 107, 195, 294, 373, 390**; mayfly larvae injuring, underwater, **313**; termites attacking, **120, 229, 250, 255, 358, 450**; tests of resistance of, to termites, **450, 451**; treatments of, **254, 255, 451**.
Tineola bisselliella, digestion of wool by, **138**.
tischeriae, *Pnigalio*.
Tobacco, palatability of varieties of, to *Plusia argentifera* in Australia, **466**; *Epilachna philippinensis* on, in Guam, **27**; Sphingid on, in Dutch Guiana, **86**; *Kurtomathrips morrilli* not feeding on, in Hawaii, **361**; insects attacking, in India, **214, 395, 396**; Collembola injuring, in Italy, **300**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Japan, **208**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **399, 491, 492**; *Macrolophus nubilus* on, in Spain, **289**; pests of, in U.S.A., **94, 193, 214, 266, 275, 280, 363, 427, 480**; *Myzus persicae* not imbibing tobacco mosaic virus from, **203**; experiments with virus diseases of other plants and, **128, 136, 137, 249, 329, 367, 384, 385**; injection of insecticides against stem-borers in, **396**.
Tobacco (Stored), not affected by phosphine fumigation, **295**; (waste), as carrier for granular insecticides or dusts, **99, 105, 277, 451**.
Tobacco Budworm (see *Heliothis virescens*).
Tobacco Cricket (see *Brachytrupes membranaceus*).
Tobago, summary of plant-quarantine restrictions in, **121**.
todocola, *Cinara*.
Togoland, French, lists of pests of plants and stored products in, **79**.
Tomato, wireworm attacking, in Baluchistan, **65**; insects and virus diseases of, in Brazil and Britain, **255, 385**; *Macrolophus nubilus* on, in Canary Islands, **289**; *Epilachna philippinensis* on, in Guam, **27**; Sphingid on, in Dutch Guiana, **86**; pests of, in Hawaii, **112, 230**; *M. nubilus* on, in Spain, **289**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in U.S.S.R., **424**; pests of, in U.S.A., **17, 24, 225, 277, 278, 427, 439, 441, 480**; foodplant of *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, **61**; attractiveness of, to parasite of *Dacus cucurbitae*, **230**; effects of insecticides on, **9, 10, 405**; rate of reduction of insecticide residues on fruits of, **24**.
Tomato Fruitworm (see *Heliothis zea*).
Tonga, biological control of pests in, **410**.
Tornado, destroying locust hoppers, **412**.
torrida, *Austroagallia*.
Tortrix conflictana (see *Choristoneura*).
Toxaphene, against Aphids, **15, 273, 441**; against *Drosicha stebbingi*, **69, 501**; against Mirids, **102, 151, 436**; against

other Hemiptera, **2, 3, 106, 196, 267;** repellent effect of, against *Athalia rosae*, **250;** against *Brachytrupes membranaceus*, **399;** against Curculionids, **49, 50, 77, 99, 357, 395, 436, 441;** against other Coleoptera, **27, 98, 363, 432;** *Popillia japonica* possibly attracted by, **20;** against *Heliothis* spp., **21, 214, 226, 275, 441;** against other Lepidoptera, **81, 88, 98, 115, 116, 181, 235, 258, 271, 273, 274, 439;** against *Pegomyia hyoscyami betae*, **248;** against Thysanoptera, **265, 355, 430, 431;** favouring infestation of pecan by *Eutetranychus hicoriae*, **274;** toxicity of, to predacious insects, **268;** laboratory tests of toxicity to insects of, **49, 107, 111, 112, 115, 143, 191, 275, 279, 313, 374, 394, 395, 405;** effect of temperature on toxicity of, **313;** in bait, **258;** in dusts, **15, 27, 69, 88, 98, 99, 102, 107, 111, 196, 226, 248, 258, 267, 268, 279, 355, 357, 363, 399, 436, 501;** in granules, **98, 258, 357, 430, 432, 436;** in sprays, **2, 3, 9, 15, 21, 50, 77, 81, 106, 116, 151, 181, 214, 226, 235, 248, 250, 258, 265, 271, 273, 274, 355, 357, 395, 431, 439, 441;** applied from aircraft, **15, 102, 436;** treatment of stored beans or wheat with, **27, 395;** soil treatments with, **8, 9, 10, 49, 69, 98, 115, 501;** spray accumulations of, in soil, **408, 409;** persistence of, in soil, **10, 408, 409;** effects of, on plants, **9, 21, 408;** and DDT, **15, 268, 273;** and parathion, **115, 271;** and piperonyl butoxide, **106;** and sulphur, **99;** adhesive not increasing effectiveness of, **235;** colorimetric determination of, **467;** insecticidal activity of arsonated derivative of, **191.**

Toxoptera aurantii, introduced Coccinellid predacious on, in Florida, **156;** on tea in Georgian Republic, **475;** on cacao in Trinidad, **74.**

Toxoptera graminum, in Kenya, **80;** in U.S.A., **357, 358, 363, 426;** resistance of varieties of cereals to, **357, 358;** factors affecting outbreaks and injuriousness of, on wheat, **80;** overwintering and possible aestivation of eggs of, **362, 363.**

Trachea basilinea (see *Apamea*).

trachynotus, *Meteorus*.

Tragocephala gorilla, on cacao in Nigeria, **313.**

transversoguttata, *Coccinella*.

Traps, for Aphids, **76, 209, 315, 388;** for *Cydia pomonella*, **285;** for fruitflies, **140, 259, 413;** use of, for control of *Dacus oleae*, **45, 46;** use of mobile, against *Psylliodes cucullata*, **423;** for banana weevils, **261, 262;** types of, for other insects, **7, 76, 149, 309.**

Trechnites psyllae (parasite of *Psylla* spp.), in Britain, **334;** in France, **2.**

Tribolium, fumigation of wheat against, in ships' holds in U.S.A., **161.**

Tribolium castaneum (in stored products), in India, **213, 337;** in Nigeria, **63, 217;** in Tanganyika, **318;** in U.S.A., **105, 159, 182;** bionomics of, **165, 166, 182, 192;** reactions of, to carbon dioxide and dry air, **38, 39;** effect of damage by, on groundnuts, **121;** infestation of packaged food by, **159;** effects of γ-rays on, **390;** underground storage controlling, **318;** tests and uses of BHC against, **63, 337, 338;** fumigation against, **213;** effect on, of reduced pressure in vacuum fumigation, **502, 503;** used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **313, 389, 394, 395, 397.**

Tribolium confusum (in stored products), in South Africa, **400;** in Canada, **161;** in India, **33;** in Italy, **294;** in U.S.A., **105, 182;** bionomics of, **165, 166, 182, 192;** reactions of, to carbon dioxide and dry air, **38, 39;** streptomycin ineffective against, **33;** effects of irradiation on, **94, 95, 390;** fumigation against, **294;** tests and uses of pyrethrins against, **159, 161, 400, 401;** effects of DDT on, **175, 176, 228.**

Trichacis didas, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Britain, **387.**

Trichlorobenzene, emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **23;** treatment of wood with, against *Lyctus planicollis*, **255;** causing injury to peach, **23.**

Trichloromethylphosphoric Ester, in spray against *Dacus oleae*, **52.**

N-(Trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide or N-Trichloromethyl Thiotetrahydrophthalimide (see Captan).

Trichogramma, parasitising eggs of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Yugoslavia, **302.**

Trichogramma evanescens, rearing and use of, parasitising eggs of moths in U.S.S.R., **474.**

Trichogramma fasciatum, egg-parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in U.S.S.R., **474.**

Trichogramma minutum (parasitising eggs of moths), in India, **212, 337, 340;** in Nova Scotia, **54;** in U.S.A., **225, 260;** effect of nutrition on adult life and reproduction of, **240;** influence of spray programmes on, **54.**

Trichogramma pallidum, bionomics and rearing of, parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera in U.S.S.R., **474, 475.**
Trichoplusia ni (on crucifers), in Canada, **228, 256**; in Hawaii, **263**; in New York, **271, 278**; estimate of importance of, **228**; virus disease of, **278**; experiments with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **263**; insecticides against, **256, 271**; resistance to DDT in, **278.**
trichops, *Phygadeuon.*
tricuspis, *Senotainia.*
trifasciatus, *Closterocerus.*
Trifidaphis phaseoli, on potato in Israel, **380.**
trifoliata, *Peltochalcidia capensis.*
trifolii, *Liriomyza* (see *L. congesta*); *Myzocallis* (*Pterocallidium*, *Therioaphis*).
Trifolium (see Clover).
Trifolium alexandrinum, pests of, in Egypt, **167, 398**; Aphids on, in Israel, **14**; *Myzocallis maculata* on, in U.S.A., **12.**
Trifolium fragiferum, *Myzocallis maculata* reproducing on, **11.**
Trifolium hirtum, *Myzocallis maculata* not feeding on, **12.**
Trifolium hybridum, *Haplothrips niger* on, in Minnesota, **149**; *Myzocallis maculata* reproducing on, **11.**
Trifolium incarnatum, insects on, in U.S.A., **11, 12, 357**; mechanical transmission of club-leaf virus of, to *Agalliopsis novella*, **202.**
Trifolium subterraneum, *Myzocallis maculata* not feeding on, **12.**
Trinervitermes, in grass veldt in South Africa, **117, 118, 412**; population distribution in nests of, **118, 412**; measures against, **118.**
Trinidad, pests of cacao in, **72, 74, 131, 229**; *Atractocerus brasiliensis* in mango logs in, **60**; new parasites of mealybugs and Lepidoptera in, **131, 228, 229, 345**; parasites of noxious insects imported into other countries from, **196, 229**; summary of plant-quarantine restrictions in, **121.**
Tri-p-nitrophenyl Phosphate, not toxic to *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, **136.**
Trioxys, parasite of *Aphis abbreviata* in Maine, **324.**
Trioxys utilis, sp. n., parasite of Aphids in Europe and U.S.A., **377.**
Triphleps (see *Orius*).
Triphosphoric Acid Penta(dimethylamide), in technical schradan, **314.**
tripunctata, *Drosophila.*
tripunctula, *Erythroneura.*
Tris(dimethylamido) Monoethyl Pyrophosphate, insecticidal activity of, **433.**
Tristan da Cunha, *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* in, **61.**
tritici, *Frankliniella.*
triticiperda, *Aelia.*
Triticum, experiments with *Mayetiola destructor* and species of, in England, **387.** (See Wheat.)
Triton B-1956, **263, 281.**
Triton X-100, **198, 272.**
Triton X-155, **338.**
Trogoderma granarium (in stored products), in South Africa, **370**; in Belgium, **294**; in India, **33, 213**; in Mexico, **259**; in Nyasaland, **370**; in Persia, **292**; in Rhodesia, **370**; in Turkey, **462**; in U.S.A., **185, 259, 351**; effect of damage by, on groundnuts, **121**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **33**; effects of γ-rays on, **390**; fumigants against, **213, 259, 294, 351, 371**; effect on, of reduced pressure in vacuum fumigation, **502, 503**; tests and uses of other insecticides against, **292, 371, 394, 395.**
Trogoderma sternale, in stored groundnuts in Alabama, **105.**
Tropaeolum, *Liriomyza brassicae* on, in U.S.A., **480**; used for tests of insecticides on *Aphis fabae*, **405.**
Trybliographa, parasite of *Rhagoletis cingulata* in Washington, **152.**
Trybliographa rapae (parasite of *Hylemyia* spp.), in Denmark, **456**; in England, **135.**
T.T.C. (see Polychlorocyclohexane Trithiocarbonate).
tuberosa, *Sarcophaga dux.*
tulipae, *Aceria.*
turcicus, *Cryptolestes* (*Laemophloeus*).
Turf, *Anomala horticola* injuring, in Britain, **219, 220**; methods of analysis and sampling of populations of Lamellicorn larvae in, **200.** (See Grasses.)
Turkey, pests of field and stored cereals in, **64, 332, 462**; pests of fruit trees in, **292, 331**; *Sarrothripus musculanus* on poplar in, **332**; parasite of *Tenebroides mauritanicus* in, **332.**
Turmeric, *Lema* spp. on, in India, **215.**
Turnip, *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in Canada, **343**; *H. floralis* on, in Denmark, **456**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Egypt, **167**; *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **314**; insects injuring, in New Zealand, **174, 376**; *H. floralis* on, in Sweden, **40**; effects on, of insecticides in soil, **9, 10, 408.**
Turnip Aphis (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).

tuxedo, Sturmia (see *S. harrisinae*).
Two-spotted Spider Mite (see *Tetranychus telarius*).
Tylococcus westwoodi, transmitting swollen-shoot virus of cacao in Nigeria, **312.**
Typhlocyba froggatti, ryania sprays controlling, on apple in Ontario, **342.**
Typhlocyba pomaria, on apple in Canada, **342, 445**; ryania sprays controlling, **342.**
Typhlocyba prunicola, egg-parasites of, on prune in California, **345.**
Typhlocyba quercus, egg-parasite of, on prune in California, **345**; on cherry in Holland, **85**; not transmitting Eckelrade disease of cherry, **85.**
Typhlodromus, doubtful value of, predacious on *Metatetranychus ulmi* in Britain, **336**; Coccinellid feeding on, in Ontario, **6**; DDT sprays destroying, **336.**
Typhlodromus aberrans, on *Corylus avellana* in Britain, **403**; male and synonymy of, **403.**
Typhlodromus cucumeris, predacious on *Oligonychus pratensis* in Washington, **224.**
Typhlodromus elongatus (see *T. aberrans*).
Typhlodromus fallacis (predacious on Tetranychids), in Quebec, **76**; in U.S.A., **186, 224, 349**; rearing of, **349**; effects of toxicants on, **186, 349.**
Typhlodromus pini, sp. n., on pine in British Columbia, **403.**
Typhlodromus pomi, predacious on other mites in U.S.A., **75, 186**; effect on, of sprays against *Metatetranychus ulmi*, **186, 187.**
Typhlodromus reticulatus, on broom in Britain, **403**; male of, **403.**
Typhlodromus rhenanus, method of estimating populations of, on apple leaves in British Columbia, **149.**
Typhlodromus tiliae (predacious on other mites), bionomics of, in Britain, **336**; in Switzerland, **247**; parathion sprays destroying, **247.**
Typhlodromus tiliarum, on apple in Britain, **403**; male of, **403.**
Typhlodromus vitis (see *T. aberrans*).
Tyroborus (see *Tyrolichus*).
Tyroglyphus farinae, phosphine fumigation of stored wheat and flax seed against, in Belgium, **295**; in stored wheat in New York, **26.**
Tyrolichus casei, attacking termites in laboratory in Italy, **300**; in stored wheat in New York, **26.**
Tyrolichus lini, phosphine fumigation of flax seed against, in Belgium, **295.**
Tyrophagus, phosphine fumigation of stored wheat against, in Belgium, **295.**
Tyrophagus breviceps, infesting cultures of *Acheta domesticus* in U.S.A., **194.**
Tyrophagus castellanii, in stored wheat in New York, **26.**
Tytthus mundulus, effect on, of insecticides against *Peregrinus maidis* in Hawaii, **96, 97.**

U.

Ufens niger, parasite of *Colladonus geminatus* in Utah, **110.**
Uganda, *Cylas* spp. on sweet potato in, **317**; *Cryptolestes ugandae* in stored products in, **468**; *Oemida gahani* in timber in, **373**; mayfly larvae injuring underwater timber in, **313**; *Macrotermes* spp. in, **119**; virus disease of groundnuts in, **470.**
ugandae, Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*).
uliginosa, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*).
ulmi, Lepidosaphes (*Mytilococcus*); *Metatetranychus.*
Ultra-violet Light, attractiveness of, to insects, **24, 30, 183, 392**; inactivating potato virus Y in Aphid stylets, **367.**
uncatoides, Psylla.
undalis, Hellula.
undata, Silpha (*Blitophaga*).
undecimpunctata, Coccinella; *Diabrotica.*
unifasciatus, Metacolus.
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, *Psylliodes cucullata* on *Agropyrum* spp. in, **423**; *Cleonus brevirostris* on beet in, **422, 423**; pests of cereals in, **64, 304, 424, 425, 473, 474**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on conifers in, **474**; clover weevils in, **306**; *Heliothis armigera* on cotton, etc., in, **423, 424**; pests of fruit trees in, **303, 307, 330, 472, 474, 475**; books on fruit-tree insects in, **123, 252, 307**; *Gomphomastax clavata* on small fruits in, **422**; Diptera and bacteria infesting onion in, **391**; pests of pistachio in, **305, 424**; Coccids on oak in, **422**; pests of tea in, **472, 475**; Coccids on vines in, **307**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **330, 331**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **392**; beneficial insects in, **123, 303, 307, 331, 392, 393, 422, 423, 473, 474**; biological control of *Pulvinaria flocci-fera* in, **473**; book on Braconids in, **208**; fungi and bacteria infecting pests in, **303, 423**; review of investigations on light-traps in, **392, 393.**
unipuncta, Pseudaletia (*Cirphis*).

United States of America, cotton pests in, **138, 392**; pests of forest and shade trees in, **71, 155, 483, 487**; annual grasshopper surveys in, **482**; insects and virus diseases of peach and raspberry in, **32, 417**; pests of stored products in, **159, 161**; Dermestids injuring wool in, **199**; *Liriomyza* of, **406, 480**; *Lyctus planicollis* in, **106, 194**; *Myzocallis* spp. on clovers and lucerne in, **11, 15, 34, 260, 327, 377**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* in, **61**; *Zootermopsis angusticollis* in, **120**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **66, 89, 156, 185, 340, 478, 479**; mite infesting cultures of *Acheta domesticus* in, **194**; plant quarantines and quarantine problems in, **71, 121, 442**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **17, 331**; *Megatoma vespulae* possibly introduced into Canada from, **322**. (See also under the individual States.)
ununguis, *Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*).
Urentius echinus, bionomics and control of, on egg-plant in India, **141**.
urichi, *Liothrips*.
urozonus, *Eupelmus*.
urticae, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).
Uruguay, *Epinotia aporema* in, **146**; plant-quarantine restrictions in, **121**; *Archytas incertus* introduced into U.S.A. from, against *Laphygma frugiperda*, **89**.
Utah, *Cephus cinctus* in, **201**; *Colladonus geminatus* in, **110, 198**; pests of lucerne in, **11, 34, 485**; *Heliothis zea* on tomato in, **225**; summer food-plants of *Circulifer tenellus* as reservoirs of curly-top virus in, **271**; beneficial insects in, **110, 225**.
utahensis, *Pediobius* (*Pleurotropis*).
Utetheisa pulchella, tests of toxicity of insecticides to, in India, **338**.
utilis, *Lecaniobius*; *Pseudaphycus*; *Trioxys*.

V.

Vaccinium (see Blueberry).
Vacuum Fumigation, **163, 294, 502**.
valens, *Dendroctonus*.
validus, *Campoplex*.
vandinei, *Aplastomorpha* (see *Anisopteromalus calandrae*).
Vapam (see Sodium N-Methyl Dithiocarbamate Dihydrate).
variabilis, *Hypera*.
varians, *Myzus*.
varicornis, *Leptocorisa*.
variegata, *Cerotoma*.
varivestis, *Epilachna*.
Vasates fockeui, development of *Typhlodromus tiliae* on, in Britain, **336**.
Vasates mangiferae, sp. n., on mango in Egypt, **167**; spray against, **167**.
Vasates schlechtendali, development of *Typhlodromus tiliae* on, in Britain, **336**; method of estimating populations of, on apple leaves in British Columbia, **149**.
Vedalia cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).
Velsicol AR-50, treatment of wood with, against *Lyctus planicollis*, **255**; in spray mixture, **483**.
velutinana, *Eulia* (*Argyrotaenia*).
velutinus, *Thyridanthrax*.
Venezuela, pests of sugar-cane and cereals in, **72**.
ventricosus, *Pediculoides* (*Pyemotes*).
Venturia inaequalis (Apple Scab), compatibility of BHC with sprays against, **491**.
veracruzana, *Diatraea*.
verbasci, *Anthrenus*.
Verbena bipinnatifida, *Tetranychus* spp. on, in Texas, **280**.
verditer, *Amblymerus*.
verruca, *Argyrogramma*.
versicolor, *Polistes*.
vesicularis, *Eupelmella*.
Vespa crabro germana, injuring lilac and syringa in Massachusetts, **199**.
vespertinus, *Conoderus*.
vespulae, *Megatoma* (*Perimegatoma*).
Vetches, pests of, in U.S.A., **151, 273**; toxicity of DDT to larvae of *Heliothis virescens* reared on, **269**; not attacked by *Myzocallis maculata* or *Hypera nigrirostris*, **12, 306**; effect of insecticides on, **9, 10**.
Vicia (see Vetches).
Vicia faba (see Beans, Broad).
vicinus, *Bruchus* (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*); *Ips* (*Orthotomicus*).
Victoria, *Acheta commodus* in, **374**; orchard pests in, **374, 375**.
viennensis, *Tetranychus* (*Amphitetranychus*).
vigintioctopunctata, *Epilachna*.
Villa hottentotta, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Yugoslavia, **302**.
villiger, *Ptinus*.
Vine, Grape, pests of, in France, **115, 123**; *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* on, in Guam, **16**; *Helopeltis antonii* on, in India, **341**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Italy, **4**; Heteroptera on, in Spain, **289**; *Metatetranychus ulmi* on, in Switzerland, **246**; Coccids on, in U.S.S.R.,

307; pests of, in U.S.A., **15, 74, 75, 226, 405, 409.**
Vinegar (Cider), in bait-sprays against *Drosophila*, **439.**
vininga, Aslauga.
vinula, Dicranura.
vinulae, Ooencyrtus.
Viola, Dasyneura affinis and *D. violae* infesting different species of, **293.**
violae, Dasyneura.
virescens, Heliothis.
virgata, Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*).
virgifera, Diabrotica.
Virgin Islands, British, new parasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in, **345.**
Virginia, Lepidoptera on apple in, **188, 409**; pests of clover in, **432**; *Epitrix cucumeris* on potato in, **355**; pests of tobacco in, **280**; nematode infesting *Cydia pomonella* in, **409.**
Virginia, West, pests of apple and their natural enemies in, **186, 188**; insects associated with oak wilt fungus in, **189, 190.**
viridis, Coccus; *Tettigella* (*Cicadella*).
viridula, Nezara; *Sympiesis* (*Eulophus*).
Virus Diseases (of insects), in Lepidoptera, **16, 55, 96, 127, 128, 263, 278, 301, 331, 385, 386, 433, 434, 438**; parasites of *Kotochalia junodi* not affected by, **386**; laboratory experiments with, **96, 278, 331, 438**; field utilisation of, **128, 263, 331, 385, 433, 434**; adjuvants in sprays of, **263, 438**; disseminated by aeroplane, **433**; review of research on, **229.**
Virus Diseases (in plants*), Aleyrodids transmitting, **35, 36**; relation of Aphids to, **25, 128, 129, 136, 137, 184, 209, 249, 255, 276, 329, 367, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 417, 455, 466, 470, 477, 478**; transmitted to *Myzus persicae* by injection, **25**; relation of Cicadellids to, **32, 59, 102, 106, 150, 201, 202, 229, 255, 465, 466, 476, 504**; cytological effects of, in *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **202**; relation of mealybugs to, **308, 312, 317, 471**; relation of Thysanoptera to, **255, 360**; relation of Eriophyid mites to, **91, 274, 326, 476**; mechanical transmission of, **35, 201, 202, 249, 329, 470, 476, 477, 504**; reviews of data on insect transmission and prevention of spread of, **71, 138.**
visci, Carulaspis.
Vitamin C, *Leucinodes orbonalis* reducing content of, in egg-plant, **35.**
vitis, Eriophyes; *Pulvinaria*; *Typhlodromus* (see *T. aberrans*).
vitodurense, Pachyneuron.
vittata, Acalymma.
Voraspis adlei, sp. n., on apricot in Persia, **134.**
vulgaris, Asaphes; *Polistes versicolor.*
vulgatissimus, Taeniothrips.
Vulpinic Acid, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **255.**

W.

wairoensis, Coelostomidia.
Wallis Island, biological control of pests in, **410.**
Walnut, pests of, in U.S.A., **25, 31, 90, 153, 406, 407, 479**; (stored nuts), *Aphomia gularis* infesting, **60.**
Walnut Aphis (see *Chromaphis juglandicola*).
Walnut Husk Fly (see *Rhagoletis suavis completa*).
wanhsiensis, Casca.
Washington, cherry fruit-flies in, **151, 152, 153, 478**; pests of cereals and grasses in, **224, 362**; pests and virus disease of potato in, **10, 102, 184**; *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on strawberry in, **58**; mites on miscellaneous plants in, **10, 24, 224, 438**; natural enemies of pests in, **152, 224, 478.**
Watermelon, attractiveness of, to parasite of *Dacus cucurbitae* in Hawaii, **230.**
watersi, Opius.
watsoni, Adistemia.
Wattle (see *Acacia*).
Wattle Bagworm (see *Kotochalia junodi*).
Webworm, Fall (see *Hyphantria cunea*).
wesmaelii, Opius (*Biosteres*).
Wesson's Salts, in rearing media for *Platyedra gossypiella*, **347.**
westwoodi, Tylococcus.
Whalemeat Meal, penetration and sorption of methyl bromide in, **163, 164.**
Wheat, *Petrobia latens* on, in South Africa, **117**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in South-west Asia, **64**; Diptera on, in Britain, **233, 319, 387, 388**; pests of, in Canada, **55, 476**; Heteroptera on, in Finland, **160**; *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in France, **201**; *Thrips angusticeps* on, in Holland, **207**; *Hylemyia coarctata* on, in Ireland, **319**; pests of, in Kenya, **80, 316**; Pentatomids on, in Morocco, **444, 445**; pests of, in Spain, **283, 286, 287**; pests of, in Sweden, **120, 456,**

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

457; *Persectania ewingii* on, in Tasmania, **372**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **64, 425, 473**; pests of, in U.S.A., **90, 91, 181, 201, 274, 353, 357, 358, 426, 444**; *Aceria tulipae* transmitting streak mosaic virus of, **91, 274, 275, 476**; identification of Heteroptera from feeding punctures in kernels of, **160**; *Hydrellia griseola* ovipositing on, **291**; mechanism of feeding of *Mayetiola destructor* on, **185**; experiments with strains of *M. destructor* and, **387**; food-plant of *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, **61**; effects of variety and crop sequence on injury to, by *Toxoptera graminum*, **357, 358, 426**; systemic action of insecticides in, **444, 470.**

Wheat (Stored), records of pests in, **332, 415, 462**; factors affecting development of pests in, **26, 165, 192, 253**; fumigants and fumigation methods against insects and mites in, **161, 213, 294, 295**; other measures and experiments against pests of, **33, 95, 157–159, 204, 292, 386, 395, 400**; oviposition by *Calandra granaria* in fixed grains of, **61**; (germ), in food medium for *Tribolium confusum*, **175.**

Wheat Bulb Fly (see *Hylemyia coarctata*).

Wheat Curl Mite (see *Aceria tulipae*).

Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).

Wheatfeed, used for rearing insects, **215, 216, 468.**

White Grubs (see *Lachnosterna*).

White-pine Weevil (see *Pissodes strobi*).

Whiteflies, virus disease of *Hibiscus* transmitted by, **35, 36**; Coccinellid predacious on, **156.**

Whitefly, Cotton (see *Bemisia tabaci*).

Whitefly, Orange Spiny (see *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*).

Willows (*Salix*), *Lithocolletis salicifoliella* on, in North America, **487**; pests of, in Italy, **380, 449**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Yugoslavia, **461.**

Wind, long-distance spread of *Platyedra gossypiella* by, **30**; dispersal of mites and mealybugs by, **274, 309, 429.** (See Hurricanes and Tornado.)

Winter Pea (see *Lathyrus hirsutus*).

Winthemia, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in India, **337.**

Winthemia fumiferanae, parasite of *Choristoneura conflictana* in Canada, **402.**

Wireworms, parasite of, **205**; measures and experiments against, **13, 97, 98, 102, 104, 193, 204, 266, 349.**

Wisconsin, pests of lucerne in, **21**; *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* and oak wilt fungus in, **402**; natural enemies of *P. minutissimus* in, **403.**

woeberiana, *Enarmonia.*

woglumi, *Aleurocanthus.*

Wool, digestion of, by *Tineola bisselliella*, **138**; carpet beetles injuring, **144, 199**; experiments with *Anthrenus flavipes* and fabrics of, **221**; method of experimental treatment of patches of, with insecticides, **363.**

Woolly Aphis (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).

Wyoming, *Myzus ascalonicus* on onion in, **226**; pests of wheat in, **181, 201.**

X.

X-rays, effect of, on *Bracon hebetor*, **430.**

Xanthandrus comtus, predacious on *Pieris brassicae* in France, **127**; killed by bacteria applied against *P. brassicae*, **127.**

Xanthium, Tetranychids on, in Texas, **280.**

xanthoceros, *Chlorion.*

xanthographus, *Pantomorus.*

Xestobium rufovillosum, effects of γ-radiation on, **389, 390.**

Xyleborus fornicatus, sprays against, on tea in Ceylon, **416.**

Xylene, treatment of wood with, against *Lyctus planicollis*, **255**; not terminating diapause in eggs of *Petrobia apicalis*, **261.**

Y.

Yamataphis oryzae (see *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*).

Yamataphis papaveris (see *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*).

Yamataphis rhodesiensis (see *Hallaphis*).

Yeast, in bait-sprays against *Drosophila*, **439**; as food for insects alone or in rearing media, **199, 216, 221, 222, 315, 339, 340, 346.**

Yew (see *Taxus*).

Yezabura (see *Anuraphis*).

ypsilon, *Agrotis.*

Yugoslavia, pests of conifers in, **301, 302, 449, 460**; mite on cotton in, **302**; *Dacus oleae* in, **134**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **331**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **302, 459, 460, 461**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **134, 330, 460**; parasites and biological control of noxious insects in, **302, 331, 377**; virus diseases of Lepidoptera in, **301, 331**; *Serropalpus barbatus* imported into Britain in timber from, **39.**

Z.

Zabrotes subfasciatus (see *Spermophagus*).
Zanzibar, *Scolia ruficornis* introduced into New Guinea from, **465.**
Zaraea americana, bionomics of, on *Lonicera* in California, **437.**
Zarhopalus inquisitor, parasite of *Ferrisiana virgata* in Maryland, **199.**
zea, *Heliothis.*
Zeadiatraea grandiosella, spread of, on maize in U.S.A., **259, 406;** bionomics and parasite of, **259, 260;** insecticides against, **406.**
Zeadiatraea lineolata, on maize in Central America, **62.**
zealandica, *Costelytra.*
Zenillia caesar (parasitising *Choristoneura* spp.), in Canada, **402;** in Michigan, **276.**
Zenillia caudata, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, **44;** bionomics and parasites of, **44;** synonymy of, **44.**
Zenillia pecosensis, parasite of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, **276.**
Zenillia secunda (see *Z. caudata*).
Zetesima baliandra (*theobromae*), on cacao in South America, **145;** synonymy of, **145.**
zetterstedtii, *Anabrolepis.*
Zeuzera coffeae, on cotton, tea and coffee in India, **502.**
Zinc Columns, use of, for determining chlorinated insecticides, **467.**
Zinc Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate, effects of sprays of, on beneficial and injurious mites, **247, 274.**
zinckenella, *Etiella.*
Zineb (see Zinc Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate).
Zinnia, tomato aspermy virus in, in England, **385;** *Epilachna varivestis* on, in Guam, **27.**
zonatus, *Diaspidiotus.*
zonellus, *Chilo.*
Zootermopsis angusticollis, in imported timber in Britain, **120;** bionomics of, in Canada and U.S.A., **120.**
zululandiae, *Arachnosinis.*
Zygina subrufa, on rice in Ceylon, **36.**

NOTICES

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals or not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to a volume of the *Review* Series A (Agricultural) is 60s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 30s. post free. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading